

S

- S
 basalt, 820519, 820520, 820521
 depletion, 820519, 820520, 820521
 sulfate, 820521
 sulfide, 820521
 carbon, geochemistry, 571324
 chemical fluxes, Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830259
 Costa Rica Rift Zone
 basalt, 830238, 830240, 830249, 830252, 830258, 830259, 830261, 830308, 830311
 stockwork-like zone, 830265
 crust, oceanic, Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830185, 830187, 830190, 830195, 930194
 muramic acid, microbial biomass, sediments, 42B0767
 seawater, 830237
 sulfur isotope, 370621
see also sulfur
 S isotope
 basalt, composition, 820519, 820520, 820521
 mantle, composition, 820519, 820520, 820521
³⁴S
 Bermuda Rise, sulfur isotope, 511147
 dacite, conglomerate, 571285, 571286, 571287, 571288
 Hess Rise, pyrite-marcasite, 620860
 interstitial waer, isotopes, 130793
 isotopic composition, Messinian sediments, 42A0640, 42A0641, 42A0643
 isotopic study, 590634, 590635
 hydrothermal alteration, 590637, 590638, 590639
 major element, 500687
 sulfur isotope, 500682
 Mediterranean Ridge, sulfate mineral, 130793
 rhyolite, conglomerate, 571285, 571286, 571287, 571288
 sulfate
 Messinian, 42A0659
 stable isotope, 42A0657, 42A0659
 sulfur isotope, 500687
 depletions, 370622
 distribution, 500682
 fluctuation, 370622
 sediments, 370622
 Valencia Trough, sulfate mineral, 130793
 S. Angelo Muxaro, 131237
 S-1 anomaly, East Coast Magnetic Anomaly, relation, 790895, 790915
 S/C ratio
 carbon, organic, geochemistry, 750826
 Hess Rise, Albian sediment, 620941
 Saba Bank, 780099
 volcanic substratum, 780093
 Saba Island, 780084, 780301
 volcanic ridge, 780090
 Sabana Grande Formation, 840831, 840833, 840839, 840840, 840841, 840846
 breccia, 840838
 Guatemala, slope sediment, 840931
 lithology, 840837
 Nicoya Complex, 840837
 outcrops, 840837
 Rio Potrero Grande, 840837
 Sabino Basin, Ombrone River, Latium-Abruzzi carbonate platform, 790888
 sabkha, 130159, 131205, 42A0602
 evaporites
 Mediterranean Sea, 130705, 130707
 Messinian, 42A0575
 lithology, 130159
 Mediterranean Sea, evaporites, 131205
 Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1216, 42B1219, 42B1220
 Moroccan Basin, margin, 500813
 Red Sea, evaporites, 230844
 Sable Island, 120053
 continental slope, 950602
 Sables de Cuise, 480789
Saccocoma
 Atlantic Ocean NC, Mesozoic sequences, 410998, 410999, 411000
 calciturbidites, carbonate, 500740
 Jurassic sedimentation
 claystone, 760852
 marl, 760852
 limestone, Jurassic, 790452, 790465
 lithology, 410174
 Sacramento Valley, 760632, 930755
 Sado Island, Philippine Sea, Paleogene-Neogene, 310850
 Sagami Trough
 physiography, 870612
 topography, 870742
 sagenite, lithology, 410171
 Sahabi Channel, Mediterranean Sea, sea level, 131244, 131245, 131249, 131250
 Sahara, 130357, 38S0939, 38S0951, 42A0953, 780330, 800050, 901437
 Atlantic Ocean NE, evolution, 411233
 lithostratigraphy, continental rise, 47A0579
 Messinian environments, Lago Mare, 42A1031
 Moroccan Basin, margin, 500816
 platform, 500816
 turbidite, eolian-sand, sea level, 41S0953, 41S0955
 Sahel, 901438
 Sahul Bank, 270582, 271051
 Australia W, continental margin, 270582
 Sahul Shelf, 270525, 270567
 sedimentary sequence, 270567
 Timor, 270567
 Saint Bartholomew, geologic structure, 780088
 Saint Christopher, 780084, 780090
 Mt. Misery, eruption, 780086
 Saint Croix, 780093
 Saint Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands, volcanism, 780093
 Saint Estephe limestone, 120433
 Saint Eustatius, 780084, 780090
 Saint George Formation, 121137
 Saint Helena, 130751, 170442, 170443, 170445, 390433, 391064, 391066, 620956
 regional tectonics, swell push forces, 720961
 trachyte, geochemistry, 620956
 Saint Hilarion Formation, 42B1186
 Saint John, New Brunswick, 120051
 Saint John's, Newfoundland, 950032, 950602
 Saint Lawrence, Gulf, Atlantic Ocean N, Paleozoic, 801107
 Saint Lawrence, Gulf of, 801107
 Saint Lucia, 780083, 780097, 780308
 Barbados, transverse ridge, 780031, 780035
 eruption, volcanics, silicic, 780303
 volcanic ridge, 780086
 volcano, submarine, 780094
 Saint Lucia-Barbados Transverse Ridge, elevation, 780035
 Saint Lucie, Qualibou caldera, eruption, 780086
 Saint Martin, 780083, 780095
 geologic structure, 780089
 volcanoclastics, Eocene, 780089
 Saint Mary's Formation, 950799
 Saint Paul Fracture Zone, 040059, 140972, 370329, 391064, 411178
 Antarctica, geophysical measurements, 411178
 magnetic anomaly, 370329
 seismic reflection, 370329
 Saint Paul Island, 220214, 220219, 220429, 220430, 220435, 220464, 220826, 250187, 250549, 250664, 250746, 260567, 260571, 260816, 260924, 260925, 430734
 Indian Ocean W, regional aspects, 250746
 regional summary, Indian Ocean E, 220826
 sea floor spreading, history, 250664
 Saint Paul's Rocks, 260594, 330794, 330879, 370843
 basalt, altered, 150799, 511261
 Saint Peter sandstone
 Eastern Gulf Province, sand, 960534
 Mississippi Province, sand, 960534
 Saint Pierre, Mount Pelee, eruption, 780086
 Saint Vincent, 150488, 150848, 600585, 600881, 780083, 780308
 andesite, 780303
 Peter I Island, geology, 350355
 volcanic activity, 780086
 West Indies, 350355
 Saint-Barthelemy, 780083, 780091, 780095, 780099
 limestone, intercalation, 780088
 Saint-Crepin section, Tethys N, margin, 440956
 Saint-Vallier, Lake Bolsena, 131252
 Saipan, 060012, 060349, 061281, 061288, 061302, 230044, 590656, 590657, 590753, 590808, 590812, 600014, 600033, 600252, 600267, 600268, 600310, 600562, 600563, 600613, 600683, 600721, 600868, 600877, 600897, 600898, 600899, 600902
 arc, 600894
 basin genesis, 310875
 crystal morphology, lavas, 600683
 Miocene volcanic rocks, 590419
 Philippine Sea, Paleogene-Neogene, 310841
 radiolarians, 310704
 rare earth elements, tuff, 590656
 regional problems, crust, 061302
 Tinian, 600920
 volcanics, fore arc, 600721, 600722
 sakalavite, volcanism, Madagascar, 250532
 Sakarya River, 42B0462, 42B0856
 submarine valley, 42B0418, 42B0475
 Sakhalin, 180694, 180696, 190003, 190223, 190755, 190806, 190822, 38S0304, 620365, 860781
 Pleistocene, Pliocene foraminifers, 310693
 Sala y Gomez Fracture Zone, Bauer Basin, structure, 340160
 Salado Canyon, 641071, 641072, 641073, 641077, 641081
 Salado-Vinorama
 Baja California
 slide, submarine, 641071, 641073, 641076
 turbidity current, 641071
 California, Gulf of, turbidity current, 641071
 Salalah, 230497
 Saldanha Bay, 750471
 continental shelf, onshore geology, 400965, 400967, 400968, 400973, 400974
 Saldanha Formation, continental shelf, onshore geology, 400967
 Salif, 230809
 Salinas, Ecuador, 680005, 680245, 680246
 salinity
 anoxia, global, evidence against, 801002, 801003
 Atlantic Ocean S, Paleogene, 720985
 calcareous nannofossils, characteristics, *Gephyrocapsa* complex, 800778
 carbon isotope
¹³C, 720415
¹⁸O, 720413
 carbonate, Sr, 720405
 Costa Rica Rift Zone, stockwork-like zone,

- Costa Rica Rift Zone (Cont.)
830272, 830273, 830275
- Goban Spur, benthic foraminifers, 800725, 800726, 800727
- inorganic geochemistry, stratification, 801079
- interstitial water, Barbados Ridge, 780377
- interstitial water chemistry, 720391, 730539
- lithology, fluctuations, 721021
- Mazagan Escarpment, 790904
- pore water, 790904
- oxygen isotope
 ^{13}C , 720415
 ^{18}O , 720413
- paleoenvironmental models, 47B0735
- Porcupine Plain, stratification, 801197
- present-day hydrological framework, Goban Spur, 800794
- stable isotope analysis, oxygen isotope, 800802
- trace elements, Paleocene-Coniacian sediment, 720402
- salinity/chlorinity ratio, intraslope basin, 960718
- Salisbury Embayment, 930946, 930947, 930957, 931082, 931083, 931367, 931386, 931387, 931388, 931389, 950766, 950798, 950800
- biostratigraphy, 440941, 440944
- lithostratigraphy, 440941, 440944
- salite, 670563
- basalt
major element, 511008
petrology, 580848, 580852
- Guadalupe Island, petrography, 630688
- mineralogy
clinopyroxene, 660731
gabbro, olivine, 600587
- Salmon River, 050536
- Salsipuedes Basin, 640211
- salt, 270208, 790523
- Adana Basin, 42A1037
- Al-Jadida, continental margin, 790907
- Algeria, continental shelf, 42B1182
- analysis, 920354
- Angola, 720974
- continental slope
- anhydrite, compressional wave velocities, 130597
- anoxia, global, evidence against, 801003
- Arabian Sea, history, 231122
- Atlantic continental margin, interstitial water chemistry, 100613
- Atlantic Ocean, rift zone, 790523
- Atlantic Ocean NW, sequence, 790187
- Atlantic Ocean S
- Aptian, 391099
- deposition, 390940
- Santos Plateau, 391108
- Atlantic Ocean SE, sedimentary evolution, 400999
- Augen, 790523
- Bahama Islands, geology, 110883
- Balearic Islands, southern prolongation, 131446
- Black Sea, interstitial water, 42B0637, 42B0639, 42B0641, 42B0643, 42B0648
- Black Sea Basin, denudation rate, 42B0499
- bromide, geochemistry, 790516
- bromine, chlorine, 42B0634, 42B0635
- calcareous nannofossil zonation, intraslope depressions, 960603
- calcium sulfate, 790521
- chemical composition, metal, 571264
- continental margin, Africa NW, 790907
- continental shelf, onshore geology, 400965, 400967
- continental slope basins, source, 960707
- crust, oceanic, marginal layers, 390940
- deformation, 790522
- deposition, 390162
- Atlantic Ocean S, 390928, 390940
- depositional age, 790523
- diagenesis, Louann Salt, 020422
- Essaouira Basin, 790523
- evaporites
Miocene, 131235, 131236, 131237, 131239
- Red Sea, 230917, 230918, 230919, 230920
- flow, 130371, 230917, 230918
- flowing, 131446
- Galapagos Spreading center, 540378
- geological, geophysical setting,
sedimentary cover, 42A0891
- Gulf Coast, Jurassic, 790524
- Gulf of Mexico, interstitial water chemistry, 100615, 100620
- halite, chemistry, 42A0613, 42A0619
- heavy metals, Cenozoic sediments, 450349
- Iberian margin NW, tectonics and sedimentation, 47B0667
- Iberian margin W, evolution, 47B0764
- interstitial water, 040410, 100620, 400551
- diagenesis, 100623
- diffusion, 100615
- diffusive behavior, 42A0565
- intraslope basin
diapirism, 960615
- outcrops, 960716
- intrusion, Morocco, 790520
- iodine, interstitial water, 42B0634, 42B0635
- isotopes, stable, carbonate, 130784
- Jurassic
Gulf Coast, 790524
- Tehuantepec, 790524
- limestone, compressional wave velocities, 130597
- lithology, 100167, 130091, 130124, 140025, 270208
- barriers, 100097
- deposition, 390162
- flowing, 130372
- migration, 400385
- lueneburgite, Miocene sediments, 42A0662
- Mazagan Escarpment, 790511, 790904
- Mazagan Plateau, structure, 790200
- Mediterranean Basin, Messinian, 790181
- Mediterranean Sea, 42A1038, 42A1048
- lithostratigraphy, 131036
- Messinian, 130689
- Pliocene, 131341
- Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1206, 42B1218, 42B1219, 42B1220
- Messinian, Mediterranean Basin, 790181
- Messinian environments
Lago Mare, 42A1019
- water budget, 42A1031
- Mexico, Gulf of, 760924
- regional aspects, 010625, 010628, 100743
- migration, 400385
- Morocco
continental margin, 790907
- intrusion, 790520
- prerift, 790523
- Neogene formations, paleogeography, 42A0903, 42A0920
- Nova Scotia, Jurassic, 47B0028
- Orca Basin, methane, 960777, 960779
- Pacific Ocean NE, metal-rich basal sediments, 630667, 630669
- palynology, 790524
- Pigmy Basin
carbonate, 960671
- withdrawal basins, 960563
- pore water chemistry, anaerobic bacteria,
pore-water characteristics, 960694
- potash, chemistry, 42A0613, 42A0619
- prerift, Morocco, 790523
- Red Sea
evaporites, 230835
- geochemistry, 230995
- geology, 230814, 230815
- heat flow, 230919
- interstitial water, 230955
- sediment history, 230853
- salt dome, 790523
- Santos Plateau, origin, 390928, 390940, 390942
- sedimentology
physical properties, 100712, 100714, 100715
- structure, 100699
- seismic reflections, thermal gradient, 660552
- sequence, Atlantic Ocean NW, 790187
- specific gravity, 230888
- structure, 100699, 100712, 100714
- Mazagan Plateau, 790200
- sulfate, stable isotope, 42A0658, 42A0660
- tectonism, 140967, 140968
- Tehuantepec, Jurassic, 790524
- texture, 790522
- Tortonian, basin, 42A1042
- trace elements, stabilization, 220449
- salt diapir
Atlantic Ocean N, Triassic-Liassic, 47B0764
- continental slope basins, 960706
- gas, molecular, isotopic analysis, 960781
- intraslope basin, Orca Basin, 960716
- intraslope basin organic matter, interdomal basin, 960753
- Mazagan Escarpment, 790904
- Mazagan Plateau, 790825
- chloride, 790826
- Morocco, continental margin, 790894, 790895, 790897, 790904, 790916
- Orca Basin, 960730
- salt dome
cap rock, Mazagan Escarpment, 790524
- continental slope basins, cap rock, 960708
- diagenesis, Senegal-Gambia Basin, 020422
- intraslope basin, dissolution, 960716
- Mazagan Escarpment, 790509, 790519
- cap rock, 790509, 790524
- deformation, 790522
- movement, 790524
- Mexico, volcano, 100055
- salt, 790523
- water content, 010334
- salt lake
definition, 42A1017
- Mediterranean Sea E, 42B1216
- history, 42B1216, 42B1217, 42B1220
- Salton Sea, 230422, 340383, 600880, 641123, 641131
- gabbro
mineralogy, 600591
- petrography, 600591
- Salum, Gulf of, 131248
- Salvador, 760672
- Salvages, 790894
- Samail
Colon Ridge, interstitial water, 680473
- mineralogy, gabbro, olivine, 600586
- Samara Formation, 840839
- Nicoya Complex, 840841
- Rio Potrero Grande, 840841
- samarium
analyses, 920433
- Atlantic Ocean S, history, 740715, 740723

- basalt
California, Gulf of, 650581
chemistry, 450447, 450449, 450459
basalt, altered
 geochemistry, 580811
 major element, 580882
 trace elements, 580882
Bauer Basin, basalt, 340239, 340240, 340243
Bermuda Rise, rare earth elements, 511115, 511116
bulk-rock compositions, minor element, 540639
geochemistry, major oxides, 540372
Hess Rise, iridium, 620849
hygromagmatophile (HYG) elements, geochemistry, 650631
Indian Ocean SE, sediments, 260548, 260549
inorganic geochemistry, sediments, rocks, Angola Basin, 750925
lava, isotope geochemistry, 810776
Mariana Islands, fore arc, 600735
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, isotopes, 450548
Nazca Plate, basalt, 340239, 340240, 340243
petrology, 540747
Suiko Seamount, trace elements, 550561
trace elements
 clinopyroxene, 450548
 geochemistry, 370573
 Walvis Ridge, basalt, 740743, 740746
Sambagawa Belt, 870045, 870046, 870613, 870623
Samoa, 070613, 260937, 330756, 330915, 330917, 330922, 430855
 Indian Ocean S, geologic history, 260937
 islands, 430855
 main trend, 330761
 trend, 330759
Samoa, American, 200678, 330779
 Volcanic rocks, petrography
 Geisha Guyots, 200682
 Necker Ridge, 200678
Samoa Passage, 210041, 860023
 Pacific Ocean SW, Pacific Plate, 210902
Samoa, Western, seamounts, ridges, volcanic origin, 330779
Samsun River, 42B1079
San Andreas, 630115, 641293, 650005
 development, 660847
San Andreas Fault, 090921, 180005, 180032, 180526, 180576, 190899, 630949, 630952, 640005, 640031, 640032, 640649, 640883, 640905, 641108, 641109, 641279, 641280, 641281, 641282, 641284, 641286, 641292, 650739, 660108, 670747, 670750
 accumulation rate, California Borderland S, 630949
 California, Gulf of, geologic and tectonic history, 641281
 kerogen, organic geochemistry, 640883
 lipid, organic geochemistry, 640883
 Pacific Ocean EC, geologic history, 090921
 Pacific Ocean N, plate movement, 190899
 Pacific Plate, tectonics, 630952
 protokerogen, hydrothermal effects, 640905
San Antonio Formation, 151101
San Arbos, Sierra Levante, 42A0898
San Benito Island, 630269
San Blas Islands, 090452, 090939
San Blas Oceanic Formation, 090010, 090452, 090490, 090540, 090543, 090617, 090759, 090764, 090928, 090933, 090939, 090945, 090951, 160942, 680169
 burrows, 090939
 formations, 090010, 090452, 090490, 090540, 090543, 090617, 090759, 090764, 090928, 090933, 090939, 090945, 090951
 lamination, 090939
 lithology, 090452, 090490, 090540, 090617
 amphiboles, 090617
 ash, rhyolitic, 090617
 basalt, 090618
 bedding, 090490, 090540
 bedding, massive, 090452
 burrows, 090452, 090490, 090542, 090617, 090618
 calcium carbonate, 090540
 chalk, 090617
 chalk, calcareous nannofossil, 090452, 090618
 contact, sharp, 090490
 glass, 090452
 lamination, 090540
 manganese, 090452, 090490
 montmorillonite, 090540, 090542, 090617
 ooze, calcareous nannofossil, 090490, 090542, 090617
 pumice, 090452
 pyroxene, 090617
 tuff, vitric, 090617
Pacific Ocean EC
 geologic history, 090928
 stratigraphy, 090939, 090940
 physical properties, measurements, 090945
 sedimentation
 burrows, 090939
 calcite, 090939
 calcium carbonate, 090939
 eolian sediments, 090940
 green sediments, 090939
 lamination, 090939
 silica, opaline, 090939
 volcanic material, 090939
 transport, eolian, 090940
 volcanism, 090939
San Cayetano Formation, Bahama Islands, geology, 110882, 110883
San Clemente Island, 630115, 630911, 630913, 630914, 630916, 630917
 Southern California Borderland, volcanic rocks, 630951
San Cristobal Island
 Coral Sea E, geology, 300649
 Pacific Ocean SW, island arcs, 300702
San Diego, 061285, 061301, 660422, 850831
 California, abyssal hills, 050607
 regional problems, crust, 061301
San Diego Trough
 amino acid, 680475
 Caribbean Sea W, sediments, 680475
San Felipe, 641010, 641281
San Fernando Basin, 630814
San Francisco, 630114, 650005, 650739, 660423
San Francisco Bay, 640760, 640761
 methanogenesis, sediments, 640760, 640761
 microorganism experiment, methane, 960771
 New Jersey Transect, midslope, 950636
San Gabriel Fault, 641281
San Jacinto Fault, 641109
San Joaquin Valley, 630815
San Jorge, Gulf of, 360873
San Jose Canyon, 660788, 670005, 670507, 670513, 670676, 670722, 670726, 670768, 670775, 670790, 840006, 840080, 840093, 840096, 840186, 840419, 840756, 840851, 840879, 840880, 840888, 840890, 840891, 840895, 840908, 840909, 840929, 840932, 840935, 840942, 840944, 840947, 840956
 analcime, 840930
 basement, serpentinite, 840930
 biostratigraphy, paleoenvironment, 840949, 840950
 breccia, 840930
 calcite, 840930
carbonate, 840930
clinoptilolite, 840930
degassing, 840930
deposition, 840930
dolomite, authigenic, 840930
erosion, 840898, 840900, 840901
feldspar, 840930
geophysical data
 Miocene, 840942
 tectonic stability, 840942
glass, volcanic, alteration, 840930
Guatemala SW, continental slope sediments, 670587
hydrocarbon, gas, 840930
magnesium, 840930
magnetic anomaly, 840881
methane, 840930
Middle America Trench, Miocene, 840954
mud, siliceous, Recent-Pleistocene, 840930
ophiolite, 840791
periodic sedimentation, 840930
propane, 840930
pyrite, 840930
pyroaurite-hydrocalcite, 840930
quartz, 940930
sediment, Oligocene-Quaternary, 840944, 840947
 sedimentation, 840747, 840756
 sedimentation depths, 840930
 smectite, 840930
 sterol, slope sediments, 670587
 tectonic history, 840908
 sediment path, 840956
 topography, 840881
 turbidity current, erosion, 840930
 zeolite, 840930
San Jose del Cabo, 640087
San Jose, Guatemala, 660423, 670351, 670368, 670771
San Juan, 780108, 780231
Puerto Rico, 040003, 040269, 040590, 140345, 460003, 510006
San Juan Basin, New Mexico, 730657, 740525, 770232, 770539, 930881
San Juan River
 chlorite, source, 540317
 kaolinite, 540316
San Juan Seamount, 630173
San Lazaro Fracture Zone
 Baja California S, 630954
 bathymetry, 630920
San Lucas, 641112
San Luis Potosi, Mexico, volcano, 410501
San Miguel Gap, 630023, 630025, 630031, 630035, 630113, 630415, 630446, 630450, 630473, 630509, 630562, 630565, 630623, 630659, 630757, 630760, 630785, 630788, 630790, 630791, 630792, 630794, 630799, 630804, 630806, 630807, 630808, 630809, 630810, 630812, 630813, 630814, 630815, 630819, 630820, 630829, 630831, 630837, 630857, 630907, 630910, 630916, 630943, 640790, 640796, 640798, 640799, 640809
 accumulation rate, California Borderland S, 630950, 630951
California
 borderlands, 640810
 continental margin, 630757, 630760
 offshore, 630960
California Continental Borderland, 630928
carbonate, diagenetic, isotopic survey, 630596, 630597
claystone, 630802
coccoliths, Quaternary-Pliocene, 630928
diagenesis
 silica, 630929

- diagenesis (Cont.)
 thermally controlled, 630945
 Eocene reworked coccoliths, 630928
 hydrocarbon, C_1 - C_8
 Black Sea, 630778
 burial, 630779
 Canary Islands, 630778
 geologic age, 630775
 Japan Trench, 630778
 methane, 630775, 630778
 Moroccan Basin, 630775
 Patton Escarpment, 630779
 petroleum, 630775
 sulfur-containing compounds, 630779
 temperatures, 630775, 630779
 hydrocarbon, extractable, organic
 petrology, 630819, 630820, 630828,
 630829, 630831, 630833, 630834
 interstitial water
 accumulation rate, 630623
 alkalinity, 630623
 chloride, 630623
 continental margin sediments, 630623
 dolomitization, 630623
 freshwater aquifers, penetration, 630623
 Patton Escarpment, 630624
 sulfate, 630623
 lipid, 630763
 low-latitude coccolith zones, 630928
 microfossil zones, 630929
 organic geochemistry, 630837
 kerogen, 630848, 630851
 lipid, 630839
 organic matter, 630947
 Pacific Ocean N, radiolarians,
 subantarctic, 630928
 paleoenvironment, terrigenous sediment,
 630960
 Patton Escarpment, 630944
 pigment, sediments, 630785
 planktonic microfossil zonation, 630928
 remagnetized sediments, 630659
 San Miguel Island, 630944
 Southern California Borderland, volcanic
 rocks, 630951
 tetrapyrrole, geochemistry, 630785, 630788,
 630791, 630792, 630793, 630794, 630799,
 630801, 630802, 630804, 630806, 630808,
 630813, 630814, 630815, 630816, 640790,
 640796, 640798, 640809, 640810
 thermomagnetic curve, Curie temperature,
 630749
 San Miguel Island, 430853, 630813, 630914,
 630917, 630943, 630944, 630945, 660422
 algae, 630944
 alkane, acid, land plant wax derivation,
 630944
 bioturbated sediment zones, 630944
 bottom water, anoxic, 630944
 ^{13}C , 630944
 California Continental Borderland, 630943
 California Current, paleoenvironmental
 changes, 630943
 carbon, organic, 630944
 catagenesis, perylene, 630945
 circulation, oceanic, change, 630944
 dehydroabietic acid, resinous plant
 derivation, 630945
 hydrocarbon, aliphatic, "hump", 630944
 kerogen, ^{13}C , 630944
 ketone, long-chain, 630944
 lipid, 630944
 marine/terrigenous mixture, 630944
 microbial activity, 630945
 organic matter
 abundance, 630944
 supply/time changes, 630944
 oxygen, depletion, 630944
 Patton Escarpment
 California Current, 630944
 carbon, organic, 630944
 methane, 630944
 oxidizing depositional environment, 630944
 oxygen minimum zone, 630944
 pristane/phytane ratio, 630944
 perylene
 abundance, 630945
 porphyrin, 630945
 San Miguel Gap, 630944
 terrigenous marker, 630945
 pristane/phytane ratio, San Miguel Gap,
 630944
 progradation, 630944
 pyrolysis, 630944
 recycled organic matter, 630945
 San Miguel Gap, 630944
 sterol, 630944
 surface water, productivity, 630944
 tetrapyrrole
 geochemistry, 630802, 630804, 630813
 terrigenous source indicators, 630944
 triterpenoid, Monterey shale, 630945
 upwelling, 630944
 San Nicolas Island, Miocene, 630914
 San Pedro, 540008, 630005, 640505, 650023
 San Pedro Basin, Pliocene rocks, 630911
 San Pedro Bay
 Guatemala SW, continental slope sediments,
 670588
 sterol, 670588
 San Pedro Channel, 630026, 630857
 San Pedro Martir Basin, 640211, 640418
 San Riffilo, Apennines S, 131006
 San Salvador, 010179, 010211, 010237, 010607,
 020032, 110480, 430196, 430841, 760011,
 760012, 760015, 760017, 760038, 760051,
 760062, 760065, 760066, 760078, 760143,
 760152, 760163, 760166
 Bahama Islands, geology, 110877, 110878,
 110879, 110885
 Mexico, Gulf of, regional aspects, 010631
 sedimentary environments, 440971
 Cat Gap, 440971
 seismic stratigraphy, 440537
 shale, black, Cretaceous, 760016
 San Salvador Bank, Atlantic Ocean NW,
 regional aspects, 110951
 San San, 020397
 San Thomas, formations drilled, exposed land,
 42A0897
 San Vari d'Aix Llumachor, 42A0899
 San Ysidro, 630270
 sand, 010564, 010570, 020418, 060709, 060723,
 060729, 060730, 060731, 100011, 130227,
 131424, 131436, 131442, 140825, 180877,
 230484, 230485, 310320, 310507, 360878
 400536, 41S0939, 41S0951, 41S0954,, 500825,
 500831, 860647, 960433, 960557
 abundance, 860649
 accumulation rate, deposition, 960599
 acoustic facies, sedimentology, 960471
 Africa, volcanism, 411034, 411035, 411037,
 411039, 411041, 411043
 Africa NW
 41S0939
 Neogene, 410497
 Alaska, Gulf of, glaciation, 180835
 Alboran Sea, sedimentary fill, 131424
 Algeria, continental shelf, 42B1182
 alteration
 andesine, 300485
 augite, 300485
 clay, 300483
 glass, 300485
 montmorillonite, 300483
 volcanic debris, 300483
 amphiboles, 190221, 960479
 Angola Basin, 400537
 sedimentary structure, 400536
 Antarctica, glaciation, 291041
 Arabian Sea, sediment history, 230512,
 230513
 ash, 130262, 960479
 Middle America Trench, 660687, 660688
 Atlantic continental margin NW, evolution,
 440949
 Atlantic Ocean
 Cenozoic sediments, 140797, 140798,
 140799, 140800, 140806, 140809, 140811,
 140813, 140815, 140817, 140819, 140825,
 140859, 140861
 Cretaceous sediment, 140797, 140798,
 140799, 140800, 140806, 140809, 140811,
 140813, 140815, 140817, 140819, 140825,
 140859, 140861
 grain size, 040295, 040305
 Atlantic Ocean N
 Mediterranean Sea, 110818
 sedimentation, 120909
 Atlantic Ocean NC, Mesozoic sequences,
 411005, 411006
 Atlantic Ocean NW
 lithology, 110939
 microfacies, 440482
 sedimentation, 440976, 440977, 440978
 Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 360994
 Atlantic Ocean W
 Aves Ridge, 040666
 Brazil Basin, 040659, 040660
 Australia W, continental margin, 270573,
 270581
 autochthonous sediment, Neogene, 47A0648,
 47A0653, 47A0658
 Aves Ridge, 040666, 780304
 Bahama Islands, geology, 110879
 Balearic Islands, southern prolongation,
 131442
 Balearic Plain, halite, 130709
 Barremian-Albian sediment, biosedimentary
 environments, 800918
 basalt, 280746, 450138, 490104, 490235,
 490393
 petrology, 180943
 basalt, alkali andesine, petrology, 180943
 bedding, 130262, 130263
 benthic foraminifers, 060730
 biogenic component, 960479
 biogenic material, 960479
 biogenic particles, 860647
 biotite, 280747
 Black Sea
 mineral, terrigenous, 42B0653, 42B0657
 sediments, 42B0374
 bottom current, 130122
 Brazil Basin, 040659
 breccia, 130227
 bronzeite, 130390
 burrows, 180034
 $CaCO_3$, 500825, 500831
 calcarenite, 140259
 calcareous interbeds, origin, 230485
 calcite, 130266, 190221
 calciturbidites, 500733
 carbonate, 500738
 carbonate platform, 500747
 calcium carbonate, 500825, 500831
 California, Gulf of, 641307, 650453,
 650460, 650465, 650467

- California (Cont.)
 postrifting, 640590
 Quaternary, 650471
 source, 641307
 Tamayo Fracture Zone, 650464
 Campeche Bank, sediments, 100016
 Cape Basin, 400537
 sedimentary structure, 400536
 Cape Bojador, continental margin, 47A0780, 47A0781
 carbon, distribution, 390501
 carbonate, 060730, 100092, 100121, 130263, 960479, 960481
 dissolution, 500825, 500832
 distribution, 390501
 gravity-flow deposit, 960542
 Cenozoic, 500825
 Cenozoic sedimentation
 Bering Sea, 190891
 Pacific Ocean N, 190891
 Cenozoic sediments, 500825
 chalk, 060729, 060731
 channel sands, Quaternary, 020418
 Chatham Rise, Quaternary, 901431
 chemical and mineral composition, mineralogy, 350465
 chert, 060729, 100121, 140185
 chlorite, 100121, 190221
 clast, nannofossil chalk, 370242
 clastic sediment, Cretaceous, 401029
 clay, 130102, 130122, 130262, 130266, 130390, 140139, 860572
 clay, dolomitic, 140185
 clay mineralogy
 grading, 870634
 mineral abundances, 960738
 clay minerals, 38S0017, 130390, 960480
 Tertiary, 291077
 clay, quartzose, 140023
 clay, terrigenous, Campbell Island, 291147
 clay, zeolitic, 140185, 140221
 clinoptilolite, 060731
 Atlantic Ocean NW, 430471, 430472
 composition, 960494, 960496, 960497, 960498, 960499
 060709, 41S0939, 41S0954, 860649
 conglomerate, 130262, 140288
 grading, reverse, 300431
 consolidation
 shear strength, 960799
 tectonic dewatering, 870839
 contact, sharp, 130262, 180450
 continental margin
 porosity, 180891
 shallow depth origin, 020418
 continental margin sedimentation, 280733, 280761
 grading, 280731
 progradation, 280754
 sorting, 280731
 turbidity current, 280754
 continental shelf, onshore geology, 400967
 continental slope basins, laminae, 960706
 continental slope origin, 230484
 Costa Rica, continental margin, 840923
 cross-bedding, 180236, 400047, 440202
 currents, 130263, 130266, 180502
 debris, shallow-water sediment, 41S0949
 Deccan Trap, 230484
 deep-sea trench, sedimentary facies, 670609
 dendrite, 370242
 deposition, 130266, 960490
 current, 280728, 280729
 Lesser Antilles, 780308
 depositional history, 960502
 detrital modal analysis, turbidites, 870621, 870622, 870623, 870624
 detrital sediment, origin, 670508, 670509, 670511, 670512
 diagenesis, 660518
 accessory minerals, 660513, 660518
 alteration, 660510
 calcite, 660510
 cementation history, 660505, 660510, 660512
 cementation order, 660518
 consolidation, 660518
 fracturing, 660512
 lithology, 660510, 660512, 660516
 lithostratigraphy, 660505
 lower slope, 660512
 Middle America Trench, 660505
 midslope, 660512
 mineralogy, 960583
 pyrite, authigenic, 660507
 sandstone, 660505
 texture, 960583
 trench, 660516
 upper slope, 660505
 diatoms, 060729, 060730, 130266, 190221
 diorite, geodynamics, 660723
 dissolution, carbonate, 500825, 500832
 distribution, 960485, 960494
 dolomite, 100121, 130263, 130266
 Eastern Gulf Province, 960537
 petrology, 960534, 960535
 Emperor Seamounts, mineralogy, 550463, 550464
 Eocene graded beds, 020418, 721022
 epidote, 130390, 960479
 evaporites, 130424
 Falkland Plateau E, sedimentation, 360877, 360878, 360880
 fan, transition, 960465
 fan, submarine
 margin, 960752
 Toyama Trough, 310490
 faults, fractures, sand-filled fracture, 870819
 feldspar, 060730, 190221
 feldspar, secondary, 960479
 feldspathic sediment, abyssal, 200359
 ferromanganese sediment, volcanics, 190634
 fish fragments, 060730
 flow, 430165, 430413
 flows, 130263
 foraminifers, 060729, 060731, 130262, 130266, 230484, 370242, 500825
 Ganges Fan, 220825
 mineralogy, 220711
 garnet, 280746
 gas, 190221
 gas hydrate, 670591, 670592
 Gaza, 42B1203
 genetic classification
 41S0951
 deposition, 41S0951
 turbidite, 41S0951
 geochemistry
 Cenozoic sediments, 42B0551
 frozen sediments, 660549
 geologic setting, 660522
 geophysical studies, 960427
 glacial sedimentation, ice rafting, 280763
 glaciation, 130262
 Alaska, Gulf of, 180835
 detritus, 360857, 360858
 glass, 060729, 060730, 060731, 190221, 370242
 glass, volcanic, 060731
 glauconite, 020418, 960479
 mineralogy, 250429
 potassium-argon age, 361071
 grading, 010564
 grain size, 010325, 010326, 010333, 231127, 670538
 boundaries, 630965
 gravels, 960494
 Greenland Sea, 38S0217
 clay minerals, 38S0231
 geologic setting, 38S0205, 38S0210
 Voring Plateau, 38S0248
 Guatemala
 offshore sediment, 840620
 petrology, 660521
 slope sediment, 840930
 source, 660521
 Guaymas Basin, 641307
 sources, 641308
 terrigenous sediment, 641309
 hornblende, 100121, 130390, 280746
 hydrocarbon, low molecular weight, 711035
 hydrocarbon, extractable, organic
 petrology, 630831
 hydrocarbon, light, 410859
 hydrocarbon reservoir, 960502
 hydrothermal activity, petrology, 641124
 hydrotrillite, 130262
 hypersthene, 130390
 ice rafting, 280089, 280738, 280740, 280746, 350030
 Brunhes-Matuyama, 280752
 chronology, 860647
 erratics, 180835, 180839
 Gilbert Chron, 280754
 glaciation, 280740
 indicator, 860649, 860651
 sedimentation rate, 280744, 280746
 India, continental margin, 230484
 Indian Ocean C, 240685
 Indian Ocean E, grain size, 270508, 270518, 270519
 Indian Ocean NE
 Cretaceous, 220718, 220739
 sediment history, 220718
 Indian Ocean NW, grain size, 250417, 250422, 250423, 250446, 250447
 Indian Ocean W, 240672
 geochemistry, 250406
 Miocene-Pliocene, 240658
 regional aspects, 250757
 sand, terrigenous, 241053
 Somali Basin, 241049
 terrigenous components, 241051
 terrigenous sediment, 241054, 241056
 Indus, derivation, 230485
 Indus Delta Front
 igneous derivatives, 230484
 metamorphism, 230484
 Indus Fan, 230484, 230485, 230486
 carbonate, 230485
 clay, 230486
 erosion, 230486
 igneous assemblages, 230485
 land-derived detritus, 230485
 minerals, 230485
 sedimentation, 230472, 230480, 230485
 sedimentation barriers, 230486
 transport, 230485
 inorganic chemistry, 960738
 interstitial water chemistry, source, 960697
 Israel, history, 42B1203, 42B1214
 Japan Basin, 310511
 Japan Trench, 870647
 geology, 870704, 870707
 sediments, 571253
 structural feature, 870825
 Laccadive-Maldives Ridge, 230484

- Laccadive-Maldives Ridge (Cont.)
sandy sediment barrier, 230484
laminae, 130266, 180034
laminated/nonlaminated sediments, organic geochemistry, 640921
lamination, 010564, 130102, 130262, 190221
lignite, 960479
limestone, 100121, 120053
limonite, 060723
lithology, 040043, 040081, 040098, 050016, 050017, 050109, 050170, 050411, 060044, 060224, 060225, 060248, 100008, 100011, 100030, 100049, 100072, 100091, 100092, 100093, 100096, 100117, 100118, 100119, 100121, 100125, 100126, 100297, 100314, 120264, 130068, 130102, 130121, 130122, 130148, 130243, 130262, 130264, 130265, 130266, 130390, 150307, 180033, 180034, 180099, 180100, 180172, 180214, 180236, 180289, 180378, 180379, 180381, 180408, 180409, 180450, 180502, 190023, 190095, 190096, 190097, 190221, 190292, 190329, 190375, 190417, 190418, 190467, 210021, 210201, 210202, 210336, 210373, 220016, 220326, 220327, 230170, 230171, 230297, 230387, 240018, 240199, 240200, 240284, 240285, 240394, 240395, 250072, 250093, 250184, 250265, 260026, 260161, 260299, 260331, 260365, 270282, 280022, 280123, 280155, 280156, 280159, 280182, 280219, 280221, 280339, 280340, 280372, 290040, 290274, 300032, 310030, 310133, 310280, 310319, 310320, 310354, 310355, 310405, 310410, 310411, 310443, 350030, 350067, 350131, 360031, 360091, 360145, 360215, 370242, 38S0017, 380027, 380119, 380120, 380164, 380172, 380176, 380391, 380527, 380598, 390032, 400047, 400206, 400363, 410171, 410239, 410427, 410428, 410435, 42B0035, 42B0036, 42A0036, 42B0037, 42A0238, 42A0306, 430037, 430044, 430045, 430101, 430102, 430164, 430204, 430208, 430331, 440030, 440074, 440205, 47A0028, 480132, 480176, 480177, 480179, 490104, 490237, 500127, 500129, 500138, 510043, 870613, 870811, 870836, 870837, 960478, 960479
Cenozoic deposits, 47B0046, 47B0047, 47B0048
grading, 130102, 130262, 180450, 190221
interbedding, 130262, 130265, 130266, 130390, 190221
intercalation, 130262
lower fan, 960478
Mesozoic deposits, 47B0051, 47B0052, 47B0053
Miocene, 100093
Pleistocene, 100093, 100121, 110317
Pliocene, 130121
positive grading, 960478
sorting, 960479
Woodbinian, 100314
Luzon, 310508
Madagascar Plateau, volcanic sediment, 250525
magnetite, 280747
major element, geochemistry, 42B0528, 42B0531, 42B0536
manganese, 060723, 060729, 060730, 060731
marginal basin, 310507
Pacific Ocean NW, 310507
marginal ocean basins, 310507
marl, nannofossil, 140090
marl ooze, 130102, 130121, 130262, 130264, 130266
matrix, 280022
Mediterranean Ridge, mineralogy, 130734, 130735
Mediterranean Sea
Hellenic Trough, 130668
Ionian Basin, 130668
lithostratigraphy, 131021, 131032, 131033, 131037
Messinian, 130673, 130681
Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1203, 42B1214
Mesozoic, 500825
methane, 130266
methane hydrate, 660553
Mexico, Gulf of, regional aspects, 010637
Mexico SW, petrology, 660521
mica, 130262, 130266, 960479
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, basalt, 460331
Mid-Labrador Sea Ridge, Pliocene, 121186
Middle America Trench, 660505, 660521, 840954
continental slope, 670591, 670594
diagenesis, 660505
petrography, 660505
petrology, 660521
sandstone, 660505
slope, 660429
mineral, heavy, 180877, 180878, 960479
Indian Ocean S, 270523
Middle America Trench, 670508
Pacific Ocean NE, 180877, 180878, 180879, 180880, 180881, 180882, 180883
mineral, mafic, 280747
mineral, opaque, 280746
mineralogy, 230485, 350301, 350304, 360880, 400049, 660523, 660525, 660527, 660528, 960578, 960583
Ganges Fan, 220711
grain morphology, 960578
Indus Delta Front, 230485
Nicobar Fan, 220711
Pacific Ocean NE, 180877
texture, 960583
turbidites, 130714
minor element, geochemistry, 42B0528, 42B0531, 42B0536
minor sediment types, 47A0026
Miocene, 47A0693, 47A0695
dispersion, 47A0683, 47A0687
dolomite, 47A0693
genetic types of clastic material, 47A0693, 47A0695
limestone, 47A0693
skewness, 47A0687
transport, 47A0692
Mississippi, margin, 960704
Mississippi Fan, 960433, 960469, 960508, 960509, 960510, 960512, 960533, 960537, 960557, 960703, 960712, 960716, 960752, 960763
accumulation rate, 960596
deposition, 960425
depositional environment, 960434
lithology, 960434
lower fan region, 960613
margin, 960613
organic matter, 960748, 960755, 960758
sediment, 960432, 960457, 960458, 960519
seismic characteristics, 960443, 960445
silt, 960469
source, 960533, 960535, 960536
transport, 960425
Mississippi Province, 960537
petrology, 960534, 960535
molluscan shell debris, 230484
montmorillonite, 230485
Indus Delta Front, 230485
Moroccan Basin, 500825
mud, 130122, 870913, 870916, 960478
mud, black, 130262
mud, calcareous, 140257, 140258, 140259
mud, green, 020418
mud, radiolarian, 020418
mud, terrigenous
deposition, 250458
geologic history, 250460
sediment classification, 250455
mud, terrigenous black, 130369
mudflow, origin, 020418
mudstone, 140023
Murray Spur, 230481
sandy sediment barrier, 230484
Nankai Trough, 310510
Japan Trench, 870866
regional stratigraphy, 870917
turbidites, 870913, 870916
nannofossils, 130262, 130266
Natal Basin
abyssal plain environment, 250727
bedding, graded, 250727
clay, terrigenous, 250727
source, 250727
transport, 250727
Neogene, 41S0939
Neogene sedimentation, sediment evolution and sources, 47A0613
New Jersey Transect, 950805
stratigraphy, 950767, 950772
NFLECT
characteristics, 960549, 960554
lithology, 960548, 960549
Nicobar Fan, mineralogy, 220711
Nile Fan, mineralogy, 130734, 130735
North America, source, 020418
Norwegian Sea, 38S0217
clay minerals, 38S0231
geologic setting, 38S0205, 38S0210
Voring Plateau, 38S0248
ocean basin, evolution, 291147
ooze, 120683, 130262, 130264, 130266
ooze, chalk, 140090
ooze, foraminiferal, 130486
ooze, foraminiferal nannofossil, 140257, 140258
ooze, marl, 130227, 130423
ooze, nannofossil, 130102, 130121, 130122, 130262, 130337, 130338, 130390
ooze, radiolarian, clast, 020418
organic matter, channel facies, 660543
ostracode, shelf, 230484
Pacific Ocean N, sedimentation, 190908
Pacific Ocean NE, 180877
abundance, 860649
biogenic particles, 860647
composition, 860649
grain size, 050421, 050423, 050424
ice rafting, 860647, 860649, 860651
lithology, 050574
mineral, heavy, 180877
mineralogy, 180877
pumice, 860647
Pacific Ocean NW, 060709, 310507, 860647
basin margin, 310507, 310508, 310510, 310511, 310512, 310513, 310514
clay, 860572
grain size, 060709, 060723, 200743
marginal basin, 310507
Pacific Ocean SE, grain size, 090779
Pacific Ocean SW, unconformities, 280713
Pacific Ocean W, 310507
volcanic rocks, 210481
palagonite, 060044, 060729, 060730, 060731, 320217

- paleoceanography
 Miocene events, 850767
 organe, 850959
 paleoclimate, diachronous biogenic facies, 280916
 paleoenvironment
 calcite compensation depth, 47B0415
 Cretaceous, 47A0559, 47A0560
 palynological residue, Guaymas Basin, 640739, 640750, 640751
 pelitic layers, 130102
 petrography, Middle America Trench, 660505
 petrology, 180943, 660523, 660529
 authigenic constituent, 960499
 texture, 960494, 960502
 Philippine Basin, 310508, 310512
 phillipsite, Atlantic Ocean NW, 430471, 430472
 physical properties, 010576, 870811
 ash, 061218
 sonic velocity, 870835
 unlithified, 870829
 Pigmy Basin
 foraminifers, 960657
 lithology, 960566
 plagioclase, 100121, 130390, 280746, 370242
 plagioclase/potassium feldspar ratio, 280746
 planktonic foraminifers, 060723, 060730, 060731
 plant material, origin, 230484
 pollen, spores, silt, 960644
 porosity, 960500, 960502
 potassium feldspar, 280746
 preglacial sediments, 280760
 provenance, 660528
 pteropod, origin, 230484
 pumice, 060730, 060731, 860647
 pyrite, 130266, 130390
 shelf origin, 230484
 pyroxene, 190221, 280746, 370242, 960479
 quartz, 010570, 130102, 130262, 130266, 130390, 190221, 280747, 390445, 960479
 quartz, authigenic, 100121
 quartzose material, 960479
 radiolarians, 060729, 060730, 060731
 regional setting, silt, 870798
 Rio Grande, 100092, 100121
 Rio Grande Fracture Zone, geochemistry, 720429
 Rio Grande Rise
 Mesozoic, 721015
 sediment, 720425
 subsidence, 720968
 rock magnetism, 960680
 Ross Sea, basement, 280865, 280866
 sand, basaltic, basalt, 490422, 490424
 sand-silt laminae, 130102
 sandstone, 100121, 130064
 oolite, 320540
 petrology, 180915, 180916
 source, 840931, 840932
 sandstone, foraminiferal, phillipsite, 42A0478
 sandstone, terrigenous, 130369
 sandy layers, 41S0944
 sapropel, 130262, 130263, 130266, 130337, 130338
 Mediterranean Sea E, 42A0430
 petrography, 130714
 Sea of Japan, 310511
 seamounts, ridges, volcanic origin, 330779
 sediment basin, geology, 47A0764
 sediment history, 280785
 sediment source, lower fan, 960485
 sediment texture, 960481
 sedimentary facies, sedimentation model, 870624
 sedimentary record, 850765
 sedimentary structure, 020418, 960478, 960520, 960524
 Amazon Ridge, 390407
 bedding, parallel, 960524
 Ganges Fan, 220739
 lamination, planar, 960524
 lignite, 960524
 mineralogy, 960524
 Mississippi Fan, 960433
 mud, 960524
 silt, 960524
 turbidite, 960524
 sedimentation, 350032
 sediments, 860647
 seismic reflections
 distribution, 660553
 porous layers, 660553
 shale, 190221
 shallow-water shell debris, 960479
 shell debris, 100121
 Shikoku Basin, 310512
 Shikoku Basin W, 310508
 Shikoku Island, 310510
 silicate, 291065
 siliceous microfossils, 020418
 silt, 130102, 130121, 130262, 130264, 960479
 silt, quartzose, 020418
 silt, terrigenous, Campbell Island, 291147
 siltstone, 190221
 slope setting, 870924
 Somali Basin
 abyssal plain environment, 250727
 bedding, graded, 250727
 clay, terrigenous, 250727
 source, 250727
 transport, 250727
 volcanic sediment, 250519
 sorting, 960502
 source
 California, Gulf of, 641307
 mineralogy, 660523
 Mississippi Fan, 960533
 source environment, 41S0939, 41S0952
 Southeast Pacific Basin, evolution, geologic, 350735, 350739
 southwest regional unconformities, 210705, 210713
 sponge spicules, 010570, 060731, 130266, 190221
 stagnation, 130263
 stratification, 960517
 clay, 960517
 silt, 960517
 synrift sediments, Barremian, 800927, 800930
 tectonic setting, 660522
 tephra, petrography, 901163
 terrigenous components, 230484
 origin, 230484
 terrigenous material, 230485, 960479
 Laccadive-Maldives Ridge, 230485
 terrigenous sediment, 020415
 Tertiary, Paleocene, 801177
 Tethys N, margin, 440949
 texture, 960578
 tourmaline, 100121, 960479
 transport, 230488
 trench plain, 130264
 trench slope, 660429, 660434, 660435
 age variations, 660435
 intrastratal solution, 660435
 mineral, heavy, 660430, 660431, 660432, 660433, 660434
 mineral, light, 660429
 petrologic change, 660435
 source rocks, 660434
 trough, 870924
 turbidites, 280746
 turbidity current, 130102, 130264
 origin, 010564, 020418
 Valencia Basin, 131436
 Vema Fracture Zone, 040662
 volcanic components, 210481
 volcanic rocks, ages, 550660
 volcanics, 100092
 petrology, 180943
 water content, 010334
 Wharton Basin, mineralogy, 220711
 Yamato Basin, 310511, 310512
 continental margin, 310513
 volcanic arc, 310513
 zeolite, 370242
 zircon, 100121, 960479
 sand, arkosic, 140185
 lithology, 140185, 480177
 mud, 870916
 Nankai Trough, turbidites, 870916
 palynological residue, gulf mouth, 640737
 sand, basaltic, 490421, 490422, 490423
 breccia, basalt, 490422
 lithology, 430165
 origin, 460331, 490424
 accretionary sediment, 490425
 Galapagos Spreading center, 460337
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 460331, 460335, 460336, 460337
 turbidites, 490425
 sand, basalt, 490422, 490424
 sand, biogenic
 Atlantic Ocean NW, sedimentation, 440978
 lithology, 330309
 sand, calcareous
 Algeria, continental shelf, 42B1182
 Bahama Islands, geology, 110878, 110885
 continental shelf, onshore geology, 400965
 deposition, Portugal, 47B0377
 geochemistry, Cenozoic sediments, 42B0561
 glauconite, potassium-argon age, 361071
 Indian Ocean NW, grain size, 250423
 Indian Ocean W, regional aspects, 250757
 lithology, 160049, 410426, 410427, 42A0036, 510046
 minor sediment types, 47A0027
 sediment geochemistry, 550459
 volcanoclastics, 550503
 Walvis Ridge, transect, 740648
 sand, carbonate
 Atlantic Ocean N, Mediterranean Sea, 110817
 Atlantic Ocean NW, sedimentation, 440978
 Bahama Islands, geology, 110882
 basalt, mineral chemistry, 550608, 550617
 calciturbidites, carbonate, 500738
 carbonate, shallow-water, 430422
 Emperor Seamounts, petrology, 550573
 Indian Ocean NE, Cretaceous, 220737
 lithology, 120047, 230296, 250242, 250243, 430117, 440205
 allochthonous, 090022, 090038
 foraminifer-bearing, 320229
 oozes, 120683
 turbidites, 120683
 Madagascar Plateau, volcanic sediment, 250524
 New Jersey Transect, 950797, 950805
 Orphan Knoll, 121181
 Ross Sea, basement, 280864
 turbidites, 500734
 sand, coral-algal, Bahama Islands, geology, 110883
 sand, eolian
 Africa, volcanism, 411044

- Africa NW, sand, 410497
sand, feldspathic
Atlantic Ocean, Cenozoic sediments, 140854, 140859, 140861
lithology, 290273, 360262, 430037
chert, 140185
clay, dolomitic, 140185
sand, ferromanganese, Emperor Seamounts, mineralogy, 550464, 550466, 550467, 550468, 550473
sand, foraminiferal
Atlantic Ocean NW, microfacies, 440486, 440489
deposition
chalk, nannofossil, 250494
ooze, nannofossil, 250494
Indian Ocean E, grain size, 270518
limestone, oolitic, Ita Mai Tai Guyot, 200098
lithology, 040023, 120321, 230120, 240021, 270091, 270197, 270198, 330043, 330044, 330308, 380035, 410171, 410427, 42A0306, 42A0308, 440074, 440075, 450138, 450268, 490163
breccia, 130227
calcareous, 140259
chalk, 120411
minor sediment types, 47A0027
mud, calcareous, 140259
ooze, limestone, 120411
ooze, marl, 130227
Madagascar Plateau, volcanic sediment, 250524
mineralogy, turbidites, 130714
Mississippi Fan, 960698
ooze, nannofossil
cross-lamination, 300432
volcanic sediment admixture, 300432
Patton Escarpment, 630937
Pigmy Basin, lithology, 960570
sapropel, petrography, 130714
Scan III survey, 060639
Timor Trough, ooze, foraminiferal, 271011
sand, glacial, Mississippi Fan, lower fan region, 960613
sand, glauconitic, 291151, 291152
Australia W, continental margin, 270575
Baja California, tectonics, 641099
basement, quartz mica schist, 291152
bottom current
Campbell Plateau, 291152
Challenger Plateau, 291152
Tasmania, 291152
carbon isotope, 950649
chalk, nannofossil, 291152
clast, 291152
contacts, 950560
current activity, 291152
detrital to biogenic sediment trends,
Oligocene, 291075
dolomite, 291152
feldspar, 291152
general synthesis
accumulation rate, 280930
nearshore environment, 280933
geochemistry, California, Gulf of, 640698
Goban Spur, evolution, 801213
grading, 291152
Greenland Sea
Faroe-Iceland Ridge, 38S0246
geologic setting, 38S0195
Iceland Plateau, 38S0246
regional conclusions, 38S0251
greensand
claystone, 291152
glass, volcanic, 291152
glauconite, 291152
mica, 291152
plagioclase, 291152
quartz, 291152
sandstone, 291152
turbidites, 291152
hydrogen isotope, 950649
Indian Ocean NW, grain size, 250423
Indian Ocean S, geologic history, 260927
lithology, 180214, 290273, 290274, 290275, 380525, 410427
clay, zeolitic, 120048
Mossbauer spectroscopy study, 950643
New Jersey, wedge toe, 950638
New Jersey Transect
midslope, 950636
stratigraphy, 950772
Norwegian Sea
Faroe-Iceland Ridge, 38S0246
geologic setting, 38S0195
Iceland Plateau, 38S0246
regional conclusions, 38S0251
ocean basin, evolution, 291147
ooze, diatomaceous, 291152
ooze, nannofossil, 291152
Orphan Knoll, mineralogy, 101127
palynological residue, 640752
gulf mouth, 640731, 640735, 640738, 640739
regional seismic grid, borehole data
extrapolation
deposition, 950802
depositional history, 950798
sand, diatomaceous, 291152
sandstone, 291151, 291152
sedimentary structure, Rio Grande Rise, 390414
siliclastic sediment, 950581, 950584
stratigraphy, 950552, 950557
Neogene, 950552
sand, glauconitic carbonate
Indian Ocean NE, Cretaceous, 220720
lithology, 220122
Madagascar Plateau, volcanic sediment, 250524
regional summary, Ninetyeast Ridge, 220824
sand, quartzose, 180925, 180926, 180927
Africa E, coast, 250681
Alaska Plain, 180925
Aleutian Trench, 180925
Antarctica, glaciation, 291040, 291042
Atlantic Ocean
Cenozoic sediments, 140792, 140859
Cretaceous sediment, 140792, 140859
Atlantic Ocean N, source, 941103
Atlantic Ocean S, 390445
Malvinas Outer Basin, 391110
Campeche Bank, sediments, 100007
deposition, 960490
depositional history, 960660
displaced microfauna, 800732
dissolution, 180925
Eastern Gulf Province, sand, 960534
etching, 180925
Feni Ridge, 941103
sediments, 941103
Gardar Ridge, 941103
sediments, 941103
glaciation, 180926, 180927
detritus, 360858, 360864
onset, 280758
Pliocene-Pleistocene, 120953
source, 941103
gravity flow, 960544
ice rafting, glaciation, 280740
Indian Ocean W
Aden, Gulf of, 241047, 241049
terrigenous components, 241052
interglacial stage, source, 941103
lithology, 040246, 100007, 100011, 100117, 100298, 240018, 240128, 250265, 270282, 280220, 350067, 360262, 410170, 440170, 480177, 500127
evaporites, 130425
minor sediment types, 47A0027
ooze, diatomaceous, 140164
sandstone, quartzose, 140164
Mediterranean Ridge, mineralogy, 130739
Mediterranean Sea, lithostratigraphy, 131028, 131029
Miocene, 180927
Mississippi Fan
deposit, 960505
depositional environment, 960434
sand, 960533, 960535
sediment, 960432
Mississippi Province, sand, 960534
Moroccan Basin, margin, 500815
Nile Fan, mineralogy, 130739
Pacific Ocean NE, 180925
Pleistocene, 180927
provenance, 960545
reprecipitation, 180927
sediments
Feni Ridge, 941103
Gardar Ridge, 941103
siliceous organisms, 180927
solution, 180927
source, 941103
turbidites, 500734
sand, radiolarian
clinoptilolite, Atlantic Ocean NW, 430473
lithology, 150022, 430211, 430213, 430333, 510046, 510363
Mesozoic deposits, 47B0051, 47B0052
mudstone, black
burrows, 430412
cycles, 430414
productivity bloom, 430412, 430413
turbidity current, 430413
mudstone, green, 430412
Pacific Ocean NE, cruise synthesis, 151086
phillipsite, Atlantic Ocean NW, 430473
sand, skeletal
Pacific Ocean NW, grain size, 060723
turbidites, bedding, graded, 250443
sand, subarkosic
Atlantic Ocean
Cenozoic sediments, 140793, 140794, 140795
Cretaceous sediment, 140793, 140794, 140795
Falkland Plateau E, sedimentation, 360877, 360878
lithology, 140224
sand, terrigenous
Arabian Sea, sediment history, 230506
Atlantic Ocean
Cenozoic sediments, 140795
Cretaceous sediment, 140795
chert, Cretaceous, 430443
clay minerals, mineralogy, 140728
Falkland Plateau E, sedimentation, 360884
geochemistry, Cenozoic sediments, 42B0551
Indian Ocean W
arkose, 241053
graywacke, 241053
mineralogy, 241053
ooze, nannofossil, 241053
sand, 241053
sandstone, 241053
sorting, 241053
Indus Fan, sedimentation, 230478
lithology, 100075, 100091, 110318, 130390,

- lithology (Cont.)
 150408, 180034, 210345, 360215, 390039,
 42B0296, 480175
 biogenous material, 180034
 calcarenite, 140259
 mud, calcareous, 140259
 ooze, marl, 130423
 turbidites, 180034
 Mediterranean Sea
 Hellenic Trough, 130668
 Ionian Basin, 130668
 lithostratigraphy, 131029
 Messinian, 130692
 Mexico, Gulf of, Quaternary nannofossil
 biostratigraphy, 960601
 Mexico S, continental, 660443
 Middle America Trench, 660521
 Mississippi Fan, sediment, 960432
 Pacific Ocean NE
 grain size, 050421
 regional aspects, 050626, 050635
 porcellanite, Eocene, 430443
 silica, mineralogy, 140728
 sand, turbidite, 090040, 100701, 120260,
 120683, 130064, 130122, 130266, 250447,
 300428, 300429, 400368, 430395
 Alaska, Gulf of, turbidite, silt, 180859,
 180861
 Alboran Sea, sedimentary fill, 131424
 Arabian Sea, sediment history, 230509
 ash, feldspar-rich, 300433
 Atlantic Ocean W, Brazil Basin, 040659
 benthic foraminifers, 250443
 biogenic detritus, 250444
 Brazil Basin, 040659
 clay, 250444
 cohesiveness, 250443
 continental margin sediments, 280731, 280736
 continental rise, lower, North Carolina,
 930941
 Cretaceous, North Carolina, 930941
 cross-lamination, 300428
 deposition, 250451, 250453, 250454, 250458
 Portugal, 47B0383
 diagenesis, 250449
 Eocene, 010523
 feldspar, 250444
 garnet, 250444
 geologic history, 250460
 granite, 250444
 graywacke, 670541
 Guatemala, 840925
 hematite, 250444
 hornblende, 250444
 lithology, 040043, 050109, 100301, 180102,
 400368, 490342
 calcitic cement, 130065
 clay, 120261, 130064, 130065
 feldspar, 130064
 lamination, 130065
 mica, 130064
 quartz, terrigenous, 130064
 Quaternary to Pliocene, 130064
 sand, 130064
 sandstone, 130065
 turbidites, 120260, 130065
 magnetite, 250444
 Mexico, Gulf of, regional aspects, 100743
 microcline, 250444
 mineral, heavy, 300433
 mineralogy, 050536
 dispersal, 050536
 mineral, heavy, 050536
 mineral, light, 050535, 050536
 Pacific Ocean N, 050535
 source areas, 050536
 turbidites, 130714
 Nankai Trough, 870644
 Japan Trench, 870866
 seismic reflectors, 870802
 Neogene sedimentation, 47A0603
 orthoclase, 250444
 orthopyroxene, 250444
 Pacific Ocean N, mineralogy, 050535
 Pacific Ocean NE
 grain size, 050423
 regional aspects, 050635
 palynological residue, 640731
 petroleum generating potential, Magdalena
 Fan, 630958
 Philippine Sea, Paleogene-Neogene, 310851
 plagioclase, 250444
 quartz, 250444
 sandstone, source, 840931
 sapropel, petrography, 130714
 sedimentary structure, 250448
 sedimentation, 870627
 turbidity current, 010576
 zircon, 250444
 sand, vitric
 clay mineralogy, 870634
 diagenesis, organic matter, 870877
 gas hydrate, 670591
 hydrate, high-porosity lithologies, 670594
 lithology, 430164
 sand, volcanic
 clay minerals, 680388
 Emperor Seamounts, mineralogy, 550474
 Indian Ocean S, geologic history, 260940
 Indian Ocean W, regional aspects, 250757
 lithology, 060559, 150218, 330309, 42A0155
 Miocene sediments, 190222
 volcanic components, 190171
 Norwegian Sea, Greenland Sea, 38S0269
 Pacific Ocean NE, cruise synthesis, 151090
 pelagic components, distribution, Indian
 Ocean WC, 250490
 red beds, turbidites, 38S0269
 volcanoclastics, volcanoclastic matter,
 550503
 sand, volcanoclastic
 Cape Bojador, continental margin, 47A0773
 Emperor Seamounts, mineralogy, 550465
 sediment geochemistry, 550457
 volcanic rocks, ages, 550660
 sand, zeolitic
 lithology, 240252, 240472, 250243
 Madagascar Plateau, volcanic sediment,
 250524
 Sandefjord Bay, Peter I Island, geology,
 350341, 350347
 Sandrock Formation, Isle of Wight, 800617
 sandstone, glauconitic, 950775
 sandstone, 320538, 320540, 320541, 320542,
 320543, 320544, 360877, 360880, 38S0064,
 400537, 400999, 42A0237, 561092, 561094,
 580609, 580629, 580706, 580707, 580972,
 580973, 730663, 751243, 810634
 Africa, continental margin NW, 410967
 Algeria, continental shelf, 42B1181, 42B1182
 allochems, 320538
 alteration, diagenetic, organic matter,
 571305, 571306
 Angola Basin
 biostratigraphy, 750450, 750455
 geologic evolution, 750518
 shale, black, 400537
 apron, Hawaiian Ridge, 320540
³⁹Ar/⁴⁰Ar age, boulders, 571281
 arenite, 320538, 320540
 Atlantic continental margin NW, evolution,
 440954
 Atlantic Ocean N, sedimentation, 120928
 Atlantic Ocean NC, Mesozoic sequences,
 411002, 411004, 411007
 Atlantic Ocean NW, sedimentation, 440976
 Atlantic Ocean S
 history, 740715
 Mesozoic, 751035
 Santos Plateau, 391106
 Atlantic Ocean SE, sedimentary evolution,
 400999
 Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 360996
 augite, 320543, 580609
 augite, crystal, 320543
 Australia W, continental margin, 270572,
 270581
 basalt, 320538, 320540, 320542, 320543
 alteration, 320541
 celadonite, 320541
 glass, 320541
 nontronite, 320541
 plagioclase, 320541
 bedding, graded, 580973
 bedding, parallel, 320541
 Belem Ridge, Jurassic, 040661
 Bouma sequence, 580973
 breccia, volcanic, Neogene, 630644, 630649
 burrow mottling, silt, 291053
 calcite, 320538, 320540
 calcite, sparry, 580609
 diagenesis, 580610
 calciturbidites, 500733
 Campeche Bank, sediments, 100008
 Cape Basin
 Cretaceous to Pliocene, 400489
 shale, black, 400537
 Cape Bojador, continental margin, 47A0773,
 47A0780
 Cape Hatteras
 geochemistry, 930961
 petrology, 930961
 carbonate, 320542
 diagenesis, 320521, 320525
 celadonite, 320540
 cements
 calcite, sparry, 580609
 mordenite, 580609
 smectite, 580609
 Central America, western continental slope,
 840935
 chemical composition, metal, 571259
 chemical and mineral composition, 350467
 chert, 280751
 accessory, 580609
 carbonate cementation, 280751
 chertification, volcanic rock, 580610
 clast, 320542, 320543
 clastic sediment, Cretaceous, 401039,
 401040, 401043, 401044
 clay
 calcite, 47A0579
 greensand, 291053
 stratigraphy, 870639
 clay, calcareous, 320542, 320543
 foraminifer tests, 320543
 clay minerals, 500716
 clay, terrigenous
 Campbell Island, 291147
 Mirza Formation, 291062
 clinopyroxene, 580609
 conglomerate, dewatering pipe, 300431
 continental margin
 inorganic geochemistry, 801073
 structural evolution, 481042
 continental shelf, onshore geology, 400967,
 400969, 400970, 400974
 cross-bedding, 320541

- cross-lamination, 580973
 Daito Basin
 bedding, graded, 580973
 Bouma sequence, 580973
 cross-lamination, 580973
 dish structure, 580973
 load cast, 580973
 microfaulting, 580973
 slump block, 580973
 slump fold, 580973
 Daito Ridge, 580629, 580972
 age, 580634
 augite, 580609
 bedding, graded, 580973
 Bouma sequence, 580973
 cements, 580609
 chert, 580609
 clinopyroxene, 580609
 cross-lamination, 580973
 diagenesis, 580609, 580610, 580993
 dish structure, 580973
 glass, 580609
 limestone, 580609
 load cast, 580973
 microfaulting, 580973
 mineralogy, 580609
 olivine, 580609
 petrography, 580629
 petrology, 580609
 plagioclase, 580609
 provenance, 580609, 580611
 slump block, 580973
 slump fold, 580973
 volcanic components, 580609
 deposition, 300440
 detrital modal analysis
 sand, 870622
 turbidites, 870623
 diagenesis, 180922, 580993, 660505, 770412, 770413
 arkose, 770414
 calcite, sparry, 580610
 chertification, 580610
 Daito Ridge, 580609
 dolomite, 770409
 fluvial origin, 770409
 Gulf of Mexico, 770409
 hematite, 770411
 indurated, 180922
 K-feldspar, 770410
 Middle America Trench, 660505
 mixed layer clay, 770411
 Philippine Sea, 580609
 plagioclase, 770411
 pore-space reduction, 580610
 porosity, 770409, 770414
 pressure welding, 580610
 pyrite, 770409
 recrystallization, 580610
 red, 770409
 diagenesis, burial, 580609, 580610
 dish structure, 580973
 dissolution, 38S0064
 carbonate, 400989
 SiO₂, 38S0064
 dolrites, sedimentary structure, 310499
 East Mariana Basin, sedimentary history, 890657
 Eastern Gulf Province, sand, 960534, 960535
 Emperor Seamounts, trace elements, 550585
 evaporites, Miocene, 131238
 exotic pebbles, 561092
 Falkland Plateau, geochemical
 relationships, 711011
 Falkland Plateau E, sedimentation, 360877, 360880
 fan, submarine, Cretaceous to Recent, 750773
 Florida, Straits of, paleoenvironment, 770379
 flysch, 500751
 foraminifer tests, 320544
 foraminifers, 580609
 fossils
 algae, 320539
 bryozoans, 320540
 calcareous fossils, 320540
 echinoids, 320540
 foraminifers, 320539
 geochemistry, 930961
 geological, geophysical setting, seismic velocity, 42A0895
 glaciation
 detritus, 360860
 onset, 280759
 glass, devitrification, 580609
 glass, hyaloclastic, 320540
 glaucinite, 320542
 Goban Spur
 evolution, 801212
 modeling, 801141
 thermal conductivity, 800425
 Honshu NE, diagenesis, 561121
 hydrate, high-porosity lithologies, 670592
 Iceland Basin, 121188
 Indian Ocean NW, grain size, 250447
 Indian Ocean W, 240672
 sand, terrigenous, 241053
 terrigenous components, 240661
 indurated, petrology, 180915
 intraclast, 320540
 Iriomote Island, 580661, 580665
 iron-rich sediment
 goethite, 330835
 hydroxides, 330835
 illite, 330833
 montmorillonite, 330833
 oxides, 330835
 quartz, 330833
 silica, opaline, 330835
 Japan, Sea of, sedimentary structure, 310487
 Japan SW, 580661, 580662
 magnetite, 580665
 mineral, heavy, 580665
 mineral, mafic, 580665
 Japan Trench, 561067, 561069, 561092
 geology, 870704
 mineral, heavy, 561068
 petrography, 561143
 sediments, 271214, 271220, 271221, 271223, 271225, 271228, 271230
 Kyushu, 580661
 Kyushu coal field, 580665
 laminae, parallel, 580973
 limestone, 580609
 lithification, 580665
 lithology, 040081, 040130, 040222, 070612, 070729, 070823, 100092, 100126, 120045, 120047, 120372, 120695, 130064, 130065, 130066, 150302, 170288, 180236, 180288, 180289, 190097, 190418, 210201, 230041, 230387, 240128, 240129, 260237, 260238, 290048, 300072, 330045, 330112, 330169, 330308, 350031, 350160, 360095, 360215, 380391, 380453, 380525, 380528, 380530, 380656, 400047, 400048, 400368, 410239, 410428, 42A0068, 42B0144, 42A0230, 42A0231, 42A0233, 42A0234, 42A0236, 42A0237, 430044, 430207, 430210, 480133, 480177, 480180, 500042, 500043, 500126, 500127, 500128, 500129
 amphiboles, 240128
 bedding, graded, 120045
 biotite, 240128
 braided streams, 120045
 breccia, 190331
 calcite, 130066
 calcitic cement, 130065
 carbonate, 120045, 240128
 chert-calcite-quartz, 290047
 clay, 120410, 130064, 130065, 130066, 130390, 240128
 coal, 120045, 120047
 cross-bedding, 120045
 current bedding, 130155
 dip, secondary, 120045
 dolomite, 130066
 feldspar, 130064
 foraminifers, 130066
 Gardar Ridge, 120372
 glaciation, 120373
 glacier floods, 120373
 grading, 070612, 120045, 130066
 graywacke, 480175
 ice rafting, 280157
 Iceland, 120373
 illite, 130066
 intercalation, 130066
 kaolinite, 130066, 270283
 lamination, 120045, 130065, 130066
 limestone, 170055
 major sediment types, 47A0028
 marl, 130066
 marl ooze, 130065
 Mesozoic deposits, 47B0051, 47B0053, 47B0054
 mica, 130064, 130066
 minor sediment types, 47A0030
 montmorillonite, 130066
 mud, terrigenous black, 130369
 muscovite, 240128
 nannoplankton, 130066
 ooze, calcareous, 130066
 ooze, diatomaceous, 140164
 ooze, nannofossil, 130337, 130338
 Orphan Knoll, 120048, 120049, 120050
 Paleozoic source beds, 120045
 parallel stratified, 380525
 petrography, 250094
 plagioclase, 240128
 quartz, 130066, 240128
 quartz, terrigenous, 130064
 Quaternary, 120374
 Quaternary to Pliocene, 130064
 Rockall Rise, 120372
 sand, 100121, 130064
 sand, turbidite, 130065
 sandstone, quartzose, 140164
 sandstone, terrigenous, 130369
 spropel, 130337, 130338
 sedimentation, 350031
 sedimentation rate, 120373
 shale, 120045, 120047, 130486
 shaly character, 130066
 silt, 130486
 siltstone, 120045
 source, 400069, 400070, 400071, 400072
 sphene, 240129
 Tortonian, 130065
 turbidites, 120047, 130065
 turbidity current, 120372, 130066
 unconformity, 120047
 volcanic sediment, 170055
 zircon, 240129
 load cast, 580973
 Manihiki Plateau, 330879
 massive texture, 130739
 Mediterranean Ridge, mineralogy, 130731, 130739, 130742

- Mediterranean Sea, lithostratigraphy, 131021, 131032
- Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1196, 42B1212, 42B1214
- Mexico, Gulf of, diagenesis, 770409
- micrite, argillaceous
- foraminifers, 320543
- nannofossils, 320543
- volcanic detritus, 320543
- microfaulting, 580973
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, basalt, 460331
- Mid-Pacific Mountains, 200667, 621080
- Middle America Trench, 660505
- diagenesis, 660505
- petrography, 660505
- mineral, heavy, Japan SW, 580661, 580665, 580666
- mineralogy, 350301, 350305, 38S0111, 38S0117, 580609
- Mariana Trough, 600438
- Mediterranean Ridge, 130731
- Nile Fan, 130731
- Strabo Trench, 130731
- Mississippi Province, sand, 960534, 960535
- montmorillonite
- alteration, 320541
- eruption, submarine, 320540
- fragmentation, 320541
- hyaloclastic origin, 320540
- pyroclastic source, 320540
- mordenite, 580609
- Moroccan Basin, margin, 500809
- Morocco, coast, 751229
- mud, terrigenous, diagenesis, 250458
- Nankai Trough
- geologic setting, 870910
- turbidites, 870611
- Nansei Islands, 580661
- Neogene formations, paleogeography, 42A0912, 42A0915
- Neogene sedimentation
- lithology, 47A0610
- sediment evolution and sources, 47A0611, 47A0612
- Nile Fan, mineralogy, 130731, 130739, 130742
- Norwegian Sea
- basalt, 38S0241, 38S0242, 38S0243
- geologic setting, 38S0210, 38S0214
- Greenland Sea, 38S0262, 38S0267, 38S0268, 38S0269, 38S0270, 38S0271
- Nummulites boninensis*, 580609
- Okinawa, 580661, 580665
- Oligocene, 320540
- olivine, 580609
- oolite, 580609
- fossil fragments, 320540
- grapestone, 320540
- sand, 320540
- organic geochemistry, 571296
- hydrocarbon, 571299
- hydrocarbon, nonaromatic, 571296
- Oligocene, 571297
- Pendragon Escarpment, 800950
- trench inner wall, 571299
- vitrinite, 571297
- Orphan Knoll, Jurassic, 121181
- Pacific continental margin, geomorphology, 350285
- Pacific Ocean NE, 660518
- petrology, 180915
- Pacific Ocean SW, Mesozoic regional evolution, 210902
- palagonite, 320541, 320542
- phillipsite, 320543
- smectite, 320543
- zeolite, 320543
- paleoenvironment, Cretaceous, 47A0560
- palynological residue
- Guaymas Basin, 640750
- organic matter, maturation index, 640747
- Paul Revere Ridge, petrology, 180915
- pebbles, petrography, 801040
- pelecypods, 580609
- Pendragon Escarpment, 801196
- petrography, 580629, 660505
- Japan Trench, 561143
- Middle America Trench, 660505
- Philippine Sea, 580629
- petrology, 180915, 180918, 580609, 660429, 660434, 660435, 930961
- age variations, 660435
- anhydrite, 180919
- cements, 180918, 180919
- clay minerals, 180919, 180920
- deposition, 180921
- diagenesis, 180922
- gravels, 960494
- intrastratal solution, 660435
- matrix origin, 180921, 180922
- mineral, heavy, 180916, 660430, 660431, 660432, 660433, 660434
- mineral, light, 660429
- Pacific Ocean NE, 180915
- petrologic change, 660435
- Philippine Sea, 580609
- porosity, 180920
- sand, 180915, 180916
- source rocks, 660434
- Philippine Sea
- diagenesis, 580609
- petrography, 580609, 580629
- sedimentary structure, 310487
- Philippine Sea NE, mineral, heavy, 580661, 580665
- phillipsite, 320540, 320542
- physical properties, 751229, 751235
- physiography, 870613
- plagioclase, 320540, 320543, 580609
- porcellanite, 320544
- pore-space reduction, diagenesis, 580610
- pressure welding, diagenesis, 580610
- provenance, 580609
- active island arc derivation, 580609
- Bouma sequence, 580609
- shallow-water derivation, 580609
- pyrite, 320540
- pyroxene, 320540, 320541
- recrystallization
- calcite, 580610
- carbonate, 580610
- red beds
- sedimentary structure, 38S0262
- sedimentary structure, secondary, 38S0267, 38S0268
- turbidites, 38S0268, 38S0269, 38S0270, 38S0271
- Red Sea, geology, 230816
- regional geology
- acoustic basement, 801192
- Devonian, 801115
- rim cementation, diagenesis, 580610
- Rio Grande Rise N, regional setting, 250689, 250690, 250691, 250692, 250697
- sand
- diagenesis, 660505
- trench slope, 660429
- sand, glauconitic, 291151, 291152
- sandstone, foraminiferal, phillipsite, 42A0478, 42A0479
- Sanriku, petrography, 561154, 561156, 561157
- sediment
- Cretaceous-Eocene, 840947
- lithology, 38S0111, 38S0117
- sediment synthesis, diagenesis, 580993
- sediment-interstitial water interaction, salinity, 571269
- Shikoku Basin
- Miocene, 580706, 580707
- Pliocene, 580707
- siliceous sediment, 500725
- silicified sediments, 500728
- silt, terrigenous
- Campbell Island, 291147
- Mirza Formation, 291062
- slump block, 580973
- slump fold, 580973
- smectite, 580609
- sonic velocity, 320962
- sorting, 320542, 320544
- source, 840931
- ash, 840932, 840934
- continental block, 840931
- Costa Rica, 840931
- erosion, magmatic, 840931
- Guatemala, 840931
- magmatic arc, 840931
- Middle America Trench, 840932, 840934
- recycled orogen, 840931
- redeposition, 840932
- sediment dispersal paths, 840932
- tectonic setting, 840931
- turbidity current, 840932
- Volcanic Highlands, 840932
- volcanic source, 840931
- weathering, 840931
- southwest regional unconformities, conglomerate, 210902
- synrift sediments, Barremian, 800930
- tachylite, 320541
- Tethys N, margin, 440954
- tetrapyrrole, geochemistry, 630813
- titanium, 330833
- silica, opaline, 330835
- tuff, Neogene, 630644, 630649
- turbidites, 300424, 320540, 320542, 890370
- diagenesis, 250458
- turbidity channel levee deposits, 580647
- volcanic grains, 320538, 320539, 320541
- alteration, 320539
- iron oxide, 320541
- palagonitization, 320539
- weathering, 320539
- volcanic sediment
- Paleocene and Eocene, 480776
- petrography, 480773
- volcaniclastic components, 550503
- volcaniclastic components, 580609
- volcanism, Neogene, 47A0707, 47A0712
- Walvis Ridge, Cretaceous to Pliocene, 400489
- West Mariana Basin
- Miocene, 580706, 580707
- Pliocene, 580707
- zeolite
- analcime, 320541
- phillipsite, 320541
- sandstone, arkosic
- clay minerals, Cretaceous and Cenozoic, 480711
- glaciation, detritus, 360858
- lithology, 360031
- palynological residue, gulf mouth, 640744
- sandstone, calcareous
- Alboran Sea
- ridge, 131420
- shoal, 131420
- Atlantic Ocean SE, paleoenvironmental evolution, 740666
- Baja California S, deposition, 630957

- Emperor Seamounts, mineralogy, 550464
Indian Ocean NW, grain size, 250447
Indian Ocean W, regional aspects, 250755
Indus Fan, sedimentation, 230480
Jan Mayen Ridge, sandstone, quartzose, 38S0095
lithology, 180100, 230041, 250093, 310319, 380525
minor sediment types, 47A0028
regional seismic grid, borehole data extrapolation
Campanian sequence, 950775
pre-Campanian depositional history, 950775
stratigraphy and evolution, composite, 801184
turbidites
diagenesis, 250449
flysch, 250443
sedimentary structure, 250448
sandstone, calcareous turbiditic, volcanic, 320544
sandstone, calcite
Baja California SW, tectonics, 630958
clastic sediment, Cretaceous, 401027, 401029
Emperor Seamounts, mineralogy, 550464
lithology, 190418, 480177
sandstone, carbonaceous
Angola Basin, shale, black, 400538
Cape Basin, shale, black, 400538
Ross Sea, basement, 280862
sandstone, carbonate, lithology, 180451, 190097, 190418, 400206
sandstone, clay
clastic sediment, Cretaceous, 401027, 401029, 401040
Mediterranean Ridge, 130731
Nile Fan, 130731
Strabo Trench, 130731
sandstone, dolomitic
gas, interstitial, geochemistry, 640783
lithology, 100008, 100011, 410239
Mexico, Gulf of, regional aspects, 100743
sandstone, feldspathic
clastic sediment, Cretaceous, 401033
clay mineralogy, stratigraphic evolution, 750863
diagenesis, sediments, 750858
sandstone, foraminiferal
Arabian Sea, sediment history, 230506
lithology, 150302
Mediterranean Sea, 42A0473
Messinian, 130679
Neogene sedimentation, Neogene sequence, 47A0603
phillipsite, 42A0480
ash, 42A0478
cement, 42A0473
diagenesis, 42A0479
interbedding, 42A0478
marl, foraminiferal nannofossil, 42A0478
mineralogy, 42A0478, 42A0479
origin, 42A0481
petrology, 42A0478, 42A0479
sedimentation, 42A0479
sandstone, glauconitic, 950782
Africa E, coast, 250681
glaciation, onset, 280758
lithology, 260365, 290275, 480179
volcanic sediment, petrography, 480773
sandstone, hyaloclastic
clast, 580646
Daito Ridge, 580646
East Mariana Basin, sedimentary history, 890667
volcanism, Neogene, 47A0703
sandstone, quartzose
Australia W, continental margin, 270573
diagenesis, mineral, 47A0747
Indian Ocean W
Aden, Gulf of, 241047
lithology, 240672
terrigenous components, 240661
terrigenous sediment, 241054
Jan Mayen Ridge, 38S0095
clay, 38S0095
plagioclase, 38S0095
sandstone, calcareous, 38S0095
lithology, 140164, 140288, 240128, 380161, 380172, 42A0068, 500128, 500129
minor sediment types, 47A0027, 47A0028
second cycle sediment, 140164
Mediterranean Sea, lithified sediments, 130726, 130727
Mississippi Fan, deposit, 960505
Neogene sedimentation, lithology, 47A0608
petrology, sand, 960498
sandstone, radiolarian, 510708
Atlantic Ocean C, basin, 511505
Atlantic Ocean NW, microfacies, 440487
iron-rich sediment, 330833
lithology, 510046
titanium, 330833
sandstone, subarkosic
Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 360996
lithology, 360215, 480177
sandstone, terrigenous
calcioturbidites, carbonate, 500738
hydrocarbon, extractable, organic petrology, 580755
lithology, 130369, 360215
sandstone, tuffaceous
Black Sea, sediments, 42B0375
diagenesis, mineral, 47A0748
geochemistry, Cenozoic sediments, 42B0558
lithology, 210036, 210037, 42B0144
Pacific Ocean SW, Mesozoic regional evolution, 210900
volcanism, Neogene, 47A0707
sandstone, vitric
alteration, 300483
lithology, 300071, 300072
mineralogy, Mariana Trench, 600443
sandstone, volcanic
alteration, 300485
Angola Basin, biostratigraphy, 750450
Atlantic continental margin, mineralogy, 121130
Atlantic Ocean N
Mediterranean Sea, 110802
sedimentation, 120909
Atlantic Ocean SE, paleoenvironmental evolution, 740672
basalt, mineral chemistry, 550607
breccia, volcanic, Neogene, 630651
carbonate, diagenesis, 320522, 320526, 320527
Caribbean Sea, sediments, 150936
clay mineralogy, devitrification, 750866
Cyprus, evaporites, 42B1186
diagenesis, sediments, 750859
East Mariana Basin, sedimentary history, 890666
Guatemala, offshore sediment, 840620
Iceland Basin, 121188
Indian Ocean S, geologic history, 260920
lithologies, minor, turbidite, volcanic, 901483
lithology, 070823, 120365, 120369, 120370, 190096, 250243, 260243, 310194, 310197, 310198, 320217, 320318, 330112, 330309, 380035
age of rocks, 120368
ash, altered, 170106
bottom current, 310198
burrows, 120365
clast, 310198
clay, 120365
contact, sharp, 120365, 310197
cross-lamination, 120365
current structures, 310198
gravity transfer, 310198
lamination, 310197
Oligocene, 310197
shale, 120365
sorting, 310198
vein, 120365
volcanics, 120366, 120368
Madagascar Plateau, volcanic sediment, 250524
tuff, Neogene, 630651
turbidites, 750785
Pacific Ocean W, 071010
volcanic rocks, ages, 550660
volcanic sediment, lithostratigraphy, 901176
zeolite, 120365
sandstone, volcanoclastic, 47A0699
Cape Bojador, continental margin, 47A0780
carbonate, diagenetic, isotopic survey, 630596
clay minerals, Miocene, 47A0598, 47A0599, 47A0600
clinoptilolite, Atlantic Ocean NW, 430470
Jan Mayen Ridge, 38S0095
lithology, 430043, 430045, 47A0699
major sediment types, 47A0028
Miocene, 47A0699
Neogene sedimentation, Neogene sequence, 47A0603, 47A0606
petrography, 47A0699
phillipsite, Atlantic Ocean NW, 430470
Southern California Borderland, volcanic rocks, 630951
volcanism, Neogene, 47A0703, 47A0707, 47A0710, 47A0711, 47A0712, 47A0713
Sangamon Interglacial Stage, Guaymas Basin, palynology, 641231
Sangihe Islands, Philippines, genesis, 310874
Sangihe Ridge, Philippine Basin, genesis, 310868
sanidine, 190633
Antarctica, glaciation, 291040, 291041, 291042
ash, geochemistry, 660691
Atlantic continental margin, mineralogy, 090773, 100786, 110784
Atlantic Ocean SE, Cretaceous, 740774, 740775, 740779
basalt
Hess Rise, 620967
mineral chemistry, 550632
breccia, Rio Grande Rise, 390539, 390542
breccia, volcanic, Rio Grande Rise, 390542
clay minerals, mineralogy, 140730, 140737
clinoptilolite, Atlantic Ocean NW, 430472, 430476
Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, impact ejecta fallout, 730758
cruise synthesis, 151086
ferromanganese sediment, volcanics, iron-rich, 190633
Geisha Guyots, 200682
Goban Spur, evolution, 801209
Indian Ocean C, noncarbonate sediment, 220495, 220497
K-feldspar, diagenetic, 330800
K/Ar age, pegmatite, 360925
lithology, 100072, 110227, 330169
ash, 130122

- lithology (Cont.)
 basement, 110226
 sandstone, 400069
 shale, 400069
 Magdalena Bay, dolerite, 630724
 Mediterranean Sea, lithostratigraphy, 131034
 Meiji Guyot, K/Ar age, 550678, 550680
 Mid-Pacific Mountains, 200671
 Mid-Pacific Mountains W, Aptian sediments, 620903
 Middle America Trench, ash, 660691
 mineralogy, 330543
 Atlantic Ocean, 140737
 mineral, 660691
 Pacific Ocean C, mineralogy, 330543
 Pacific Ocean W, volcanic rocks, 210486
 phillipsite, Atlantic Ocean NW, 430472, 430476
 phonolite, 130751
 Gorringe Ridge, 130751
 Rb-Sr age, pegmatite, 360925
 Shatskiy Plateau S, 200683
 silica, mineralogy, 140730, 140737
 Suiko Seamount, trace elements, 550561
 Valencia Trough, ash, 130769
 volcanic components, 210486
 Sannohe region, Tohoku Arc, geology, 870716
 Sanriku, 560463, 870917, 870919
 diagenesis, zeolite, 561143, 561145, 561148, 561149, 561151, 561153
 Honshu N, 560489
 Japan Trench, 870745
 geologic setting, 870917
 major reflectors, continental slope, 870746
 offshore, 870746
 sandstone, petrography, 561154, 561156, 561157
 seismic section, tectonics, 870746
 silica, 561143
 mode of occurrence, 561145, 561148, 561149, 561151, 561153
 Santa Ana, Sicily, 260774, 760569
 Santa Barbara, 630559
 Santa Barbara Basin, 131237, 200818, 42A0454, 430640, 630025, 630815, 641221, 650491, 750838, 901380, 931324
 amino acid, 680475
 Caribbean Sea W, sediments, 680475
 hydrocarbon, extractable, organic
 petrology, 630822
 Messinian environments, salinity crisis, 42A1005
 methanogenesis, sediments, 640759
 Santa Barbara Channel, 230489, 230490, 630813, 630814, 630911, 630951
 tetrapyrrole, geochemistry, 630813, 630814, 630815
 tuffaceous sandstone, 630951
 Santa Barbara Island, 630907, 630916, 630917
 rock stratigraphy, 630907
 Miocene, 630916
 Santa Barbara S, 660422
 Santa Barbara Shelf, 660421
 Santa Catalina, 630024, 630911, 630913, 630914, 630916, 630951
 Santa Catarina, 740727, 750476
 Santa Clara Island, 110617
 Santa Clara ophiolite, 840856, 840948, 840954
 Middle America Trench, Guatemala, 840954
 tectonic history, 840956
 Santa Cruz, 840840
 Santa Cruz Formation, 360873
 Santa Cruz Island, 630024, 630025, 630584, 630639, 630911, 630916, 630917
 California, 630587
 Pliocene rocks, 630911
 Santa Cruz Province, 360873, 710884
 Argentina, 360819
 Santa Cruz-Catalina Ridge, 630912, 630914
 Santa Elena, 670733, 670742, 670743, 670744, 670753, 670762, 670771, 670789, 670791, 670792, 840621, 840633, 840637, 840640, 840641, 840643, 840655, 840658, 840662, 840841, 840842, 840845, 840846, 840857, 840870, 840948, 840955, 840956
 age, 840837
 basalt, clinopyroxene, 670561
 basement, 840831
 lithology, 840837
 outcrops, 840833, 840837
 conglomerate, 840839
 dike, sheeted, 840837
 El Viejo Formation, 840838
 folding, isoclinal, 840837
 igneous rocks
 ophiolite, 840948
 potassic alkaline rock, 840948
 lithology, 840833, 840837, 840838
 Middle America Trench
 peridotite, 840954
 slope deposits, 670742
 mineralogy, clinopyroxene, 670561
 nappe, 840837, 840845
 ophiolite, 840833, 840837
 overthrust, 840837
 peridotite, 840833, 840838, 840954
 radiolarian assemblages, 840837
 tectonic history, ophiolite, 840956
 tectonics, 840833, 840837
 unconformity, 840833, 840838, 840839, 840842
 volcanic rocks, 840837
 Santa Elena Cape, Costa Rica, Guatemala, offshore sediment, 840621
 Santa Elena massif, 670744
 Santa Isabel, 291062, 300007
 Pacific Ocean SW, island arcs, 300702
 Santa Magdalena, 670792
 Santa Margarita Island, 630269, 670754, 670792
 Baja California SW, tectonics, 630958
 California, offshore, 630960
 formations drilled, exposed land, 42A0898
 Santa Maria, 430853, 670487
 Santa Maria Basin, 630911
 Santa Maria di Catanzaro, 100649, 110492, 131006, 131266, 160718, 210585
 Santa Monica Basin, 630911, 650491
 Santa Monica Bay, 660421, 660423
 Santa Monica Mountains, 630025, 960015
 Santa Paula Creek, microfaults, Pliocene basin, 590511
 Santa Rosa Island, 630025, 630639, 630910, 630911, 630916, 630917, 840534
 Miocene, 630914
 Santa Rosa-Cortes Ridge, 630857, 630907, 630913, 630914, 660422, 660423
 Santa Teresa Hills, California, 950369
 Santa Ynez Mountains, 210890
 Santa Ysabel, 300007, 300702
 Sant'Agata Fossili, 42A1005
 Sant'Antonio, 131237
 Santaren Channel, Bahama Islands, geology, 110886
 Santiaguito, 670483, 670487
 Santonian/Campanian boundary
 Galicia Bank, tectonics, 47B0666
 Goban Spur, continental margin, 801132
 Gubbio, 720946
 Mesozoic magnetobiostratigraphy, biostratigraphic position, 720944
 sedimentation, acoustic stratigraphy, 47B0666
 Santorini, 130124
 Santos Basin, 390162, 390636, 390928, 390940, 390943, 750476
 deposition, 390940, 390943
 fracture zone, 390931
 geologic history, 390928
 geological, geophysical setting, 390947
 lithology, 390162
 sedimentation history, 390940, 390943
 Santos Plateau, 38S0491, 38S0499, 390141, 390457, 390929, 390931, 390936, 390940, 390944, 390948, 390949, 720006, 720008, 720720, 720721, 720959, 720981, 720982, 721004, 721005, 721006, 721014, 721015, 721016, 721017, 721020, 740726, 750479, 750504, 750539
 alteration, low-temperature, basalt, 390515, 390518
 Angola
 continental margin, 390927
 geologic history, 390927
 Antarctic Bottom Water, 390948, 390951
 Atlantic Ocean S, 391099
 Cretaceous, 720979, 720980, 720981
 hiatuses, 391101, 391103, 391104
 margin, 391106, 391108
 Mesozoic, 751039, 751042
 basalt, 390513, 390929, 390936
 bulk-rock compositions, 390514, 390515
 mineralogy, 390517, 390518, 390519
 petrography, 390514, 411113, 411116
 petrology, 390513, 390514, 390517, 390518, 390519, 390522
 basement, 390929
 bottom current, 390948, 390951
 Brazil Basin, sedimentation comparison, 721004
 clinopyroxene, phenocryst, 390514, 390517
 crust, oceanic, 390929, 390943
 crystallization, basalt, 390514, 390517, 390518
 deep currents, 390948, 390951
 diapir, 390927, 390928, 390929, 390931
 fracture zone, 390929, 390931, 390944, 390949, 390950
 geologic history, 390327, 390927
 geological, geophysical setting, 390947, 390948, 390950
 gravity, 390950
 morphology, 390947
 origin, 390947
 seismic data, 390949
 geophysical studies, 390947
 gravity anomaly, 390950
 limestone, 390931, 390936, 390943
 lithology, 390398, 390402, 390931, 390936, 390944
 clay minerals, 390398
 magnetic anomaly, 390929, 390931, 390950
 mineral, 390457
 morphology, 390398
 mudstone, 390936, 390943
 North Atlantic Deep Water, 390948, 390951
 origin, 390327, 400072, 400384, 400566, 401026
 Angola, 390928, 390943
 Atlantic Ocean C, 390940, 390941, 390942, 390943, 390944
 Brazil, 390928, 390940
 Cenozoic, 390943
 chalk, 390943, 390944
 clastic, 390944
 continental shelf, inland areas, 390944
 Cretaceous interconnection, 390944
 crust, oceanic, 390944
 depositional environments, 390936, 390940, 390943

- origin (Cont.)
 diapir, 390927, 390944
 evaporites, 390943, 390944
 fault, 390944
 fracture zone, 390944
 limestone, 390943, 390944
 lithology, 390943
 magnetic anomaly, 390944
 major reflectors, 390944
 Neocomian opening, 390944
 regional setting, 390928, 390929
 Sao Paulo Ridge, 390944
 sapropel, 390944
 sedimentation, 390936
 seismic data, 390928
 seismic structure, 390927
 spreading center, 390944
 stratigraphy, 390927, 390931, 390936, 390943
 structure, 390928, 390929, 390931
 Turonian-Coniacian stagnation, 390944
 Walvis Ridge, 390944
 well-oxygenated conditions, Albian, 390944
 phenocryst, basalt, 390514, 390517, 390519
 plagioclase, phenocryst, 390514
 quartz, 390457
 regional tectonics, 720959
 rifting, 390942
 Rio Grande Rise, 740713, 740725, 740727
 sedimentary structure, 390409, 390410
 bed load, 390411
 sedimentation history, 390936, 390943
 sediments
 composition, 390948
 deposition, 390936, 390940, 390943
 seismic velocity, 390929
 stratigraphy, 390931
 seismic reflection, 390929, 390931, 390949
 shale, 390936, 390943
 spreading center, 390942, 390943
 stratigraphy, 390931
 terrigenous material, 390457
 thermohaline flow, Quaternary, 720990
 tholeiite, 390513, 390522
 bulk-rock compositions, 390515
 mineralogy, 390517
 petrography, 390514
 Walvis Ridge, 390402, 401047, 720979, 720980, 720990
 clay, 390402
 stratigraphy, 390402
 terrigenous input, 390402
 volcanism, 390402
 Santos Ridge, 390949
 Sao Francisco, Brazil Basin, Natal, 040660
 Sao Francisco River, 140729
 Sao Miguel, Ponta Delgada, Azores, 810005
 Sao Paulo Ridge
 Santos Plateau, origin, 390928, 390929, 390936, 390940, 390943, 390944
 sediments, 390951
 composition, 390948
 seismic reflection, 390949
 topography, 390928, 390947
 volcanic activity, 390936
 Walvis Ridge, 400071, 400384
 Sao Paulo Plateau. *See* Santos Plateau
 Sao Paulo Ridge, 390947, 390948, 390949, 390951, 400232, 401045, 720006, 720008, 720481, 720959, 720960, 720962
 Atlantic Ocean S, Santos Plateau, 391108
 basement, 390949, 390951
 bathymetry, 390947
 circulation, deep-water, 720481
 composition, 390929, 390948
 crust, oceanic, 390950
 fracture zone, 390929, 390949, 390950
 geological, geophysical setting, 390948, 390950
 gravity, 390950
 morphology, 390947
 seismic data, 390949
 geophysical studies, 390947
 gravity anomaly, 390950
 lithology, 390948
 mafic rocks, 390948
 magnetic anomaly, 390950
 morphology, 390947
 regional tectonics, 720959
 Rio Grande Rise, 400232
 Walvis Ridge, 720981
 saponite, 540325
 alteration
 mineralogy, 540776
 products, 810734, 810739, 810740
 remnant arc debris, 590738
 alteration, low-temperature
 basalt, 490711
 mineralogy, 450609, 490710
 alteration minerals, trace elements, 920496
 alteration, secondary, 810768
 authigenic minerals, 600462
 alteration, 600463
 diagenesis, 600463
 B, trace elements, 920491
 basalt
 alteration, 450609, 690749
 Barbados Ridge, 780396
 chemistry, 920472
 Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830145, 830147
 Cretaceous, 150992
 layer, 690585
 mineral chemistry, 550632
 mineral, secondary, 511244
 mineralogy, 150992, 370827
 petrology, 590670
 pyroclastics, 260557, 260558, 260559
 basalt, oceanic
 Melanesian Basin, 610653, 610654, 610658, 610659
 mineral, secondary, 610648
 basement, alteration, 690749
 Bermuda Rise, mineral, secondary, 511256, 511259, 511260, 511261
 chemical and mineral composition, basalt, 350473
 chemistry, 370827
 clay, authigenic, 600470
 Mariana Islands, 600471
 Mariana Trough, 600471
 Costa Rica Rift, 690585
 alteration minerals, 690557
 basalt, 690585
 Costa Rica Rift Zone, basalt, 830219, 830238, 830239, 830307, 830308
 crust, oceanic
 aging, 511566
 Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830184
 seawater interaction, 511169
 diagenesis, slope sediments, 840579
 dolerite, Cretaceous, 150990, 150992
 East Mariana Basin, sedimentary history, 890668
 East Pacific Rise
 basalt, 540405
 sediments, 650380, 650381
 elastic wave velocity, 920568
 Emperor Seamounts
 mineralogy, 550464, 550465, 550466, 550470
 petrology, 550582
 geochemistry, 810740
 celadonite, 810740
 Hatton Drift, 810734
 Hatton Ridge, 810739
 Li, trace elements, 920491
 Melanesian Basin, ash, 610635, 610637
 mineral, secondary
 basalt, 260557, 260558, 260559
 clay, 511185, 511186
 elemental composition, 920510
 mineralogy, 150992
 lithology, 810784
 minerals, chemical composition, 600461, 600462
 oxygen isotope, geochemistry, 350510
 petrology, igneous rocks, 260557, 260558, 260559
 pyroclastics, mineral, secondary, 260557, 260558, 260559
 stable isotope
 basalt, 350502
 carbonate, 650384
 stable isotope ratio, D/H ratio, 511155
 tholeiite, depleted, geochemistry, 810784
 saponite, Fe-Mg
 mineral, secondary, 670551
 stable isotope ratio, ¹⁸O, 511154
 saponite, Fe-rich, 600471
 alteration, products, 810733, 810735, 810738
 Bermuda Rise
 basalt, 511204, 511211
 mineral, secondary, 511259
 geochemistry
 Hatton Drift, 810733
 Rockall Plateau, 810735, 810738
 volcanic rocks, ages, 550662
 saponite, Mg-rich
 alteration, products, 450616
 basalt, mineralogy, 370827
 chemistry, clay, 370827
 geochemistry, mineral, secondary, 450616
 saponite, Mg-smectite, Magdalena Bay, dolerite, 630723
 saprolinite, maceral, 870881
 sapropel, 130194, 130195, 130200, 130228, 130262, 130264, 130266, 130337, 130338, 130369, 130713, 131027, 131037, 360881, 360888, 400234, 400363, 400367, 400463, 400989, 400994, 400996, 400997, 401028, 411004, 411006, 42B0034, 42B0035, 42B0036, 42B0124, 42A0180, 42A0181, 42A0182, 42A0229, 42A0231, 42A0236, 42A0238, 42A0308, 42A0328, 47B0051
 amino acid, 42B0699, 42B0704
 sugar, 42B0702
 Atlantic Ocean, margin, 481103
 Atlantic Ocean NC, Mesozoic sequences, 411002, 411004, 411006
 Atlantic Ocean S, Santos Plateau, 391106, 391108
 biostratigraphy
 Messinian salinity crisis, 42A1140
 Pliocene-Quaternary history, 42A1140
 Black Sea, sediments, 42B0382, 42B0383
 Blake Basin, Cretaceous, 440635
¹³C, 42B0618
 California, Gulf of, gulf mouth, 650363
 carbonate
¹⁸O, 42B0618
 stable isotope, 42A0653
 clastic sediment, Cretaceous, 401029
 Cretaceous, 440635
 Atlantic Ocean, 620891
 Blake Basin, 440635
 Cape Verde Basin, 620891
 catagenesis, 620891, 620892, 620893, 620894, 620895
 deposition, 620891

- Cretaceous (Cont.)
 gas, 620891
 genesis, 620891, 620895, 620896, 620897, 620898
 Green River shale, 440636
 Hess Rise, 620891
 Indian Ocean, 620891
 Mellish Seamount, 620891
 Mid-Pacific Mountains W, 620891
 oil generating potential, 620891
 Pacific Ocean N, 620891
 petrology, 620891
 pyrolysis, 440635
 sapropelic deposits, 620891
 thermal analysis, 440635
 dissolution, carbonate, 400989, 400994, 400996, 400997
 environment, 42A0460
 chlorite, 42A0460
 clay minerals, 42A0459, 42A0462
 illite, 42A0460
 Miocene and Pliocene-Pleistocene, 42A0457
 smectite, 42A0460
 euxinic sediment, shale, black, 750852
 geochemistry
 California, Gulf of, 640698
 carbon, organic, 390487
 Cenozoic sediments, 42B0545, 42B0554, 42B0562, 42B0604
 Hess Rise, Cretaceous, 620891
 limestone, dolomitization, 42A0621
 lithology, 42A0236, 42A0238, 42A0306, 42A0308, 42A0328, 130200, 400234, 400363, 400367, 42B0034, 42B0124, 42A0180, 42A0181, 42A0182, 42A0229
 ash, 130194, 130195
 bedding, 130262, 130263
 bedding, cyclic, 130194
 boundary, sharp, 130194, 130263
 breccia, 130228
 burrows, 130194
 calcite, 130263, 130266, 130338
 calcium carbonate, 130194
 carbonate, 130263
 clay, 130266, 130267, 130338
 clay minerals, 130195
 Cretaceous, 130263
 cross-bedding, 130338
 current, 130263
 currents, 130266
 diatoms, 130263, 130266, 130267
 dolomite, 130194, 130195, 130263, 130266, 130267
 epidote, 130338
 feldspar, 130338
 flows, 130263
 foraminifers, 130194, 130266
 glacial, 130194
 glaciation, 130262
 glass, 130194, 130195
 goethite, 130194
 grading, 130195
 graywacke, 130338
 hematite, 130194
 hornblende, 130338
 interbedding, 130195, 130263, 130266, 130267
 intercalation, 130262
 laminae, 130266
 lamination, 130194
 limestone, 130263
 limonite, 130194
 marl ooze, 130194, 130262, 130263, 130266, 130267
 Mesozoic deposits, 47B0051
 metamorphism, 130338
 mica, 130194
 mud, black, 130262
 nannoplankton, 130194, 130266
 ooze, 130267
 ooze, diatomaceous, 130263
 ooze, foraminiferal, 130369
 ooze, marl, 130228
 ooze, nannofossil, 130337, 130338
 pelite, 130338
 pelite, calcitized, 130338
 pyrite, 130194, 130195, 130263, 130266, 130267
 quartz, 130194, 130195, 130266, 130267, 130338
 quartz arenite, 130338
 Quaternary, 130263, 130266
 sand, 130262, 130263, 130266, 130337, 130338
 sandstone, 130337, 130338
 siderite, 130194
 sponge spicules, 130263, 130266, 130267
 stagnation, 130194, 130263
 tephra, 130195
 volcanic components, 130338
 lithostratigraphy
 Messinian salinity crisis, 42A1140
 Pliocene-Quaternary history, 42A1140
 magnetostratigraphy, Cretaceous sediments, 400463
 major element, geochemistry, 42B0527, 42B0528, 42B0530, 42B0531, 42B0536
 Mediterranean Sea
 Ionian Basin, 131285, 131291, 131295
 lithostratigraphy, 131027, 131029, 131037, 131038
 Neogene, 131260
 Pliocene, 131413
 Tyrrhenian, 131285, 131291, 131295
 Mediterranean Sea E, 42A0421, 42A0422, 42A0430, 42A0440, 42A0442, 42A0445
 ash, 42A0433
 carbon, organic, 42A0429
 fossil content, 42A0433, 42A0435, 42A0436
 glass, volcanic, 42A0433
 marl, nannofossil, 42A0430
 organic content, 42A0433
 sand, 42A0430
 stagnant episodes, 42A0441
 stratigraphic position, 42A0437, 42A0439, 42A0440
 structure, 42A0422, 42A0429
 Messinian environments, Lago Mare, 42A1022
 mineralogy, 130714
 Mediterranean Sea, 130713
 turbidites, 130714
 minor element, geochemistry, 42B0527, 42B0528, 42B0530, 42B0531, 42B0536
 Neogene cores, organic geochemistry, 42A0471
 Neogene formations, paleogeography, 42A0913
 Pacific Ocean N, Cretaceous, 620891
 petrography
 Atlantic Ocean, 130719
 calcium carbonate, 130717
 clay minerals, 130717, 130719
 contact, sharp, 130714, 130717
 Gibraltar, Strait of, 130719
 glaciation, 130719
 gypsum, 130717, 130719
 illite, 130717, 130719
 interbedding, 130714
 marl ooze, 130714, 130717, 130719
 Mediterranean Sea, 130713, 130717, 130719
 ooze, nannofossil, 130714, 130717, 130719
 quartz, 130717
 Red Sea, 130719
 sapropelite, 130717
 stagnation, 130720
 turbidites, 130714, 130716, 130717
 pyrite, framboidal, occurrence, 750875
 redeposition, 131029
 Santos Plateau, origin, 390940, 390943, 390944
 sedimentology, 42A0445, 42A0446, 42A0447, 42A0452, 42A0460, 42A0462
 bulk mineralogy, 42A0447
 carbon, organic, 42A0447, 42A0452, 42A0455
 carbonate mineral, 42A0447
 chlorite, 42A0460
 clay minerals, 42A0447, 42A0448, 42A0449, 42A0452, 42A0459, 42A0461, 42A0462
 gypsum, 42A0459
 gyttja, 42A0446
 illite, 42A0460
 Mediterranean Sea E, 42A0445
 Miocene and Pliocene-Pleistocene, 42A0457
 nitrogen, 42A0447, 42A0455
 organic matter, 42A0454, 42A0455
 planktonic organisms, 42A0454, 42A0455
 pyrite, 42A0452
 smectite, 42A0460
 shale, black, Biscay, Bay of, 480895
 sugar, 42B0702, 42B0704
 amino acid, 42B0699
 sapropelite, 400070
 Atlantic Ocean
 Cenozoic sediment, 140869
 Cretaceous sediments, 140869
 lithology, 150022, 150307, 400049
 sandstone, 400070
 shale, 400070
 mineralogy
 age, 130717
 turbidites, 130714, 130716, 130717
 petroleum generating potential, sediments, 42B0731
 sapropel, petrography, 130714, 130716, 130717
 turbidites, 130713
 Saeiye Group
 lowest, 42B1197
 Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1196, 42B1197, 42B1199, 42B1204, 42B1212, 42B1214
 Sardinia, 130008, 130091, 130157, 130405, 42A0393, 42A0953, 760871
 anhydrite, compressional wave velocities, 130595
 Balearic Plain, slope, 130465
 basement, slope, 130775, 130776, 130777, 130779, 130780
 clastic mineralogy, slope, 130729
 compression, Mediterranean Sea, 131011
 continental block, 130680
 continental margin, 130488
 formations drilled, exposed land, 42A0897, 42A0899, 42A0901
 geological, geophysical setting, sedimentary cover, 42A0890
 limestone, compressional wave velocities, 130595
 margin, 130667, 130689, 131033, 131038, 131422
 abyssal plain near, 130678
 mineralogy, 130678
 Mediterranean Sea
 extension, 131011
 lithostratigraphy, 131033, 131038
 Messinian, 130678, 130679, 130680
 metagraywacke, petrography, 130775, 130776, 130777, 130779
 metamorphic rocks
 petrography, 130775, 130776, 130777,

- metamorphic rocks (Cont.)
 130779
 slope, 130775, 130776, 130777, 130779
 petrology, igneous rocks, 130775, 130776, 130777, 130779, 130780
 phyllite, petrography, 130776, 130777, 130779
 schist, compressional wave velocities, 130595
 slope, 130429, 131011, 131207, 130729
 Balearic Plain, 130465
 basement, 130762, 130775, 130780
 clastic sediment, 130729, 130731
 evaporite mineral, 130788
 western, 42A0392
 slope w, 130595
 evaporite mineral, 130788
 tectonics, 131011
 Tethys, Mediterranean Sea, 42A0947
 western margin, 131015
 Sardinia Abyssal Plain, 42A0392
 mineralogy, 130768
 Sargasso Sea, 110491, 110498, 780476, 780506
 interstitial water, organic geochemistry, water comparison, 640933
 water mass, 780507
 Sarmatian sea lake, 130692
 Sarmiento, 640633
 California, Gulf of, Guaymas Basin, 650619
 Sarmiento Ridge, Bauer Basin, structure, 340160
 Saskatchewan, 110222, 760550
 Canada, 120067, 360865
 Satsuma-Iwo Jima, conglomerate, 571286, 571288
 Saudi Arabia, 230393, 230552, 230813, 230943, 241157, 690633, 700421
 coastal shelf, 230540, 230602
 Jidda, 230813
 Medina, 230816
 Red Sea, geology, 230813, 230814, 230815, 230816
 shelf near Jidda, 230996
 southeast, 230971
 Savarov Island, 330923
 Save River, 250690, 250736
 Savonco Fracture Zone, 180990
 Savu Basin, 270345
 Saya de Malha Bank, 240007, 240008, 240391, 240471, 240606, 240607, 240608, 240722, 240785, 240805, 240836, 240859, 240870, 240991, 241049, 241111, 241125, 241139, 260950
 Indian Ocean W, tropical, 240637, 240641, 240646
 Saya de Malha Ridge, 260950
 Gondwana, dispersal, 260949
 Sb
 accumulation rate, metal, 340580
 basalt
 Cretaceous, 511087
 rare earth, 370581
 geochemistry, Cenozoic sediments, 42B0543, 42B0544, 42B0599
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, isotopes, 450545
 rare earth elements, distribution, 590653
 sediment, hydrothermal mounds, 700281, 700284
 trace elements, 370581, 450545, 660731
 Cretaceous, 511087
 Sc
 basalt
 Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830201, 830205, 830206
 Melanesian Basin, 610689, 610705, 610707
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 820422, 820442, 820444, 820445, 820446
 midocean ridge, 820449, 820450, 820452
 hygromagmaphile element, 820460
 trace elements, 660731
 Sc/Fe ratio, rare earth elements, tuff, 590659
 Scaglia Formation, 110817, 230440
 Atlantic Ocean N, Mediterranean Sea, 110817
 Scaglia Rossa Formation, 390635
 Scaglia Variegata Formation, 110814, 110815, 411008
 Scandinavia, 38S0029, 38S0092
 Atlantic Ocean NE, stable isotope, 480482
 Pacific continental margin, geomorphology, 350279
 varve, patterns, 42B0502
 scandium, 540727, 540738
 accumulation rate, metal, 340580
 alteration minerals, trace elements, 920496
 analyses, 920433
 Atlantic Ocean S, history, 740715, 740718, 740723, 740726, 740727
 Azores, mantle, 370592
 B, trace elements, 920491
 basalt, 240785
 chemical composition, 320566, 320568
 chemical variation, 340305, 340306
 chemistry, 450447, 450459, 540679
 Cretaceous, 511087
 geochemistry, 260567
 petrology, 220459, 320566, 320568
 potassium-argon age, 42A0533
 rare earth, 370581, 380742
 basalt, altered
 geochemistry, 540671
 major element, 580875
 trace elements, 580875
 basement, geochemistry, 590743
 Bauer Basin, basalt, 340239, 340240
 Bermuda Rise, trace elements, 511137, 511138
 Blake Basin, 760774
 crust, oceanic, hygromagmaphile (HYG) elements, 650623
 diabase, trace elements, 240785
 East Pacific Rise, phosphorus, 920378
 geochemical history
 Albian, 710406
 sedimentation, 710405
 geochemistry
 basalt, 380719
 Bauer Basin, 340571
 Cenozoic sediments, 42B0543, 42B0599
 chemistry, 340218
 trace elements, 220459
 glass, chemical variation, 510977
 Hess Rise, rocks, 620864
 hygromagmaphile (HYG) elements, 540727
 Indian Ocean SE, sediments, 260542, 260547
 inorganic chemistry, 750951, 960738
 inorganic geochemistry, sediments, rocks
 Angola Basin, 750924
 Walvis Ridge, 750925
 Li, trace elements, 920491
 metalliferous sediment, Eocene-Oligocene, 850799
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge
 basalt, 450494
 isotopes, 450545, 450547, 450548
 Mounds, nontronite, 540384
 Mounds Hydrothermal Field, origin, 540413
 Nazca Plate, basalt, 340239, 340240
 Pacific Ocean SE, basalt, 340218
 petrology, 540747
 rare earth, 460243
 rare earth elements
 distribution, 590653
 tuff, 590659, 590660, 590661
 sediment chemistry, trace elements, 350451
⁸⁶Sr/⁸⁷Sr ratio, 511137
 rare earth elements, 511138
 Suiko Seamount, trace elements, 550561
 trace elements, 370581, 450545, 460243, 670564, 850785, 850789
 clinopyroxene, 450548
 Cretaceous, 511087
 geochemistry, 370573
 olivine, 450548
 partitioning, 850796, 850797
 plagioclase, 450547
 transition elements, 920495
 volcanic sediment, primary volcanic material, 901181
 Walvis Ridge, basalt, 740743
 Scatarie Member, Abenaki Formation, 760864
 schist
 anhydrite, compressional wave velocities, 130595
 Antarctica, glaciation, 291042
 basalt, altered, geochemistry, 580807
 Black Sea, sediments, 42B0378
 Chatham Rise, Rangitara Foldbelt, 901327
 clay, terrigenous, Campbell Island, 291147
 compressional wave velocities
 evaporites, 130596
 gabbro, 130595
 limestone, 130596
 detrital to biogenic sediment trends, South Tasman Rise, 291075
 diopside-biotite-quartz, 130755
 Alboran Basin W, 130755
 Doukkala Basin, 790547
 Goban Spur, continental margin, 801158
 Greenland Sea, other mineral components, 38S0237
 Indian Ocean S, 280772
 lithology, 290275, 360022, 480178, 480180
 metamorphic rocks, petrography, 130755, 130759
 mineral, heavy, sources, 580661, 580663
 Norwegian Sea, other mineral components, 38S0237
 particle, origin, 901230
 petrology
 igneous rocks, 130755
 sand, 960498
 Philippine Sea NE, mineral, heavy, 580661, 580663
 Ross Sea, basement, 280861, 280862, 280866
 Ross Sea W, Pliocene-Pleistocene, 280771
 sand, Pacific Ocean NW, 310510
 Sardinia, compressional wave velocities, 130595
 sediment, Tertiary, 580661
 silt, terrigenous, Campbell Island, 291147
 schist, hornblende
 clast, lithic, 580633
 Daito Ridge, 580633
 metamorphism, 580636
 Ross Sea, basement, 280866
 Schlee Dome
 deposition, 950784
 pre-Campanian depositional history, 950773
 Schmidt Peninsula, 180700, 190822
 Scholl Islands, 190737
 Schooner Cays, limestone, shallow water, 440424, 440428
 schorlite, mineral, heavy, Indian Ocean S, 270524
 Scilly Isles, 800012
 Scilly Plateau, 801204
 Goban Spur, evolution, 801204
 Scisti ad Aptici Formation, 110427, 110810
 Scisti Ittioliti Formation, 110816
 Scisti a Pesci Formation, 110816

- sclerotinite
 maceral, 870881
 maturation, 870883
 organic chemistry, low reflectance, 870888
 organic geochemistry, 571296
 transport, organic matter, 870882
- scolicite
 basalt
 Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830145
 Cretaceous, 511087
 Costa Rica Rift Zone, basalt, 830222,
 830224, 830232, 830233, 830234, 830237,
 830239, 830250
 trace elements, Cretaceous, 511087
- Scoresby Sound, 380749, 810903, 810913
 Greenland E, 380751
- scoria
 breccia, volcanic, Neogene, 630636
 exotic pebbles, 561090
 glass, 580618
 Indian Ocean S, geologic history, 260919
 lithology, 490163
 basalt, 260160, 260161, 260162
 Shikoku Basin, glass, 580618
 tuff, Neogene, 630636
- Scotia Plate, 350724
 Southeast Pacific Basin, evolution,
 geologic, 350739
- Scotia Ridge, 350005, 350025, 350157, 350218,
 360541, 360766, 360849, 360987, 360998,
 361004, 391065, 640596, 650619, 660427,
 710285, 720017, 720029, 720054, 720476,
 751475
 Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 360993
 basin genesis, 310878
 Falkland Plateau, geologic framework, 710284
 glaucony, 660420
 islands, 391049
 Philippines, genesis, 310878
 South Sandwich Islands, 780083
 Southeast Pacific Basin
 evolution, geologic, 350739
 sediment distribution, 350218
- Scotia Ridge N, 360101, 361004, 361008,
 710021, 710024, 710048, 710281, 710287,
 710302
- Scotia Ridge S, 350739, 360958, 360973
 Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution,
 361008, 361009
- Scotia Sea, 150217, 190294, 230529, 260949,
 291164, 350026, 350064, 350157, 350285,
 350380, 350384, 350724, 350738, 360493,
 360857, 360874, 360960, 360989, 400359,
 590753, 600602, 600604, 600885, 640616,
 710284, 710285, 901347
- Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 361008
 basalt, 490679
 glass, 600606
 zirconium, 490688
- California, Gulf of, Guaymas Basin, 650619
 chemical analyses, REE, 600604
 evolution, 360575
 Gondwana, dispersal, 260949
 Mariana Trough, basalt, 600602
 Pacific continental margin, geomorphology,
 350285
 Shikoku Basin, basalt, 580897, 580898
 Southeast Pacific Basin, evolution,
 geologic, 350738, 350739
- Scotia Sea E, 580839, 600618
 back-arc centers, lavas, 580806
 basalt, altered
 geochemistry, 580806, 580811, 580835
 major element, 580873
 trace elements, 580873
 lavas, back-arc centers, 580806
- Mariana Islands, basement, 600618
 Southeast Pacific Basin, evolution,
 geologic, 350739
- Scotian Bank, 930945, 931385
 Cretaceous foraminifers, North America,
 440671
 Georges Bank, 760864
- Scotian Basin, 500813, 790510, 790523
 anhydrite, absence, 790521
 evaporites, 790511
 Jurassic sedimentation, Atlantic
 continental margin, 760864
- Moroccan Basin, margin, 500813
- Scotian Platform, Pacific continental margin,
 geomorphology, 350281
- Scotian Shelf, 410991, 440024, 47B0452,
 47B0766, 500809, 760582, 760877, 760931,
 790716, 800613, 810581, 930913, 931354
 120036, 120053, 121137, 38S0781, 38S0783,
 38S0785, 38S0787, 38S0791, 39S0793,,
 410495
- Argo Formation, halite, 790717
- Blake Basin, 440192
- Blake Spur, north rim, 440099
- dinoflagellate cyst material, 790629
- Iberian margin W, evolution, 47B0766
- Iroquois Formation, 790717
- Jurassic palynofloras, 790716, 790717
- Jurassic stratigraphy, 760931
- lower continental rise hills, Norfolk,
 440024
- margin, 931389
- microfauna, 770691
- Moroccan Basin, margin, 500808, 500809,
 500812
- Scotland, 801189, 810691, 810884
 embayment, 480780
- Greenland
 ridge, 810683, 810690, 930613, 931417
 separation, 810691
- Mid-Pacific Mountains, 200674
- volcanism, 810913
- Scotland Formation, 150488
- Barbados, clastic sequence, 780603
- Scotland W, 120411, 200674, 38S0215, 380751,
 481099, 490447, 810793
- Scotland-Iceland-Greenland Ridge
 diatom paleoceanography, paleoclimatology,
 subsidence, 850944
- Miocene changes, subsidence, 850943
- Scotlands Group, Demerara Plain N,
 Paleocene-Eocene, 040662
- Scott Base, 280896
- Scott Island Fracture Zone, 180987
- Scott Plateau, 220351, 270141, 270345,
 270380, 270582
- Australia W, continental margin, 270582
- geophysical, 270380
- seismic profiles, 220351
- see also Indian Ocean E
- Scott Reef, 270572, 271050
- Australia W, continental margin, 270581
- tectonics, geological and geophysical data,
 271051
- Scott seachannel, 180995
- scour and fill structure, 130159
- deposition, Portugal, 47B0383
- scouring, 110141, 150282, 210373, 210715,
 210717, 300138, 300197, 410174, 410428,
 430204, 440162, 440345, 47B0383
- continental shelf, onshore geology, 400968
- general synthesis
- climate, 280936
- ice rafting, 280927
- geological, geophysical setting,
 morphology, 390948
- Line Islands, 330837
- lithology, 150282, 210373, 410174, 410428,
 430204, 440162, 440345
- clay, 300138
- Miocene to Pleistocene, 300197
- silt, 300138
- lower channel-overbank deposit, 960509
- Pacific continental margin, geomorphology,
 350287
- Pacific Ocean SW, unconformities, 210715,
 210717
- sand, lower fan channel, 960513
- Southeast Pacific Basin, sediment
 distribution, 350206
- stratification, 960517
- Tasman Basin S, borderland, 291138
- turbidites, turbidity current, 300433
- turbidites, volcanic, 890370
- Scripps Guyot. See SIO Guyot
- Scythian Platform, 42B1077
- Se
 basalt, chemistry, 920472
 Costa Rica Rift Zone, stockwork-like zone,
 830271
 geochemistry, Cenozoic sediments, 42B0543,
 42B0554, 42B0592, 42B0599
 Hess Rise, iridium, 620847
 Mediterranean Sea, mineralogy, 42A1163
 see also selenium
- sea floor spreading, 020424, 020426, 040659,
 230131, 230178, 540023, 730794, 810639,
 810884
- accumulation rate, 020426
- magnetic anomaly, 740621
- Santonian-Eocene sediment, 020426
- acoustic basement, 020426
- depth, 020426
- active seismic zone width, 020426
- Africa E, coast, 250681
- amorphous precipitates, iron oxide, 050543
- Arabian Sea
 geology, 231119
 history, 231115, 231119, 231121, 231122,
 231123
- plate tectonics, 230531
- Atlantic Ocean
 circulation, 720978
- margin, 481109
- Atlantic Ocean N, 500770, 760922, 760924,
 760941, 790895, 790896, 790914, 790917
- mid-ocean ridge, 020424
- Atlantic Ocean NE, 941149
- evolution, 411218, 411223, 411240
- Atlantic Ocean NW, 430857
- magnetic anomaly, 430857, 430858, 430862,
 430863, 430865, 430866, 430867, 430869,
 430870, 430871, 430872, 430873, 430874
- Atlantic Ocean S, 390941
- Santos Plateau, 391108
- Sierra Leone Rise, 391123
- Walvis Seamount, 391128
- Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution,
 361000, 361002
- Atlantic Ocean W, 500770
- average rate, 020426
- Baja California, geological history,
 641104, 641107, 641109, 641112, 641113,
 641114
- baked sediment, 020426
- Barremian sediments, 020426
- Barremian-Aptian, ⁸⁶Sr/⁸⁷Sr ratio, 620782
- basalt, 020426
- geochemistry, 590753
- K/Ar age, 380758
- magnetism, 460361
- radiometric age, 430749

- basalt (Cont.)
 Rb-Sr, 550695
- basalt, altered
 geochemistry, 580833
 major element, 580875
 trace elements, 580875
- basement
 age, 020426
 median valley, 020426
 sediment interface, 020426
 sill, 020426
- Belem Ridge, mechanism, 040661
- Bermuda Rise, 431013
 oblique seismic experiment, 510676
- calcium, different rates, 850813
- carbonate
 interstitial water, 850813
 sedimentation, 47B0733
- chlorite/kaolinite ratio, 560939, 560963
- clay, terrigenous, 291062
 Australia/Antarctica, 291062
 magnetic lineation, 291062
 organic sediment replacement sequence, 291062
 spreading, 291062
- Cocos Plate, geochemistry, 660683
- Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary,
 paleoenvironmental history, 740688
- cruise objectives, Kane Fracture Zone, 450005
- crust, 020426
- deposition, 250504
 bottom water, 250503
- detrital to biogenic sediment trends, 291075
- diabase, 020426
- diagenesis, 020422
- East Coast Magnetic Anomaly, Blake Spur, 760924, 760941
- East Pacific Rise, carbonate-free material, 920373
- evaporites, Red Sea, 230917
- Falkland Plateau, 710287
- general synthesis
 biostratigraphy, 280922
 lithology, 280922
 magnetic properties, age, 280920
 offshore environments, 280935
 process, 280938
 unconformity, 280931
- geochemistry, 720832
 Campanian-Eocene sediments, 720829
 geologic, oceanographic setting, tectonism, 850972
- glass, 020426
- Goban Spur
 continental margin, 801132, 801137, 801138
 evolution, 801203, 801204
 modeling, 801141
- gravity anomaly, modeling, 801143, 801145
- Guyana Basin, 140974
- Hatton-Rockall Basin, Atlantic Ocean N, 121188
- history, 250664, 250667, 250677
 abyssal plain, 250675
 Africa, 250663
 Antarctica, 250663
 Atlantic Ocean, 250663
 Australia, 250663
 basalt, 250675
 biostratigraphic age, 250675
 continental drift, 250663
 continental fragments, 250663
 Cretaceous, 250677
 crust, oceanic, 250663
 evolution, oceanic basins, 250663
 foraminifers, 250675
- fracture zones, 250663
- Gondwana, 250663
- India, 250663
- Indian Ocean, 250663
- intrusives, 250677
- K/Ar age, 250677
- Madagascar Basin, 250663, 250667, 250675
- magnetic age, 250675
- magnetic anomaly, 250667
- magnetic lineation, 250663, 250667
- magnetic pattern, 250675
- Mascarene Basin, 250663, 250667, 250669, 250672, 250673, 250675
- Mid-Indian Ridge SW, 250675
- midocean ridge, 250675
- nannofossils, 250675
- oceanic ridges, 250663
- Paleocene, 250677
- plate tectonics, 250663
- Reunion Island, 250675
- spreading rate, 250667
- submarine plateaus, 250663
- tholeiite, low-K, 250675
- transform fault, 250663
- unconformity, 250677
- hydrothermal activity, Neogene, 920616
- hydrothermal precipitate
 aluminosilicate, 920377
 manganese, 920376
- Iberian margin W, evolution, 47B0764, 47B0766
- igneous rocks, 020426
- Indian Ocean, 250663
- Indian Ocean S, geologic history, 260910
- Indian Ocean SW, iron-rich sediment, 250395, 250396
- Indian Ocean W
 regional aspects, 250746, 250747, 250748, 250749, 250752
 volcanic sediment, 250541
 volcanism, 250540
- introduction, explanatory notes, 460004
- intrusion, 020426
- iron
 effect, 920376
 Fe, 801070
- Kings Trough, 941149
- Labrador Sea S, basement, 121157
- Line Islands, tectonics, 330741
- lithology, 090455, 090493, 380608
 subsidence, 721022
- Lord Howe Rise, pale green laminae, 901155
- low abyssal hills, 020414
- lower continental rise hills, Norfolk, 440024
- Madagascar Basin, 250663
- Magnetic Anomaly, 5, 020424
- magnetic anomaly, 020426, 941149
- magnetic models, 801142
- manganese, 801062
- Mariana Trough, 600045, 600054
- bathymetry, 600046
- gravity, 600051
- magnetics, 600051
- sediment distribution, 600051
- seismic reflection, 600051
- seismicity, 600053
- Mascarene Basin, 250663
- Mendoza Rise, basement, 920614
- Mexico, Gulf of, 760924
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 431013
- basement, 020426, 820019
- Mid-Labrador Sea Ridge, last active phase, 121186
- Morocco, continental margin, 790895, 790917
- New Jersey Transect, 950810
- Norwegian Sea, 381213, 381238
- ocean basin, evolution, 291152
- Orphan Knoll, 121181
- Pacific continental margin, geomorphology, 350285, 350287
- Pacific Ocean, sediments, 920379
- Pacific Ocean EC, geologic history, 090924, 090929
- Pacific Ocean NE, regional aspects, 050621, 050629, 050635, 050636
- Pacific Ocean SE, paleoceanography, 920597
- Pacific Ocean SW
 Cenozoic, 300679, 300680, 300681
 island arcs, 300696
- paleoclimate, diachronous biogenic facies, 280911
- palynological residue, 640729
- Paul Revere Ridge, 180987
- Porcupine Plain, Albian-Cenomanian, 800975
- process, 020426
- Red Sea
 geology, 230817
 thermal conductivity, 230885
- Red Sea S, age, 231122
- regional geology
 rifting, 801115
 seismostratigraphy, 801193
- regional summary, Atlantic Ocean N, 020415
- regional tectonics, subaerial, 720959
- Reykjanes Ridge E, interruption, 121186
- ridge axis, age increase, 020426
- ridge crest, 020426
- Rio Grande Rise
 regional setting, 390957, 390966
 subsidence, 720973
- Rockall Plateau, Paleogene sediments, 810653
- Rockall Rise SW, structure, 481082, 481083, 481084, 481085
- Santos Plateau, origin, 390929, 390941
- sediment burial, 020426
- sediment history, 200611
- sediment metamorphism, 020426
- sedimentation rate, 020426
- sill, 020426
 high sedimentation, 020426
 interbedded flows, 020426
- silt, terrigenous
 Australia/Antarctica, 291062
 magnetic lineation, 291062
 organic sediment replacement sequence, 291062
 spreading, 291062
- Sohm Plain, 020413
- South Fiji Basin
 geology, 300625
 history, 300631
- Southeast Pacific Basin, evolution,
 geologic, 350730, 350736, 350737
- southwest regional unconformities, 210701
- Tasman Basin, 210716
- spreading, ridge axis, 020426
- stratigraphy, initiation, 481082, 481083, 481084, 481085
- tectonics, 381238
- land bridge, 381239
- Norwegian Sea, 381213, 381214
- opening, 381239
- Tethys, Mediterranean Sea, 42A0945, 42A0947, 42A0948
- Tufts Plain, 180987
- velocity, 020426
- Vema Fracture Zone, 040662
- volcanic rocks, ages, 550659
- volcanism, 020426
- volcanism, pyroclastic, Paleogene, 810639
- Walvis Ridge, history, 740873, 740875

sea floor spreading rate

- Arabian Sea, history, 231119
- Atlantic Ocean, margin, 481110
- Atlantic Ocean C, Rio Grande Rise, 391125
- Atlantic Ocean NW, sea floor spreading, 430872
- Atlantic Ocean S, Rio Grande Rise, 391125
- Cenozoic, linear hypothesis, 730623, 730633
- continental shelf, onshore geology, 400971, 400975
- general synthesis, 280938
- Israel, history, 42B1196
- Labrador Sea S, deep current-controlled sediment body, 121161
- Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1196
- Pacific Ocean EC, geologic history, 090909
- Sea of Hebrides, Quaternary dinoflagellate cysts, assemblage changes, 800765
- sea ice
 - Antarctica, formation, 391120
 - Atlantic Ocean NE, stable isotope, 480477
 - glacial cycles, deep-sea environment, 800813
 - lithology, paleoenvironment, 490036
 - Pacific continental margin, geomorphology, 350280
 - Pacific Ocean NW, geochemical history, 620802
 - Pacific Ocean SW
 - oxygen isotope, 901347
 - paleoceanography, 901500
 - paleoenvironment, formation, 800759
- sea level
 - accumulation rate
 - deposition, 960599
 - fluctuations, 960598, 960599
- Africa
 - climate, 411045
 - volcanism, 411045
- Africa NW, change, 411033
- Angola Basin
 - evolution, geologic, 750530
 - geologic evolution, 750524
- anoxia, global, evidence against, 801002
- Antarctica, 280939
- Atlantic continental margin, erosion, 950560, 950563
- Atlantic Ocean, margin, 481103, 481105, 481109, 481113, 481114
- Atlantic Ocean C
 - hiatuses, 391099
- Santos Plateau, 391106, 391108
- Atlantic Ocean N
 - changes, 760478, 760675, 760904, 760905
 - fluctuations, 950757
- Atlantic Ocean NE, evolution, 411230
- Atlantic Ocean NW, sedimentary evolution, 430814
- Atlantic Ocean S
 - hiatuses, 391099
- Mesozoic, 751039, 751041, 751042
- Paleogene, 720985
- Santos Plateau, 391106, 391108
- Atlantic Ocean SE, stable isotope, 730723
- Bahama Islands, geology, 110878, 110879, 110882, 110888
- basalt, K/Ar age, 380758
- basin
 - brine, 790522
 - evaporites, 790522
- benthic foraminifers, changes,
 - Holocene-Pleistocene, 960633
- biostratigraphy, 440941, 440945
- Biscay, Bay of N, continental margin, 481039, 481042
- Biscay, Bay of, margin, 801137
- Black Sea, evolution, 42B1148
- Blake Basin, 760475, 760478
 - bottom water, 760777
 - changes, 760475, 760479, 760935
 - brine, basin, 790522
 - calcareous nannofossils, biostratigraphy, 920275
 - calciturbidites, carbonate platform, 500747
 - Cape Bojador, continental margin, 47A0801
 - carbon isotope, 850771, 901401
 - ¹³C, 720415
 - change, 901401
 - shift, 901402
- carbonate
 - isotope chronostratigraphy, 960675
 - Quaternary, 901436
- carbonate compensation depth, change, 760907
- carbonate mineral, stable isotopes, 550655
- Cenozoic sediments, mineral composition, 42B0423
- Cenozoic-Cretaceous sediments, rise, 800980
- Central America, western continental slope, 840936
- change, 280938, 411033
- Atlantic Ocean N, 760479, 760675
- carbon, organic, 760475
- effect on sedimentation, 760474
- Mediterranean Sea, 131233, 131244
- Neogene, 411033
- Rhone Valley, 131251, 131252, 131253, 131255
- Chatham Rise, Quaternary, 901433
- Colombian Basin, isotope stratigraphy, 680450
- continental margin, structural evolution, 481045, 481050
- continental shelf, onshore geology, 400973
- cooling, glacier, 710418
- Cretaceous onshore sediment, Morocco, 790930
- Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary,
 - paleoenvironmental history, 740689, 740691
- deposition, Lesser Antilles, 780320
- diatom paleoceanography, paleoclimatology, regression, 850944
- East Mariana Basin, sedimentary history, 890664, 890665, 890666
- eustatic lowering, 280939
- evaporites, Miocene, 131234
- fall, 720496
 - glacio-eustatic, 850775
- fluctuations, Oligocene, 950757
- Ganges Fan, 220825
- geochemistry, Cenozoic sediments, 42B0603
- glaciation, 710419
 - Pliocene, 850723
- Pliocene-Pleistocene, 120961
- sedimentation onset, 280765
- Goban Spur
 - Cenomanian-Turonian, 800979
 - continental margin, 801125, 801161
 - evolution, 801206, 801209, 801210, 801212, 801213
- grain size, fall, 920342
- graphic correlation plots, Eocene-Miocene, 850922
- Guyana Basin, 140973
- Iberian margin W, evolution, 47B0770
- ice rafting, 280927
- inorganic chemistry, rise, 960738
- interstitial water chemistry, lowering, 960708
- Jurassic changes, 760904
 - plume, 760907
- lava flows, 720509
- lithology
 - change, 100093
- Wisconsin, 180218
- lithostratigraphy, 440941, 440945
- low stand, sedimentation, 720495
- major boundaries, hiatuses, 901466
- Mediterranean Sea
 - change, 131233, 131244, 131245, 131246, 131247, 131248, 131249, 131250, 131251
 - depressions, 131233
- Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1202, 42B1219, 42B1220
- Messinian environments
 - pre-evaporitic setting, 42A1005
 - salinity crisis, 42A1005
- Mexico, Gulf of, regional aspects, 100737, 100738, 100742
- Mid-Pacific Mountains, 621105, 621111
- Miocene, Messinian salinity crisis, 720986
- Miocene-Pliocene, 280939
- Miocene-Pliocene isotope stratigraphy,
 - glacioeustatic lowering, 901404
- Mississippi, margin, 960704
- Mississippi Fan
 - lower fan region, 960613
 - seismic stratigraphy, 960437
- Moroccan Basin, margin, 500810, 500819
- New Jersey Transect, 950805, 950806, 950808, 950810
 - oceanic sediments, 950642
 - stratigraphy, 950813
- Northern Hemisphere, glaciation, 720988
- Orca Basin, methane, 960779
- organic geochemistry
 - black-colored sediments, depositional model, 800966
- Guaymas Basin, 640946
 - rise, 640950
 - terrigenous influence, 800963
- organic matter, 760936
- organic sedimentation, 760936, 760953
- oxygen isotope
 - ¹³C, 720415
- Miocene, 901398
- Pliocene, 901399
- Pacific Ocean C
 - oxygen isotope, 850771
 - paleoceanography, 850982
- Pacific Ocean N, sedimentation, 190908
- Pacific Ocean SE, trade winds, 920332
- Pacific Ocean SW, paleoceanography, 901509
- Pacific Ocean W, guyot, 200666
- paleoceanography, 950511
 - change, 850966
 - Miocene events, 850767
 - Red (13.5-14.5 Ma), 850964
- paleotemperature, cold-water diatoms, 850941
- Pendragon Escarpment, rise, 800979
- Peter I Island, geology, 350344
- Philippine Sea, Paleogene-Neogene, 310848
- Pigmy Basin
 - carbonate, 960671
 - seismic/lithologic facies, comparison, 960570
- Wisconsin age basin evolution, 960573
- preglacial sediments, 280760
- Quaternary, Pleistocene, 801181
- Quaternary calcareous benthic foraminifers, 800746
- Quaternary isotopic record, rise, 680462, 680463, 680464
- Quaternary nannofossil biostratigraphy
 - glacio-eustatic fluctuations, 960621
 - lowering, 960621
- Red Sea, geology, 230813
- regional problems, carbonate, 061303
- regional tectonics, divergent margin, 720959
- regression, 621100

- Rio Grande Rise, subsidence, 720963, 720969, 720970, 720974
 rise, 760907
 Santos Plateau, origin, 390943
 sediment, change, 411033
 sediment accumulation, fluctuations, 960599
 sediment source
 fall, 960485
 rise, 960485
 sedimentary evolution, Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, 430815
 sedimentation rate, Mid-Pacific Mountains, 621100
 sediments, organic matter, 760935, 760936
 seismic modeling, paleoceanography,
 conclusions
 change, 850968
 lowering, 850968
 seismic stratigraphy
 erosion, 901334
 fall, 901336
 glaciation, 901336
 Sirte Basin, channel system, 131244
 South Fiji Basin, geology, 300617
 Southeast Pacific Basin, evolution,
 geologic, 350729
 stratigraphy, seismostratigraphy, 801123, 801124
 stratigraphy and evolution
 Goban Spur, 801182
 Pendragon Escarpment, 801183
 subsidence, postdrift, 801133
 tectonic, Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, 430814
 Tertiary
 Eocene, 801179
 Miocene, 801180
 Oligocene, 801179
 Paleocene, 801178
 Pliocene, 801180, 801181
 tetrapyrrole, geochemistry, 640800
 thermohaline flow, Quaternary, 720991
 transgression, 621100
 turbidite, mineral composition, 670541
 turbidite, eolian-sand
 41S0953
 Neogene, 41S0953, 41S0955
 Sahara, 41S0953, 41S0955
 unconformity, 280931
 upper continental slope, unconformities, 801172
 upper slope, bathymetry, 800734
 volcanic rocks, petrography, submergence, 200699, 200700
 volcanic rocks, petrography, submergence, 200694, 200695
 Walvis Ridge
 geologic evolution, 750534, 750535
 transect, 740654
 sea level, eustatic
 Angola Basin, geologic evolution, 750522
 anoxia, global, evidence against, 801002
 Atlantic Ocean, margin, 481110
 Atlantic Ocean C, basin, 511507
 carbonate, Quaternary, 901435, 901436
 Cenozoic-Cretaceous sediments,
 Cenomanian-Turonian high stand, 800980
 Chatham Rise, Quaternary, 901434
 general synthesis, oceanography, 280937
 lithologies, major, ooze, 901481
 New Jersey Transect, 950808
 paleoceanography
 purple (11-12 Ma or 8.5-9.5 Ma), 850964
 Reflector Green, 850966
 Reflector Lavender, 850962
 Philippine Sea, Paleogene-Neogene, 310848
 Porcupine Plain, Albian-Cenomanian, 800978
 sea level, fall, 850775
 seismic modeling, paleoceanography,
 conclusions, fluctuations, 850968
 Southeast Pacific Basin, evolution,
 geologic, 350737
 Tohoku Arc, geology, 870714
 volcanic rocks, petrography, Emperor
 Seamounts, 200700
 Seabight Trough, 121177
 Atlantic Ocean N, paleogeography, 121177
 Seemap Seachannel, 190616
 Pacific Ocean N
 Aleutian Plain, 190897
 plate movement, 190897
 seawater-basalt interchange
 basalt, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 820503
 Costa Rica Rift
 alkali, 690487, 690492
 basalt, 690475, 690477, 690480
 formation water, origin, 690492, 690493
 geochemistry
 Guaymas Basin, 640712
 major oxides, 540372
 hydrothermal deposits, origin, 540419
 isotopic study, hydrothermal alteration, 590639
 Mounds, nontronite, 540384
 secular variation
 basalt, paleomagnetism, 330639
 Bermuda Rise, basement, 510087, 511384
 Bermuda Triangle, basalt, 511375
 Brunhes Chron, 260522
 magnetic field
 Black Sea, 42B1069
 Brunhes/Matuyama boundary, 42B1069
 inclination values, 620987
 magnetic polarity reversal, 42B1069
 natural remanent magnetization, 42B1070
 polarity stratigraphy, 42B1073
 remnance declinations, 620980
 remanent magnetism, 42B1069
 sedimentation rate, 42B1069
 varve, 42B1069
 magnetic properties, 920528
 magnetic field, 511375
 stable inclinations, 511375
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge
 basalt, 490778
 paleocolatitude, 490814, 490818, 490819
 paleomagnetic measurements, magnetic
 polarity reversal, 260522
 paleomagnetism, effects, 270408
 Reykjanes Ridge, basalt, 490778
 sedarenite, petrology, sand, 960494
 sediment accumulation rate
 Black Sea, interstitial water, 42B0641
 Costa Rica Rift, 690437
 gas, interstitial, geochemistry, 640783
 geochemistry, 640695
 glass, volcanic, 571278
 Hess Rise, post-Jurassic sedimentation, 620829
 Hess Rise N, post-Jurassic, 620817
 hydrocarbon, extractable, organic
 petrology, 640849
 interstitial water, 080857, 080866
 Daito Basin, 610608
 interstitial water, geochemistry
 diagenesis, 640690
 Guaymas Basin, 640687
 limestone
 Albian, 620934
 Cretaceous, 620888
 lipid, 630771
 geology, 571384
 Mellish Seamount, post-Jurassic
 sedimentation, 620840
 organic matter, petrology, 500610
 Pacific Ocean E, crust, 540602
 Pacific Ocean NW, geochemical history, 620798
 shale, black, Cretaceous, 751028
 Walvis Ridge, Angola Basin, 750973
 see also accumulation rate
 sediment wave
 Atlantic Ocean N, 941238
 field, 941083, 941087
 bottom current, 941240
 Colombian Basin, 941238
 continental rise, 941238
 Feni Ridge, 941233, 941236, 941238
 field, 941061, 941069, 941071, 941218, 941222, 941225, 941231
 migration, 941238
 patterns, 941077
 Gardar Ridge, 941233, 941236, 941238
 field, 941218, 941224, 941231
 migration, 941238
 patterns, 941077
 Mississippi Fan, sediment, 960457
 Monterey Fan, 941238
 patterns
 Feni Ridge, 941077
 Gardar Ridge, 941077
 slumping, 941240
 turbidity current, 941238
 upslope, 941238
 Sedimentary Ridge Province, 47B0672
 sedimentary structure, 220737, 310471, 38S0259, 510753, 840950, 960519, 960520, 960521, 960530
 alteration, 300483
 deformation, 840950
 Alula-Fartak Trench, ocean sediment, 240672
 Angola Basin, 400526
 bedding, graded, 400536
 bedding, laminated, 400536
 chalk, nannofossil, 400536
 foreset bedding, 400536
 inclusion, 400536
 limestone, stylolitic, 400536
 microfaulting, 400536
 nodular structures, 400536
 primary structures, 400525
 sand, 400536
 silt, 400536
 slump fold, 400536
 slumping, 400536
 turbidites, 400536
 Atlantic Ocean
 Cenozoic sediments, 140822, 140824, 140825, 140865
 Cretaceous sediment, 140822, 140824, 140825, 140865
 Atlantic Ocean C, 390407
 Argentine Basin, 391115
 Atlantic Ocean N, Mediterranean Sea, 100812, 110811, 110812, 110813, 110814, 110816
 Atlantic Ocean NW, lithology, 110909, 110912, 110919, 110922, 110923, 110928, 110932
 Atlantic Ocean S, 390407
 Argentine Basin, 391115
 basalt, alkali, deformation, 840950
 basement, ophiolite, 840950
 bedding, 960530
 bedding, composite
 clay, 960521
 laminae, interlayering, 960520
 mud, 960521

- bedding (Cont.)
 - mud, silt-laminated, 960521
- bedding, graded
 - grading, inverse, 960521
 - single distinct bed, 960521
- biogenic, 42A0821
 - Caribbean Sea C, 150813
- breccia, volcanic, Neogene, 630633
- Cape Basin
 - bedding, graded, 400536
 - bedding, laminated, 400536
 - chalk, nannofossil, 400536
 - foreset bedding, 400536
 - inclusion, 400536
 - limestone, stylolitic, 400536
 - microfaulting, 400536
 - nodular structures, 400536
 - primary structures, 400525
 - sand, 400536
 - sedimentary features, 400525, 400526, 400536
 - sedimentary structure, secondary, 400526
 - silt, 400536
 - slump fold, 400536
 - slumping, 400536
 - turbidites, 400536
- carbonate, carbon, organic, 711061
- carbonate, diagenetic, isotopic survey, 630596, 630599, 630606
- Caribbean Sea
 - epigenetic structures, 150834, 150835
 - syngenetic, 150833, 150834
- Caribbean Sea C, 150833
- Central America, western continental slope, 840935
- chalk, 220738
- claystone, 220739
 - Cretaceous, 220739
- lamination, 220739
- chert
 - bedding, flaser, 300436
 - bedding, graded, 300435
 - bedding, lenticular, 300436
 - bedding, wavy, 300435
 - cross-lamination, 300436
 - laminae, parallel, 300435
- clay, 020418, 220738, 220739, 960520
- ash, 220739
 - bedding, parallel, 960530
- biogenic component, absence, 960530
- bottom current, 960530
- chalk, 220739
- contact, sharp, 220737
- cross-lamination, 220737
- grain orientation, 960530
- hematite, 220739
- laminae, sorting, 960528
- lamination, 220737
- lamination, parallel, 960530
- planar stratification, 960528
- sedimentation rate, 960530
- sorting, 960530
- turbidite, 960530
- turbidity current, 960530
- zeolite, 220739
- clay minerals, 840950
- claystone, 220738
- claystone, green, 220739
- coaxial deformation, 840950
- Costa Rica, continental margin, 840923
- creep, 840950
- cross-lamination
 - bedding, ripple, 960521
 - foreset bedding, 960521
 - mud, silt-laminated, 960521
 - silt, 960521
- current activity, 220739
- deformation, synsedimentary, 960530
- density flow, frequency, 960530
- depositing current, instability, 960530
- deposition, 960490, 960532
 - boundary layer, 960530
- diagenesis, Miocene to present, 690345, 690362
- discontinuous, irregular structure
- blebs, 960521
- burrow mottling, 960521
- burrows, pellet, 960521
- clast, rip-up, 960521
- deformation, 960521
- deposition, 960521
- flames, 960521
- load structure, 960521
- microripples, 960521
- primary current origin, 960521
- pseudonodule, 960521
- dobrites
 - bedding, graded, 310497
 - bedding, massive, 310499
 - debris flow, 310499
 - foreset bedding, 310499
 - lamination, parallel, 310499
 - sandstone, 310499
- ductile material, injection evidence, 840950
- East Mariana Basin, sedimentary history, 890667
- feldspathic sediment
- abyssal, 200359
- cross-lamination, 200359
- laminae, parallel, 200359
- microflame structure, 200359
- flow instability, 960530
- fragmentation rotation, 840950
- Ganges Fan
 - chalk, nannofossil, 220739
 - folding, 220739
 - lamination, 220739
 - sand, 220739
 - silt, 220739
- Guatemala, slope sediment, 840625
- harzburgite, 840950
- homogeneous bedding, 960520
 - bedding, massive, 960520
- Indian Ocean C, 240679, 240685, 240690
 - burrow mottling, 240679
 - burrows, 240685, 240690
- Indian Ocean NE, Cretaceous, 220737, 220738, 220739
- Indian Ocean W, 240658, 240672, 240675, 240678
 - Aden, Gulf of, 240719
 - bottom water, 240658
 - burrow mottling, 240658
 - burrows, 240658, 240678
- Indus Fan, sedimentation, 230472
- isolated mud lenses, 960530
- Japan Trench, interstitial water, 870853
- laminae, reverse grading, 960530
- lamination, 960530
- lamination, parallel, 960521
- lithology, 130158, 870613, 960476
- boudinage, 47A0029, 47A0030
- burrows, 47A0028, 47A0030
- clay, 960478
- contact, sharp, 47A0030
- cross-bedding, 47A0029, 47A0030
- current winnowing, 47A0029
- dips, 47A0029, 47A0030
- dish structure, 47A0029
- dolomite, 47A0030
- faulting, 47A0030
- flow-binding texture, 47A0029
- flows, 47A0030
- fold, 47A0030
- grading, 47A0028, 47A0029, 47A0030
- laminae, 47A0028, 47A0030
- mass wasting, 47A0029
- mud, 960478
- mud, calcareous, 140258
- ooze, 960476
- ooze, foraminiferal nannofossil, 140258
- sand, 960478
- siderite, 47A0030
- silt, 960478
- slumping, 47A0029, 47A0030
- varve, 47A0030
- veinlet, 47A0028
- loading, 960532
- magma, foliation, 840950
- major element, argillaceous sediments, 580721
- margin, tectonic, 840950
- Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1206
- Melanesian Basin, volcanoclastics, 610542
- microfaulting, 960530
 - loading structure, 960521
- Middle America Trench, Costa Rica, 840551, 840553
- Mississippi Fan, 960505, 960508, 960520
- deposition, 960811
- foraminifers, 960433
- lithology, 960433, 960434
- microfracturing, 960433
- mud, 960433
- sand, 960433
- silt, 960433
- stratification, 960433
- structure, 960433
- turbidite, 960433
- Wisconsin interstadial glacial deposit, 960530
- youngest fan lobe, 960530
- modern margins, hemipelagic cover, 840950
- mud, 840950, 870916, 960520, 960528
 - bedding, parallel, 960530
 - biogenic component, absence, 960530
 - bottom current, 960530
 - clay, 960530
 - grain orientation, 960530
 - lamination, parallel, 960530
 - planar stratification, 960528
 - sedimentation rate, 960530
 - sorting, 960530
 - turbidite, 960530
 - turbidity current, 960530
- mud, silt-laminated
 - cross-bedding, 960528
 - deposition, 960525, 960528
 - fining-upward sequence, 960525
 - grading, inverse, 960528
 - lamination, 960525
 - lignite, 960525
 - microfaulting, 960525
 - Mississippi Fan, 960525
 - ripples, 960528
 - silt, 960525
 - sorting, 960525
 - traction phase, 960525
 - turbidity current, 960525
- mud, terrigenous, 250456
 - burrows, 250456
- Nankai Trough, turbidites, 870916
- Norwegian Sea, Greenland Sea, 38S0259, 38S0261, 38S0262, 38S0263, 38S0264, 38S0265
- ooze, calcareous, 220737
 - bedding, 300434
 - dewatering pipe, 300434

- ooze (Cont.)
 laminae, parallel, 300434
 slumping, 300434
 ophiolite, 840950
 overburden pressure, 840950
 Pacific Ocean W, 310471
 peridotite, 840950
 petrology, 960489, 960502
 clay, 960500
 silt, 960500
 Philippine Sea, 310471
 ash, 310487
 bedding, 310474
 bedding, graded, 310474
 bottom current, 310488
 chalk, 310488
 clay, 310487
 conglomerate, 310487
 conglomerate, volcanic, 310487
 cross-bedding, 310488
 debris flows, 310487
 deformation, 310488
 erosion, 310484
 foreset bedding, 310488
 inclusion, 310484
 laminae, 310488
 lamination, 310474, 310487
 lithology, 061164
 load cast, 310484
 microfaulting, 310486
 mycelium, 310486, 310487, 310488
 ooze, 310488
 primary structures, 310474
 slumping, 310486, 310487
 tuff, 310487
 physical properties, carbonate, 061164
 Pigmy Basin, lithology, 960566
 primary current origin, 960530
 red beds
 bedding, graded, 38S0261
 bedding, massive, 38S0259, 38S0261
 breccia, 38S0264
 clast, rip-up, 38S0264
 convolute lamination, 38S0262
 cross-lamination, 38S0262
 ice rafting, 38S0265
 lamination, parallel, 38S0262
 unconformities and diastems, 38S0262, 38S0263
 Red Sea, sediment history, 230858, 230859
 riedel shear, 840950
 sand, 020418, 960520, 960524
 bedding, parallel, 960524
 deposition, 960524
 lamination, planar, 960524
 lignite, 960524
 lower fan channel, 960513
 mineralogy, 960524
 silt, 960524
 turbidite, 960524
 Sea of Japan, 310471, 310474, 310484, 310487
 ash, 310487
 bedding, 310474
 bedding, graded, 310474
 bottom current, 310488
 chalk, 310488
 clay, 310487
 conglomerate, 310487
 conglomerate, volcanic, 310487
 cross-bedding, 310488
 debris flows, 310487
 deformation, 310488
 erosion, 310484
 foreset bedding, 310488
 inclusion, 310484
 laminae, 310488
 lamination, 310474, 310487
 load cast, 310484
 microfaulting, 310486
 mycelium, 310486, 310487, 310488
 ooze, 310488
 primary structures, 310474
 slumping, 310486, 310487
 tuff, 310487
 secondary foliation, 840950
 secondary sedimentary structure, 960520
 sedimentology, 960502
 sequence definition, 960521
 serpentinite, 840950
 serpentinization, 840950
 shear, 840950
 shear zone, 840950
 shears, relationships, 840950
 silt
 bedding, parallel, 960524
 dark laminae, 960524
 deposition, 960524
 fining, 960524
 lamination, planar, 960524
 lignite, 960524
 mineralogy, 960524
 mud, 960524, 960530
 normal graded sequences, 960524
 oblique stratification, 960524
 primary mechanism, 960524
 quartz, 960524
 secondary mechanism, 960524
 sediment homogeneity, 960524
 turbidite, 960524
 turbidity current, 960524
 slump-marginal fan deposit, 960509
 slumping, 840950, 960530
 sorting, 960530
 Southeast Pacific Basin, evolution, geologic, 350735
 tuff, Neogene, 630633
 turbidites
 antidune cross-stratification, 300425
 bedding, graded, 250448, 250449, 300426
 bedding, massive, 250448, 300426
 Bouma sequence, 250448
 clast, rip-up, 250449
 convolute lamination, 250448
 cross-bedding, 250448
 cross-lamination, 250449, 300424
 dewatering pipe, 300427
 flame structure, 300427
 flysch, 250443, 250448
 grading, 960530
 Guatemala, 840925
 laminae, 250449
 laminae, parallel, 300425
 lamination, parallel, 250448
 ripple bedforms, 300425
 sand, 250448
 sandstone, calcareous, 250448
 sequence model, 960530
 slump fold, 250448, 300425
 sole marks, 250448
 structure, 960530
 turbidity current, deposition, 960530
 ultramafic rocks, 840950
 vein, 840950
 structure, 840950
 vein filling, 840950
 volcanism, clay, 870638
 volcanism, explosive, Neogene, 870716
 sedimentary structure, secondary, 310474, 38S0259, 38S0265, 400526
 Angola Basin, sedimentary structure, 400526
 Cape Basin, sedimentary structure, 400526
 Norwegian Sea, Greenland Sea, 38S0265, 38S0266, 38S0267, 38S0268
 Philippine Sea, sedimentary structure, 310474
 red beds, 38S0265
 calcite, 38S0266
 dish structure, 38S0267, 38S0268
 load cast, 38S0266, 38S0267
 preconsolidation deformation, 38S0268
 pseudoparallel stratification, 38S0268
 pyrite nodule, 38S0265, 38S0266
 Sea of Japan, sedimentary structure, 310474
 sedimentation rate, 020419, 040659, 040660, 040662, 040666, 040668, 040670, 061133, 061164, 061211, 070078, 070329, 070491, 070613, 070731, 070825, 070989, 080037, 090060, 090217, 090330, 090410, 090455, 090493, 090544, 090619, 090941, 100012, 100030, 100051, 100060, 100075, 100092, 100097, 100126, 100127, 100168, 100172, 100204, 100266, 100301, 100302, 100316, 110056, 110109, 110140, 110226, 110318, 110819, 110946, 120067, 120168, 120169, 120176, 120267, 120321, 120325, 120370, 120373, 120416, 120445, 120446, 120449, 120693, 120695, 120777, 120913, 120918, 120920, 130056, 130064, 130065, 130096, 130142, 130183, 130225, 130230, 130272, 130413, 130474, 130739, 131021, 131026, 131027, 131039, 140025, 140053, 140054, 140095, 140139, 140164, 140183, 140185, 140186, 140220, 140226, 140258, 140296, 140297, 140298, 140792, 140793, 140794, 140795, 140871, 150224, 160027, 160058, 160060, 160159, 160236, 160237, 160271, 160307, 160371, 160418, 170023, 170060, 170062, 170063, 170108, 170155, 170251, 170253, 170295, 170409, 180040, 180041, 180240, 180296, 180382, 180409, 180846, 190632, 190633, 200011, 200022, 210024, 210067, 210374, 210376, 210716, 220046, 220726, 220743, 220805, 220806, 230045, 230123, 230132, 230174, 230181, 230182, 230301, 230392, 240029, 240132, 240201, 240204, 240253, 240287, 240333, 240398, 240404, 240474, 240476, 250041, 250076, 250106, 250107, 250153, 250196, 250197, 250207, 250295, 250486, 260033, 260085, 260140, 260167, 260243, 260288, 260306, 260335, 260370, 270027, 270101, 270199, 270208, 270293, 280052, 280055, 280084, 280085, 280089, 280130, 280159, 280160, 280185, 280220, 280338, 280339, 280340, 280377, 280378, 290056, 290132, 290200, 290231, 290237, 290283, 290327, 290375, 290409, 300041, 300085, 300151, 300191, 300254, 310034, 310071, 310079, 310204, 310205, 310362, 310419, 310447, 310570, 310571, 310572, 320024, 320052, 320090, 320169, 320198, 320201, 320245, 320247, 320299, 320323, 330034, 330059, 330123, 330185, 330317, 340027, 340030, 340033, 340089, 340091, 340120, 340123, 350039, 350042, 350082, 350139, 350170, 360102, 360103, 360146, 360148, 360149, 360156, 360226, 360884, 360886, 360889, 380045, 380046, 380047, 380124, 380128, 38S0243, 380392, 380400, 380464, 390036, 390066, 390117, 390150, 390160, 390243, 390349, 390379, 400061, 400063, 400203, 400226, 400365, 400380, 400990, 400991, 400996, 400998, 400999, 410039, 410045, 410181, 410249, 410340, 410434, 410967, 410968, 410970, 410974, 411000, 411043, 42A0043, 42A0071, 42A0082, 42B0123, 42B0135, 42B0143, 42A0161, 42A0190, 42A0192, 42A0257, 42A0311, 42A0335, 42A0372,

- 42A0399, 42B0522, 42B0627, 42A0876, 42A0995, 42A0997, 42A0998, 42A1140, 430053, 430102, 430118, 430126, 430160, 430161, 430163, 430173, 430208, 430210, 430211, 430213, 430334, 430345, 430794, 430797, 430811, 430815, 440033, 440041, 440086, 440102, 440194, 440202, 440353, 440953, 440956, 440958, 47A0034, 47B0035, 47B0038, 47B0041, 47B0044, 47B0048, 47B0049, 47A0064, 47A0065, 47B0078, 47B0385, 47B0416, 47A0612, 47A0613, 480049, 480063, 480079, 480080, 480110, 480152, 480174, 480202, 480203, 480265, 480768, 480793, 490037, 490115, 490168, 490245, 490319, 490329, 490347, 500066, 500069, 500070, 500071, 500074, 500163, 500164, 500165, 500166, 500780, 500785, 500786, 730658, 800696, 810696, 810698, 901495, 920599
- accumulation rate, 901484
average, 020421
California Borderland S, 630949, 630950
Tertiary-Quaternary, 020421
- Africa
climate, 411043
continental margin NW, 410967, 410968, 410970, 410974
volcanism, 411043
- Africa E, coast, 250680
Africa NW, paleomagnetic results, 47A0475
age, 020419, 901163
age vs. depth, 850716
error, 850718
- Alboran Basin W, mineralogy, 130607
Alboran Sea, 42A0044
Algerian Basin S, 42A0044
alteration, bulk chemical changes, 650654
alteration, thermal, hydrocarbon, 670598
Angola Basin, geologic evolution, 750518, 750527, 750528, 750529
- Antarctica, glaciation, 291040, 291041
Aquitania age, 42A0890
Arabian Sea
history, 231115, 231119, 231121, 231122
sediment history, 230511, 230512, 230513, 230516, 230517
- ash, 870710
distribution, 660692
lithology, 870681 Atlantic continental margin, interstitial water chemistry, 040420 Atlantic continental margin NW, evolution, 440953, 440956, 440958
- Atlantic Ocean Cenozoic sediments, 140792, 140793, 140794, 140795, 140807 Cenozoic sediments, 140871 Cretaceous sediment, 140792, 140793, 140794, 140795, 140807, 140871 margin, 481099, 481103, 481110, 481112 Atlantic Ocean C, basin, 511505
Atlantic Ocean N, 020421, 510871, 940634, 940635, 940641, 940646
high sedimentation, 800696
interstitial water, 480297
Mediterranean Sea, 110819, 110820
oxygen, 801011
paleogeography, 121171, 121178
sedimentation, 120915, 120918, 120920
Atlantic Ocean NC, Mesozoic sequences, 411002
- Atlantic Ocean NE, 941114
evolution, 411230, 411234, 411237
Atlantic Ocean NW
lithology, 110946, 110947
regional aspects, 110960
- Atlantic Ocean S
Argentine Basin, 391120
hiatuses, 391104
- Mesozoic, 751040
Santos Plateau, 391106
- Atlantic Ocean SE, sedimentary evolution, 400999
- Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 360994, 360996, 360999, 361003, 361004, 361007, 361009
- Atlantic Ocean W, 040668, 040670
Aves Ridge, 040666
Brazil Basin, 040659, 040660
Oligocene/Miocene boundary, 040670
Vema Fracture Zone, 040662
authigenic minerals, 600463
diagenesis, 600462
Aves Ridge, 040666, 040670
silt, volcanic, 040670
- Bahama Islands, geology, 110895
Balearic Rise, mineralogy, 130607
Barbados Ridge, 780603
basalt, 190632, 650549, 650693
Bauer Basin, 340803
structure, 340159
- Beata Ridge, 040670
benthic foraminifers, changes, Holocene-Pleistocene, 960633
Bermuda Rise, basement, 510388
beryllium-10, 860541
biostratigraphy, 960657
Pliocene-Quaternary history, 42A1140
bioturbation, 901194, 901197
bioturbation history, environmental relationships
Challenger Plateau, 901195
Chatham Rise, 901195
Equatorial Divergence, 901194
Lord Howe Rise, 901195
- Biscay, Bay of, evolution, 480793, 480815
- Black Sea, 42B0483, 42B0499, 42B0522, 42B1069, 42B1071, 42B1082
geophysical framework, 42B1069, 42B1082, 47B1069
organic geochemistry, 42B0763
terrigenous sedimentation, 42B0513
- Black Sea Basin, 42B0499
Blake Basin, 760925
Blake Ridge, 760364, 760411
Brazil Basin, 040659
ooze, *Globorotalia*, 040660
Recent-Eocene sedimentation, 721001
zeolite, 721006
- Brazil Basin S, 720585
bromine, chlorine, 42B0635
Brunhes Chron, 800696, 860455
CaCO₃, 901484
calcareous biogenic productivity, changes, 901485
calcareous nannofossils, biostratigraphy, 920275
calcareous sediment
Cenozoic, 020421
Miocene, 330869
calcium, 850815
calcium carbonate
sedimentation, 920314
stable isotope, 850735
- California, continental margin, 630757, 630760
California, Gulf of, 640571, 650455, 650471, 650473, 650475, 650693
age, sediments, 650473
basalt, 650527, 650528, 650559, 650560
bottom current, 650474, 650475
calcareous nannofossils, 650471
clay, 650471
conveyor-belt motion, 650476
datum levels, 650471
- distribution, sediments, 650471
faulting, transcurrent, 650476
Guaymas Basin, 650616
gulf mouth, 650399, 650409, 650410
high valley rates, 650473
magnetic anomaly, 650473
postrifting, 640581, 640586, 640587, 640588, 640590
radiolarians, 650471
sediment age, 650473
submarine topography, 650475
Tamayo Fracture Zone, 650474
terrigenous origin, 650475
transport, 650474
turbidites, 650471
- Cape Bojador, continental margin, 47A0782, 47A0808
carbon, deep-sea sediments, 580748, 580749, 580753
carbon isotope, shift, 901402
carbon, organic
decay, 780388
geochemistry, 750826
carbonate, 020419, 850711, 901484
accumulation rate, 850721
carbon isotope, 170506
carbon, organic, 711054
diagenesis, 170409
diagenetic, 630605
fossil preservation, 170409
interstitial water, 850815
oxygen isotope, 170506
Quaternary, 901435
sediments, 320893
carbonate, diagenetic, isotopic survey, 630602, 630605, 630608
carbonate nodule, authigenic, 870664
CCD, 020421
history, 920302
Cenozoic, 860482, 860543
Challenger Plateau, Quaternary, 901414, 901421, 901423
Chatham Rise, Quaternary, 901431
chemical composition, metal, 571265
chert
oxygen isotope, 620756
siliceous sediments, 320444
chronological framework, 800696
chronology, 901362
Miocene, 901363
Pliocene, 901364
chronostratigraphy
climatic changes, 42B0519
paleoenvironmental interpretation, 960673
clay, 020421
clay, green, Galapagos Spreading center, 700211
clay mineralogy, Orca Basin, 960711
clay minerals, 901445
origin, 860576
clay, terrigenous, deposition, 291060
claystone, 950501
climatic cycles, 800696
coarse fraction variation, 901211, 901213
10⁵, 10⁴ year cycles, 901214
Falkland Plateau, 901213
Cocos Plate, sedimentary facies, 670609
Colombian Basin, magnetostratigraphy, 680428
Colon Ridge, interstitial water, 680469, 680470
compaction, 020419
condensed sediments, intervals, 800697
consolidation, 310570, 310571, 310572
permeability, 870846
testing, 960803
continental shelf, onshore geology, 400970,

- continental shelf (Cont.)
 400971, 400972, 400973, 400974, 400975
- continental slope basins, Wisconsin
 interstadial, 960706
- convergent margin, 660445
- Coral Sea E, geology, 300661
- Costa Rica Rift, 690431
 siliceous rocks, 690425, 690427
- Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830260, 830297
- Cretaceous, Paleogene stratigraphy,
 biostratigraphic results, 250687
- Cretaceous-Tertiary rates, 020419
- Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, 730658,
 860522, 860537
- crust
 fracture zone, 920307, 920308
 thermal history, 690471
- currents, Miocene-Pleistocene, 901234
- Daito Basin, sediment composition, 580971
- Daito Ridge, sediment composition, 580970
- Demerara Plain
 CCD, 040670
- Oligocene/Miocene boundary, 040670
- deposition, 960490
 bottom water, 250503
 chalk, nannofossil, 250492, 250493,
 250494, 250495
 models, 750837, 960738
 ooze, nannofossil, 250492, 250493,
 250494, 250495
 Portugal, 47B0385
- depositional history, 960660
- diagenesis
 aspects, 901488
 biogenic sediment, 850818
 carbonate, 210506
 slope sediments, 840586
- diatom paleoclimatology, 850935
- dissolution, carbonate, 400990, 400996,
 400998
- East Pacific Rise, 540395, 920585
 boron, 920379
 calcite, 920585
 carbonate-free material, 920373
 hydrogeology, 920309
 Pacific Ocean N, 920585
 sediments, 540400, 650375, 650425
 sulfur, 920379
- East Pacific Rise C, biostratigraphy, 920255
- Emperor Seamounts, mineralogy, 550468,
 550469, 550474
- eoian sedimentation, 680411, 860590
 carbonate stages, 680411
 glaciation, 680411
 isotopic stages, 680411
- Falkland Plateau E, sedimentation, 360884,
 360886, 360889
- fan, submarine, Cretaceous to Recent,
 750776, 750779, 750782
- Feni Ridge, 941120, 941123, 941125, 941229,
 941233, 941236, 941240
- ferromanganese sediment
 basalt, 190632
 metal-rich solutions, formation of, 190633
- fluctuations, 901484
- foraminifers, planktonic, Pliocene to
 Pleistocene, 940816
- Galapagos Spreading center, interstitial
 water, 540391
- Galicia Bank, tectonics, 47B0667
- Gardar Ridge, 941233, 941236, 941240
 gas, 960782
 gas hydrate, trench slope, 670605, 670607
 gas, interstitial, stable isotopes, 640815
 gas, natural, zonation, 110795
 Gauss Chron, 860455
- general synthesis
 accumulation rate, 280930
 climate, 280936
 ice rafting, 280927
 oceanography, 280938
 unconformity, 280930, 280931
- geochemical history, sedimentation, 710405,
 710406, 710436, 710437
- geochemical partitioning, 650428, 650429
- geochemistry, 710410, 720438, 810715
 California, Gulf of, 640696
 carbon, organic, 390487
 Cenozoic sediments, 42B0592, 42B0604
 Guaymas Basin, 640698
- geodynamic implications, 42A0991
- geological, geophysical setting,
 sedimentary cover, 42A0891
- glacial sedimentation, 280761
 climatic interpretation, 280763
- glacial stage, 42B0522
- glaciation
 calcareous phytoplankton, 800786
 onset, 280758
- glass, basalt, 650479
- glauconite, 291094
 biotite, 291094
 detrital origin, 291094
- Goban Spur
 benthic foraminifers, 800726
 chronology, 800703
 continental slope, 800693
 unconformities, 801173
- graphic correlation plots
 Eocene-Miocene, 850921
 Miocene, 850923
- Guatemala, slope sediment, 840931
- Hess Rise, 620962, 621046
 post-Jurassic sedimentation, 620826,
 620827, 620831
- Hess Rise N, post-Jurassic, 620817
- hiatuses, 481149
- Holocene/Pleistocene boundary, changes,
 960631
- horizon paleontologic age, 020419
- hyaloclastite, ash, 650479
- hydrocarbon, 960787
- hydrocarbon generation potential
 organic facies, 640867, 640868
 organic matter, 670598
- ice rafting, 280744, 280752
 Brunhes sediments, 280746
 deposition, 280746
 erosion, continental, 280752
 erratics, 180839
 Gauss Chron, 280744
 Gilbert Chron, 280744, 280754
 Gilbert Chron rates, 280744
- glacier, 280752
 ice shelf, 280752
 iceberg, 280746
- Matuyama Chron, 280746, 280752
- Miocene, 280744, 280746
 offshore distance relation, 280746
- paleontology, 280744
 Ross Sea, 280744
 sand, 280744, 280746
 sea temperatures, 280752
 sources, 280752
 Wilkes Land, 280744
- Indian Ocean NE, Cretaceous, 220726, 220743
- Indian Ocean S, geologic history, 260914,
 260915, 260918, 260925, 260927, 260930
- Indian Ocean SW, iron-rich sediment, 250396
- Indian Ocean W, 240710, 241049, 241051
- Aden, Gulf of, 240719, 241047, 241049
- basement, 240715, 240716
- fish remains, 240704
- geochemistry, 250407, 250408
- interstitial water, 250367, 250368
- lithology, 250738, 250739, 250740
- regional aspects, 250754, 250755, 250757
- shallow-water derivation, 240715
- Somali Basin, 241049
- subsidence rate, 240715
- terrigenous sediment, 241054
- transport, 240716
- Indus Fan, sedimentation, 230490
- insoluble residue, Quaternary, 480768
- intersite comparisons, age, 850845
- interstitial water, 100620, 151069, 280807,
 330568, 350408, 38S0121, 38S0127,
 38S0128, 38S0129, 610603, 650441, 650446
- Angola Basin, 750959
- Baja California, 630625
- California, Gulf of, 630626
- Daito Ridge, 610607
- diagenesis, 350421
- diffusive behavior, 42A0562
- interstitial water chemistry, 350418,
 350420
- Patton Escarpment, 630624
- Quaternary, 650443
- Shikoku Basin, 610607
- Walvis Ridge, 740701
- interstitial water chemistry, 42A0562,
 730539, 960697, 960708
- Brazil Basin, 720391
- carbonate, 850808
- nearshore deposit, 960708
- Rio Grande Rise, 720391
- sulfate-alkalinity-strontium, 850807
- Wisconsin interstadial, 960697
- interstitial water, geochemistry
 Baja California, 640676, 640679, 640680
 Guaymas Basin, 640682, 640687, 640689
- interstitial water, mineralogical studies,
 410912, 410913
- intraslope basin, sediments, 960816, 960819
- intraslope basins, Pigmy Basin, 960591
- iodine, interstitial water, 42B0635
- Israel, history, 42B1197
- Japan Trench, 660450, 870777, 870811, 870846
- chalk, 200011
- geology, 870706
- minerals, 870638
- sediments, 271230, 571254, 571255
- Jaramillo Subchron, Nankai Trough, 870759,
 870761
- Jaramillo-present sediments, 800696
- Juan de Fuca Ridge, 490315
- kerogen, organic geochemistry, 640883
- Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 870742
- Labrador Sea S
 deep current-controlled sediment body,
 121162
- terrigenous sediment, 121164
- laminated/nonlaminated sediments, organic
 geochemistry, 640924
- limestone
 Albian, 620934
 Aptian and Albian, 620978
 Cretaceous, 620878, 620879
 stable isotope, 150795
- lithofacies, 580708
- lithologies, major
 chalk, 901481
 ooze, calcareous, 901481
- lithology, 090060, 090410, 090493, 090544,
 100012, 100051, 100075, 100092, 100168,
 100172, 100266, 120067, 120176, 120267,
 120321, 120325, 120370, 120445, 120446,
 120693, 120695, 120776, 130056, 130065,

lithology (Cont.)

- 130096, 130142, 130183, 130225, 130230, 130272, 130413, 130474, 140025, 140095, 140164, 140186, 140226, 150224, 150375, 160027, 160060, 160159, 160236, 160237, 160271, 160307, 160371, 160418, 170023, 170060, 170062, 170063, 170108, 170251, 170295, 180040, 180041, 180240, 180296, 180382, 180409, 210024, 210067, 210374, 220046, 230045, 230123, 230132, 230174, 230301, 230392, 240029, 240132, 240201, 240204, 240253, 240287, 240333, 240398, 240404, 240474, 240476, 250041, 250077, 250106, 250153, 250196, 250197, 250207, 250295, 250482, 260033, 260085, 260140, 260167, 260243, 260288, 260306, 260335, 260370, 270199, 280055, 280084, 280085, 280130, 280159, 280160, 280185, 280220, 280338, 280340, 290056, 290132, 290200, 290231, 290237, 290283, 290327, 290375, 290409, 300041, 300085, 300151, 300191, 300254, 310034, 310071, 310079, 310329, 310330, 310362, 310419, 310447, 320024, 320052, 320090, 320196, 320198, 320201, 320245, 320247, 320299, 330023, 330123, 340030, 340033, 340089, 340091, 340120, 340123, 350039, 350082, 350139, 350170, 360102, 360103, 360146, 360148, 360149, 360156, 360226, 380045, 380046, 380047, 380124, 380128, 380392, 380400, 380464, 390036, 390066, 390117, 390160, 390161, 390253, 390254, 390255, 390346, 390347, 390348, 390379, 400061, 400063, 400203, 400226, 400380, 42A0043, 42A0044, 42A0082, 42B0123, 42B0135, 42B0143, 42A0161, 42A0192, 42A0257, 42A0311, 42A0335, 430118, 430160, 430213, 440202, 47B0035, 47B0078, 480063, 480079, 480080, 480110, 480152, 480174, 480202, 480203, 480265, 490329, 500066, 500163, 870615
- accumulation, 500163
accumulation rate, 500166
basalt, 140139
calcareenite, 140258
Cenozoic deposits, 47B0048, 47B0049
chert, 140139, 140185
clay, 140054, 140139, 140183
clay, carbonaceous, 140298
clay, dolomitic, 140185
Cretaceous, 390118, 47A0065
deposition, 230395, 47A0034, 480068, 480069
Eocene/Oligocene boundary, 120445
exogenous volcanic minerals, 340027
geologic events, 210376
glacial, 310362
marl, 140297
marl, zeolitic, 140297
marlstone, quartzose, 140298
Mesozoic units, 480049
Miocene hiatus, 390117
Miocene/Pliocene boundary, 120693
mud, calcareous, 140258
mudstone, 140139
Neogene, 47A0064
Oligocene hiatus, 390117
Oligocene to Miocene pelagic sediments, 120168
Oligocene/Miocene boundary, 120445
ooze, chalk, 140296
ooze, clay diatomaceous, 280052
ooze, diatomaceous, 280052
ooze, diatomaceous nannofossil, 280052
ooze, foraminiferal nannofossil, 140220
ooze, marl, 130064
ooze, micarb diatomaceous, 280052
ooze, nannofossil, 140164, 140183
ooze, nannofossil chalk, 140053
Paleocene-Maestrichtian hiatus, 390117
Paleocene/Eocene boundary, 120694
paleolatitude, 170156
physical properties, 120416, 400061, 400063
Pliocene, 42A0193
Pliocene to Pleistocene sediments, 120169
Pliocene/Pleistocene boundary, 120693
preglacial, 310362
Quaternary, 42A0192
Reflector, 4, 120449
regional implications, 250107
sandstone, 120373
silt, 140183
silt, dolomitic, 140139
stratigraphy, 230181, 230182
terrigenous, 220330
unconformity, 120693
lithostratigraphy, 901473
Pliocene-Quaternary history, 42A1140
Lord Howe Rise
isotope stratigraphy, 901384, 901385, 901386
pale green laminae, 901145
lower fan channel-levee, organic matter, 960763
magnesium, 801060
correlation, 801060
magnetostratigraphy, 730658, 850854, 850862, 850864, 901276
Ontong-Java Plateau, 901276
magnetozone ages, 730642
major element, argillaceous sediments, 580721
manganese, 291084
carbonate, 801064
Manihiki Plateau, deposition, 330886
Mariana Trough, Mariana Trough W, 600484
mass accumulation, Hess Rise, 621056
Matuyama Chron, 860455, 860724, 940646
Mazagan Escarpment, 790903, 790904, 790905, 790906
Mazagan Plateau, 790388, 790392
Mediterranean Ridge, 42A0399, 42A1001
mineralogy, 130739
Mediterranean Sea, 42A0867, 42A0991
lithostratigraphy, 131021, 131026, 131027, 131039
Neogene, 42A0991
paleomagnetism, 42A0876
Quaternary, 42A1000
Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1197
Melanesian Basin, accumulation rate, 610553
Mellish Seamount, post-Jurassic
sedimentation, 620833, 620839, 620841, 620843
Mendoza Rise, East Pacific Rise, 920590
Messinian environments, salinity crisis, 42A1009
Messinian sediments, 42A0658
metalliferous particles, Bauer Basin, 340803
metalliferous sediment
Eocene-Oligocene, 850798
Nazca Plate, 340787
Mexico, Gulf of
Quaternary nannofossil biostratigraphy, 960602
regional aspects, 010629, 010633, 100745, 100747
Mexico S
continental, 660439
continental margin, 660445, 660447, 660449, 660450, 660451
micronodule, manganese, 291085
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 020421, 490319
crest, 020419
Mid-Atlantic Ridge E, 730539
Mid-Labrador Sea Ridge, 121186
Mid-Pacific Mountains, 621085
Cenozoic, 621088
Cretaceous, 621088
hiatuses, 621088, 621105, 621115, 621116
mass accumulation, 621081, 621084, 621100, 621115
sea level, 621100
Mid-Pacific Mountains W, Aptian sediments, 620908, 620915
Middle America Trench, 660445, 840819
paleomagnetic results, 660751
transect, 670607, 670609
middle fan overbank, 960509
mineral, secondary
basalt, 650644
East Pacific Rise, 650646, 650647
Guaymas Basin, 650644
Tamayo Fracture Zone, 650646
Miocene, 860482
Miocene correlation, 850742
Miocene interval, 020421
Miocene time series, statistical analysis, 850746
Mississippi Fan, 960589, 960703
accumulation rate, 960595, 960597
carbonate, 960541
consolidation, 960797
geochemistry, 960691
lithology, 960433
lower fan region, 960612
margin, 960613
middle fan, 960603, 960605, 960606
radiolarians, 960650
sediment, 960519
mixed isotope and radio chemical model, 700306
Moroccan Basin, margin, 500814, 500815
Mossbauer spectroscopy study, 950643, 950645
Pliocene, 950643
Mounds, nontronite, 540384
mud, terrigenous
mud, 250456
mudstone, 250456
Nankai Trough, 870741, 870759, 870761, 870791, 870794, 870845, 870846
heat flow, 870741
sediments, 870857
nannoplankton zones, 901484
Natal Basin, sand, 250727
Nazca Plate, South America, 340800
Neogene oceanography, increase, 901380
Neogene sedimentation, sediment evolution
and sources, 47A0612, 47A0613
Neogene sediments, 42A0991
Neogene sequence evolution, 901339
New Jersey
continental rise, upper, 930661
upper continental rise, 930661, 950756
New Jersey Transect, oceanic sediments, 950642
New Zealand, tectonics, 901233, 901234
NFLECT, characteristics, 960554
Nile Fan, mineralogy, 130739
nitrogen, deep-sea sediments, 580748, 580749, 580753
nontronite, hydrothermal, 700310
Olduvai/Jaramillo climatic cycles, 800697
Orca Basin
lithology, 960574
methane, 960777
organic chemistry, 870887

- organic facies origin, 660544
 organic geochemistry, 630948, 640717, 640819, 640939
 carbon, organic, 800962
 Guaymas Basin, 640942
 organic matter, 670595, 670598
 Jurassic-Cretaceous, 760781, 760782, 760783, 760785, 760786, 760787, 760788, 760789, 760790, 760791
 slope, 660543
 slope facies, 660543
 Tertiary-Albian, 711020
 organic sediments, origin, 660544
 oxygen isotope, 850773
 geochemistry, 350512
 Pacific continental margin, geomorphology, 350285
 Pacific Ocean, 510871
 sediments, 920379
 Pacific Ocean C, magnetostratigraphy, 680436
 Pacific Ocean E, modified sediments, 540335
 Pacific Ocean EC
 geologic history, 090928
 stratigraphy, 090941
 Pacific Ocean N, 860540
 Aleutian Ridge, 190906
 clay, 190908
 Meiji Guyot, 190900, 190901
 ooze, diatomaceous, 190909
 plate movement, 190897, 190899
 Pacific Ocean NE
 cruise synthesis, 151093
 regional aspects, 050621, 050622, 050623, 050624, 050629, 050635
 Pacific Ocean NW, 860448, 860450, 860455, 860459, 860468, 860473, 860482, 860724, 860741, 860748
 clay minerals, 860576
 eolian sedimentation, 860590
 geochemical history, 620789, 620800
 Pacific Ocean S, sediment, 920305
 Pacific Ocean SE
 carbon, organic, 920410
 convective fluid flow, 920421
 paleoceanography, 920597
 rare earth elements, 920388
 Pacific Ocean SW, 901513
 island arcs, 300691
 paleoceanography, 901507, 901509, 901511
 Western Marginal Basin Province, 210905
 Pacific Ocean W, noncalcareous sediment, 070989
 Pacific Plate, Japan, 200022
 Paleocene, 500818, 860450
 paleocolatitude inclination, paleomagnetic results, 480313
 paleoenvironment, 47B0416
 Cretaceous, 47A0564
 dissolution, 800759
 paleomagnetic stratigraphy, 280879, 280881, 280882
 paleomagnetically determined, 42A0878
 paleomagnetism, 180846
 palynological residue, Guaymas Basin, 640749
 palynology (climatic indicators), 42B0489
 Panama Basin, tectonics and sedimentation, 160904
 particle, origin, 901227
 pelagic components, distribution
 terrigenous, hemihaline components, 250491
 volcanic sediments, age, 250491
 Pendragon Escarpment
 bathymetry, 800743
 Matuyama-Holocene, 800737
 Quaternary, 800737
 Philippine Basin, genesis, 310857, 310859, 310863, 310870
 Philippine Sea
 lithology, 061133, 061164, 061211, 061218
 magnetic polarity, 580770
 Philippine Sea S, 600497
 physical properties, 901244, 901245
 ash, 061218
 carbonate, 061164
 clay, 061133
 natural gamma radiation, 120942
 Pliocene, 901243
 Pliocene-Quaternary sediments, 640536, 640540
 siliceous sediments, 061211
 Pigmy Basin, 960711
 carbonate, 960671
 Wisconsin age basin evolution, 960572
 Pleistocene, 860543
 Pliocene, 42A0998, 860482, 860543, 901376, 901378
 Africa, 901378
¹³C, 901377, 901378, 901380
 calcareous nannofossils, 901380
 carbon cycle, 901380
 carbon isotope, 901377
 climate, global, 901380
 East Pacific Rise, 901380
¹⁸O, 901377
 oxygen isotope, 901376
 photosynthetic respiration cycle, 901378
 Polar Front Zone, 901380
 productivity increase, 901380
 sedimentation rate, biogenic, 901376
 siliceous taxa, effects on, 901380
 Subtropical Convergence, 901376
 Subtropical Divergence, 901380
 surface water, 901376, 901377, 901378
 taxa, frequency oscillation variability, 901376
 upwelling, 901376, 901380
 polymetallic crusts, diagenesis, 800827
 porcellanite, siliceous sediments, 320444
 pore water, 680469
 steady state, 680469
 preliminary organic analyses, 170561
 protokrogen, hydrothermal effects, 640905
 Puerto Rico Trench, Eocene sequence, 040670
 quartz, 140807
 Quaternary, 42B0522, 860473
 Quaternary nannofossil biostratigraphy, 960623
 Quaternary nannofossils, reworking, Goban Spur, 800768
 Quaternary sediment displacement, 800696
 radiocarbon dating, 640757
 Guaymas Basin, 640758
 Pleistocene-Holocene, 640758
 radiolarians, 960649
 rare earth elements, 590666
 trace elements, 590664
 rate, 020419
 Red Sea
 geology, 230814
 sediment history, 230849, 230852, 230853, 230861
 Red Sea S, 231122
 redox conditions, 801069
 reflectors, age, 850959
 regional sedimentation, 920599
 dry bulk density, 920599
 Reykjanes Ridge, 490315
 Reykjanes Ridge E, 121186
 ridge, lower flanks, 020419
 Rio Grande Rise, 390965, 720585
 regional setting, 390965
 subsidence, 720972
 Rockall Plateau, sediments, 810829, 810830, 810831, 810832, 810835
 Rockall Rise, 941114
 Rockall Rise SW, structure, 481078, 481083, 481087
 Rockall Trough, 941120, 941123, 941125
 RSO fraction, 920347
 sea floor spreading, 020426
 sediment
 interpretation, 960484
 oxygen isotope, 700306
 sediment composition, inorganic geochemistry, 960480
 sediment properties, 901274
 sediment-interstitial water interaction, alkalinity, 571270
 sedimentary facies, sedimentation model, 870624
 sedimentary structure
 clay, 960530
 mud, 960530
 sedimentation, 090941, 920355
 tectonics, 47B0667
 sedimentology, 340789
 carbonate, 340789
 carbonate compensation depth, 340789, 340790
 clay, 340789
 clay, ashy, 320789
 clay, metalliferous, 340789
 clay, zeolitic, 340789, 340790
 coeval sediment rates, 340790
 Miocene, 340790
 Nazca Plate, 340789
 ooze, calcareous, 340789
 ooze, carbonate, 340789
 ooze, nannofossil, 340790
 ooze, radiolarian, 340789
 Pacific Plate, 340789
 Pliocene to Recent, 340793
 rate differences, 340790
 sediment distribution, 340779
 seismic reflector, 340789
 sediments, radioactive elements, 42B0627
 shale, black, 760790
 deposition, 750823
 Shatskiy Rise, 860448, 860450, 860724
 Shikoku Basin
 sediment composition, 580965
 sedimentation characteristics, 580970
 silt, terrigenous, deposition, 291060
 solutions, metal-rich, 190633
 Somali Basin, sand, 250727
 South Fiji Basin, geology, 300621
 Southeast Pacific Basin
 evolution, geologic, 350732, 350739
 sediment distribution, 350205
 southwest regional unconformities, 210903
 stable isotope, Miocene paleoceanography, 850745
 stratification, 960517
 stratigraphy
 Paleocene-pre-Oligocene interval, 481078
 post-Eocene stratigraphy, 481087
 sea floor spreading, 481083
 upper ridge, 800817
 stratigraphy, magnetic, 730637
 strontium, 801055
 carbonate, 801057
 subduction rate, trench wedge geometry, 870791
 subsidence, CaCO₃, 920301
 synthesis element, 850979
 accumulation rate, 850979
 carbonate, 850978

- Tamayo Fracture Zone, 630474
 tectonic history, 180961
 Alaska, Gulf of, 180966
 Aleutian Trench, 180970
 Cascadia Basin, 180961
 tectonic indicators, 42A0998
 temperature, 42A0867
 Mediterranean Sea, 42A0867
 tephra
 distribution, 901163
 source, 901149
 terrigenous, 220330
 Tertiary, 860450
 Tethys N, margin, 440953, 440956
 tetrapyrrrole, geochemistry, 630794, 630815, 640794, 640797
 trace elements, carbonate, 801070
 turbidites, origin, 890373, 890374
 Tyrrhenian Rise, mineralogy, 130608
 unconformity, ice rafting, 710468
 uranium, disequilibrium, 700304
 varve
 anoxic conditions, 42B0501
 coccolith, 42B0501
 patterns, 42B0502
 sapropel, 42B0501
 turbidity current, 42B0501
 Vema Fracture Zone, 040662, 040670
 Venezuelan Basin, 040670
 CCD, 040670
 Volcanic rocks, petrography, Horizon
 Tablemount, 200668
 volcanic sediment, 330792
 age, 901176
 volcanism, explosive, Neogene, 870716
 Walvis Ridge, 750967, 750979, 751089
 sediments, 751077, 751081, 751083
 transect, 740649, 740654, 740658, 740660
 West Mariana Basin, metallogenesis, 590650
see also accumulation rate
 Sedimenti-Tripolacei, Sicily, 42A0937
 seekreide, 42B0486, 42B0487
 Black Sea
 chalk, lacustrine, 42B0509
 evolution, 42B1141, 42B1147
 sediment, 42B0493, 42B0495
 sedimentation history, 42B0513
 sediments, 42B0388
 isochronous lithological changes, 42B0495
 lithology, 42B0036, 42B0037, 42B0130, 42B0133, 42B0134, 42B0135, 42B0137, 42B0138, 42B0143, 42B0296
 sapropel, alteration, 42B0507
 varve, patterns, 42B0502
 Seikikai stage, Neogene, 870762
 Seine Plain, 410422, 411179, 47B0658, 47B0659, 500033, 500036, 790365
 apron, broad, 790366
 Atlantic Ocean NE, evolution, 411220
 Moroccan Basin, evolution, 500803
 seismic reflection, 850949
 acoustic basement, 850950
 acoustic "character" variability, 850950
 Antarctica, oceans, 280945
 Arabian Sea, 231159
 Atlantic Ocean, margin, 481103
 Atlantic Ocean C, 391099
 Argentine Basin, 391115, 391117, 391120, 391121
 Atlantic Ocean N, 140341, 760341
 Atlantic Ocean NE, evolution, 411215, 411221, 411232
 Atlantic Ocean NW, regional aspects, 110966
 Atlantic Ocean S, 360971, 391099
 Argentine Basin, 391115, 391117, 391120, 391121
 Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 360994
 basement, 850950
 bathymetry, 850949
 Blake Basin, 760653
 bottom current, 850950
 carbonate, equatorial, 850949
 Clipperton Fracture Zone, 850950
 continental shelf, onshore geology, 400969
 deformation, distribution model, 870935
 erosional effects, 850950
 Falkland Plateau, 360971
 Galapagos Fracture Zone, 850950
 Hatton-Rockall Basin, 121188
 Indian Ocean, 250763
 Indian Ocean S, 280645
 Indian Ocean W, regional aspects, 250756
 Japan Trench, 560489
 Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1199, 42B1208
 Mexico, Gulf of, regional aspects, 010625
 Middle America Trench, 670691
 Neogene formations, paleogeography, 42A0920
 Pacific continental margin, geomorphology, 350283
 Pacific Ocean C, paleoceanography, 850949
 Pacific Ocean N, 320393
 Pacific Ocean NE, cruise synthesis, 151091, 151092
 Pacific Ocean NW, 200429
 physical properties, correlation, 910271
 Red Sea, 231159
 Reflector Lavender, 850950
 Reflector Red, 850950
 Rio Grande Rise, regional setting, 390966
 Ross Sea, 280945
 Santos Plateau, origin, 390931
 seismic modeling, 850950, 850952
 slump masses, slides, 850950
 South Fiji Basin, geology, 300628
 Southern Ocean, 280945
 synthesis, general, basement, 140957
 Tufts Plain, 180995
see also reflection horizon
 seismic reflection horizon, 510366, 510367
 Atlantic Ocean N, 760905, 760907
 Blake Basin, 760914, 760937
 seismicity
 Atlantic Ocean, 450029
 Atlantic Ocean N, geological and geophysical setting, 450029
 Costa Rica Rift, 830396
 crust, oceanic, 830396
 Mariana Trough, sea floor spreading, 600053
 Pacific Ocean SE, change, 920522
 seismology, 650314
 California, Gulf of, 650314
 carbonate, buildup, 710295
 crust, velocity, 650315
 Falkland Plateau, 710295
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 710295
 Sekiryo volcanic front, Tohoku Arc, geology, 870716
 Sel Inferieur Formation, Morocco, Rharr Basin, 790520
 Sele Formation, ash, 800849
 selenite
 Cyprus, evaporites, 42B1189, 42B1191
 evaporites
 Messinian, 42A0605, 42A0606
 Miocene, 131236, 131237, 131238, 131239
 lithology
 evaporites, 130196
 gypsum, 130152
 marl, dolomitic, 130487
 marl, pyritic, 130487
 sandstone, 130155
 Mediterranean Sea, evaporites, 131204
 selenium
 geochemistry, Cenozoic sediments, 42B0591
see also Se
 Semail Nappe, Oman, 760876
 semifusinite
 hydrocarbon, extractable, organic petrology, 630829, 640841
 maceral, 870881
 maturation, reflectance, 870884
 organic matter
 Aptian-Jurassic, 711018
 Tertiary-Albian, 711021
 petroleum generating potential, organic matter, 640872
 shale, Aptian-Barremian, 711018, 711021
 transport, organic matter, 870882
 semipelite, Falkland Plateau, basement, 360894, 360897, 360910
 Sena sandstone, Rio Grande Rise N, regional setting, 250691
 Sendai Bay, 240989
 Senegal, 020422, 140968, 38S0845, 400890, 400915, 400922, 410233, 410581, 410614, 411075, 710888, 750478
 Casamance, continental shelf, 931139
 diagenesis, 020422
 diapir, belt, 790509
 Senegal Basin, 410187, 411076, 500692, 500812, 760841, 760865, 760866
 Jurassic sedimentation, 760865
 Moroccan Basin
 evolution, 500801
 margin, 500811, 500815
 Senegal River, basin, 411090
 Senegal-Gambia Basin, 020422
 continental terminal, 411044
 diagenesis, salt dome, 020422
 Sentralkrater Formation, 38S0106
 sepiolite, 140733, 411087, 411090, 411091, 411097, 411099, 411101
 Africa NW, 411091
 Atlantic continental margin, mineralogy, 100773, 100784, 110773
 Atlantic Ocean
 Cenozoic sediments, 140809
 Cretaceous sediment, 140809
 geochemistry, 47B0432, 47B0434, 47B0435, 47B0439
 mineralogy, 47B0432, 47B0434, 47B0435, 47B0439
 Atlantic Ocean N, mineralogy, 020330
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 410087, 411087
 evolution, 411230
 Atlantic Ocean S, mineralogy, 040326
 Atlantic Ocean SE, paleoenvironmental evolution, 740666, 740673
 Atlantic Ocean W, mineralogy, 040326
 authigenic formation, 411097
 biogenic sediment, diagenesis, 300459
 Blake Basin, 760442, 760729, 760772
 Caribbean Sea, sediments, 150939
 Cenozoic, 411091
 chemogenic-diagenetic formation, 411097
 clay, carbonaceous, 411097
 clay minerals, 411099, 500715, 500716, 500720
 Cretaceous and Cenozoic, 480705
 kaolinite, 411099
 mineralogy, 140730, 140732
 montmorillonite, 411099
 clay, montmorillonite, 020417
 claystone, carbonaceous, 411097
 continental slope, 411090
 Cretaceous to Eocene, 411090
 Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary

- Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary (Cont.)
 mineralogy, 620851, 620852
 paleoenvironmental history, 740687, 740690
 cristobalite, 020418
 detrital minerals, 411101
 diagenesis, 020421
 alternative origin, 020422
 Miocene, 020422
 Eocene, 411090
 Florida, Straits of, paleoenvironment,
 770383
 genesis, 411087
 genetic types
 detrital origin, 140734
 diagenetic formation, 140734
 evaporites, 140734
 hydrothermal alteration, 140734
 geochemistry, 620852
 mineralogy, 620851
 Indian Ocean W, mineralogy, 140677, 140678,
 411075, 411078, 411079, 411080, 411081,
 411085, 440517, 440520
 interstitial water, 151069
 chlorinity, 500692
 salinity, 500692
 interstitial water, mineralogical studies,
 410907, 410913
 isomorphic substitution, 411087
 lithology, 150279, 330030, 411087, 480079,
 480080, 500128
 burrows, 411087
 chert nodule, 300239
 clay, 411087
 claystone, 411087
 Eocene, 110013
 limestone, 411087
 limestone, radiolarian, 300239
 marl, nannofossil, 411087
 silt, 411087
 siltstone, 411087
 Mazagan Plateau, 790395
 mineralogy, 411087
 Atlantic Ocean, 140732
 Miocene, 411091
 Moroccan Basin, continental margin, 500708
 oceanic basin, 411097
 palygorskite, 411101
 Africa NW, 411091
 authigenic formation, 411097
 chemogenic-diagenetic formation, 411097
 clay, 411087
 clay, carbonaceous, 411097
 claystone, 411087
 claystone, carbonaceous, 411097
 continental slope, 411090
 isomorphic substitution, 411087
 limestone, 411087
 open-ocean microfauna, 411091
 terrigenous origin, 411097
 transport, 411091
 turbidity current, 411090, 411097
 volcanic origin, 411099
 Panama Basin, sediments, 690386, 690392
 regional summary, 020415
 siderite, 020419
 silica
 diagenesis, 410880, 410881, 410895
 mineralogy, 140730, 140732
 river, 411101
 silicate, authigenic, 010554
 silicate, magnesian, 411100
 stratigraphy, 411087
 submarine canyon, 411097
 terrigenous origin, 411097
 transport
 eolian, 411091, 411101
 fluvial, 411101
 redeposition, 411101
 X-ray diffraction analysis, 500707
 Sergipe, 400746, 750472, 751475
 Sergipe Basin, 38S0714, 400764, 400915
 Bahia Basin, 400746
 diagenesis, 020422
 sericite
 basalt, mineralogy, 110874, 291104
 basement, mineralogy, 110874
 clay minerals, mineralogy, 140728
 Falkland Plateau, basement, 360894, 360896,
 360910
 Mariana Trough, 600614
 mineral composition, basement, 110874
 mineralogy, 291104
 diabase, 220416
 mineral, secondary, 600718
 Pacific Ocean SE, basalt, 340383
 pebbles, petrography, 801040
 petrography, 660723
 petrology, sand, 960497
 polymict breccia, clast, 600648, 600649
 Ross Sea, basement, 280866
 Sardinia, slope, 130780
 silica, mineralogy, 140728
 sulfur isotope, 340383
 volcanics, Pacific Ocean C, 291104
 serpentine, 580684, 580686
 Alboran Basin W
 clay minerals, 130671
 mineralogy, 130671
 alteration
 Atlantic Ocean, 370563
 products, 450613, 450617
 remnant arc debris, 590739
 alteration, low-temperature, olivine, 180941
 Atlantic Ocean
 alteration, 370563
 trace elements, 370563
 authigenic minerals, 600462, 600463
 alteration, 600463
 diagenesis, 600463
 Baja California SW, tectonics, 630958
 basalt, 830335
 gas, 450649
 geochemistry, 350333
 mineralogy, 291103, 291104
 petrology, 160618, 160622, 350333,
 580847, 590670
 basalt, altered
 geochemistry, 580792
 petrochemistry, 580792
 basement, mineral composition, 180941
 Bermuda Rise, oxygen, 511178
 bitumen, vein, 450649
 chemical composition
 major element, 600461
 trace elements, 600461
 clay minerals, 060844
 mineralogy, 140734
 Daito Basin, 580686
 Daito Ridge, 580684
 diagenesis, slope sediments, 840579, 840588
 gabbro, phase chemistry, 370844
 geochemistry, 160618, 450613
 geologic setting, 160622
 mineral, secondary, 450617
 Guadalupe Island, petrography, 630688
 Guatemala
 offshore sediment, 840621
 slope sediment, 840930
 trench, 670515
 igneous rocks
 chemistry, 630733
 Miocene, 840948
 Indian Ocean W, mineralogy, 42A0343,
 42A0378, 42A0380
 lithology, 42A0234, 42A0237, 42A0238,
 42A0327, 42A0328, 490236, 160024,
 160025, 210037, 220016, 240330, 260028,
 290369, 42A0226, 42A0229, 42A0231
 basalt, 140054, 140090, 140224
 clay, zeolitic, 140221
 diagenesis, 310198
 Mediterranean Sea, mineralogy, 42A1164,
 42A1165
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, isotopes, 450543
 mineral composition, tholeiite, 180941
 mineralogy, 291103, 291104
 basalt, 220423, 220427
 basalt, amphibole-bearing, 220418
 basalt, amygdaloidal, 220428
 basalt, vesicular, 220428
 clay minerals, 600438
 diabase, 220416
 Mariana Islands, 600458
 Mariana Trench, 600446, 600458
 minerals, chemical composition, 600461
 Pacific Ocean W, volcanic rocks, 210483
 Panama Basin, sediments, 690392
 peridotite, phase chemistry, 370844
 petrography
 gabbro, olivine, 600582
 minor lithologies, 600583
 polymict breccia, clast, 600649
 silica, mineralogy, 140734
 spherule, 291104
 tholeiite, mineral composition, 180941
 trace elements, 450543
 Atlantic Ocean, 370563
 granitophile, 370563
 minerals, 450543
 volcanic components, 210483
 volcanics
 mineral composition, 180941
 Pacific Ocean C, 170434, 291103, 291104
 serpentine-kaolinite, Panama Basin,
 sediments, 690386
 serpentinite, 820523
 alteration
 basalt, 370563
 geochemical effects, 370563
 alumina, 820526
 Atlantic Ocean N, Paleozoic, 801109
 Ba, 370563
 basalt, 370563
 geochemistry, 590783
 ocean floor, 370563
 basalt, altered, geochemistry, 580807
 basalt, vesicular, 370563
 bastite, 820523, 820525
 Black Sea, sediments, 42B0378
 breccia, 820523
 carbonate, 370563
 chlorite, 370563
 clinopyroxene, 820525
 Cyprus, evaporites, 42B1186
 diagenesis
 hydrothermal alteration, 020422
 slope sediments, 840574, 840584
 feldspar, 370563
 geochemistry, Middle America Trench, 840595
 Guatemala, slope sediment, 840930, 840931
 hydrothermal circulation, 370563
 Indian Ocean W, mineralogy, 42B0457
 Li, 370563
 lithology, 390038, 450138, 450140
 ophiolite, 130031
 Middle America Trench, 840793, 840799,
 840804, 840954
 density, 840791

- Middle America Trench (Cont.)
 gas, 840955
 geochemistry, 840595
 mineralogy, 840595, 840643
 petrology, 840643
 mineralogy, Middle America Trench, 840595, 840643
 Neogene formations, paleogeography, 42A0910, 42A0914
 olivine, 370563
 Owen Fracture Zone, 820523
 Pacific Ocean SE, clay-sized minerals, 350484
 Pacific Ocean SW, island arcs, 300703
 petrology, Middle America Trench, 840643
 pyroxene, 370563
 Rb, 370563
 San Jose Canyon, basement, 840930
 sedimentary structure, 840950
 smectite, 370563
 strontium, 370563
 thermal conductivity, 370353, 370354
 titanium, 370563
 trace elements, 370563
 turbidites, Guatemala, 840925
 Vema Fracture Zone, 390511
 basalt, 390511
 volcanic sediment, 600455
 zeolite, 370563
 serpentinization, 300409, 370759, 370762, 820523, 820525, 820526
 alteration, products, 450616
 basalt, 300409
 gas, 450651
 bitumen, 450651
 diagenesis, slope sediments, 840588
 gabbro, phase chemistry, 370843
 geochemistry, mineral, secondary, 450616
 igneous rocks
 olivine, 840948
 pyroxene, 840948
 magma, postmagmatic texture and fabric, 370759, 370762
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, isotopes, 450545
 olivine, 300409
 peridotite, 370759, 370762
 phase chemistry, 370843
 postmagmatic texture and fabric, 370759, 370762
 peridotite-gabbro-basalt, mineral analyses, 370848
 sedimentary structure, 840950
 trace elements, 450545
 Serra da Arrabida, 131079
 Serra Geral basalt, regional tectonics, volcanism, continental alkalic, 720959
 Serra Geral, Brazil, 711076, 720008
 continental shelf, onshore geology, 400970
 Serra Geral-Kaoko hot spot
 regional tectonics, 720960
 Eocene activity, 720962
 swell push forces, 720961
 Serrone marl, 110810
 Sespe Creek, 630042
 accumulation rate, California Borderland S, 630950
 Sespe Formation, Philippine Sea, Paleogene-Neogene, 310848
 sesquiterpenoid
 kerogen, organic geochemistry, 640890
 lipid
 geochemistry, 610627
 organic geochemistry, 640890
 mudstone, Eocene, 480936
 organic geochemistry, Cabo San Lucas, 640879
 shale, black, Cretaceous, 480936
 Setouchi volcanic belt, subduction rate, geologic constraint, 870795
 Seychelles, 240003, 240249, 240327, 240328, 240391, 240591, 240606, 240722, 240785, 240787, 240789, 240859, 240887, 241125, 241137, 250065, 250087, 250437, 250451, 250679, 260951
 Africa E, coast, 250679
 Gondwana, dispersal, 260945, 260950
 Indian Ocean W
 regional aspects, 250743, 250746, 250752, 250754
 tropical, 240637, 240641
 islands, 250089, 250237, 250287, 250667, 350065
 sea floor spreading, history, 250664
 terrigenous minerals, mineralogy, 250438
 Seychelles Bank, 240007, 240008, 240606, 240651, 240836, 240859, 240870, 240991, 241049, 241125, 250065, 250089, 250237, 250287, 250667, 250743, 260950
 Gondwana, dispersal, 260950
 Indian Ocean C, terrigenous components, 240682
 Indian Ocean W, 240651
 regional aspects, 250743
 sea floor spreading, history, 250667
 Seychelles-Mauritius Ridge. *See* Mascarene Plateau
 Seyhan River, 42A0911
 Neogene formations, paleogeography, 42A0911
 Shackleton Fracture Zone, 350197, 350266, 350285, 350739, 361009
 Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 361009
 Pacific continental margin, geomorphology, 350285
 Southeast Pacific Basin
 evolution, geologic, 350739
 sediment distribution, 350197
 Shackleton Ice Shelf, 280937
 ice rafting, sources, 280752
 nearshore environment, 280934
 shale
 401028, 41S0961, 47B0762
 Africa, continental margin NW, 410970, 410984
 Africa NW, continental margin, 411126, 411128
 Angola Basin, 430643, 751006
 Cretaceous, 750819, 751014, 751016
 organic geochemistry, 38S0659, 38S0761, 430643
 anoxia, global, evidence against, 801001
 Aptian-Barremian
 bimacerite, 711021
 bitumen, 711021
 C/N-O/C ratio, 711021
 carbon, 711016
 carbon, inert organic, 711021
 carbon, organic, 711020
 chalk, nannofossil, 711016
 clay, 711019
 high reflectance particles, 711021
 huminite, 711016, 711021
 hydrocarbon, nonaromatic, 711018
 inertinite, 711016
 liptinite, 711016, 711018
 maceral, 711018
 ooze, calcareous, 711019
 ooze, zeolitic, 711019
 Arabian Sea
 history, 231123
 sediment history, 230506
 Atlantic continental margin NW, evolution, 440957
 Atlantic Ocean, margin, 481103
 Atlantic Ocean N, 47B0030
 eastern, 47B0513, 47B0523
 Mediterranean Sea, 110802
 Atlantic Ocean NE, evolution, 411225, 411243
 Atlantic Ocean NW
 microfacies, 440487
 proto-Atlantic Ocean NW, 430643
 sedimentation, 440976, 440977
 Atlantic Ocean S
 Cretaceous, 720980, 720981
 Santos Plateau, 391106, 391108
 Atlantic Ocean W, Cretaceous, 500629
 Australia W, continental margin, 270572, 270573, 270575, 270581
 basalt, intrusion, 580741
 bedding, 130486
 bedding, graded, 120045
 beef-in-shale, petrology, 360865
 Biscay, Bay of N, margin, 801136
 Black Sea, 42B0749
 organic chemistry, 42B0749
 Blake Basin, 760766, 760777, 760914, 760915, 760927, 760930
 braided streams, 120045
 Brazil Basin, geochemistry, 720425
 CaCO₃, 931263
 calcite, 140023
 calciturbidites, 500733
 California, Moreno Formation, 220604
 California, Gulf of, mouth sediments, 650439
 Cape Basin
 Cretaceous to Pliocene, 400490
 shale, black, 711030
 Cape Bojador, continental margin, 47A0794
 carbon, geochemistry, 610623
 carbon, organic, 931263
 carbonate, 120045
 Caroline Abyssal Plain, chalk, 200069
 chert, 140023
 formation, 320444
 porcellanite, 320444
 clastic sediment, Cretaceous, 401028
 clay, 130486
 clay minerals, 140023
 continental, 500717
 mineralogy, 140731
 clay, terrigenous, Woolshed Formation, 291062
 coal, 120045, 120047
 cone-in-cone texture, petrology, 360865
 consolidation, 310570
 testing, 960801
 contact metamorphism, kerogen, 410821, 410822
 continental shelf, onshore geology, 400973
 Cretaceous, 750819
 Angola Basin, 750819
 geochemistry, 500629, 500630
 organic geochemistry, 47B0513, 500629
 organic petrology, 47B0523
 Cretaceous sediments, microfacies and microfabrics, 410497
 Cyprus, evaporites, 42B1186, 42B1191
 detrital modal analysis, turbidites, 870623
 dissolution, carbonate, 400989
 dolomite, 130486
 Europe W, 790674
 evaporites, Red Sea, 230917
 feldspar, 130486
 foraminifers, 130229
 Galicia Bank, tectonics, 47B0665
 geochemistry, 430643
 alkane, 430644
 anoxic sedimentation conditions, 430646
 California, Gulf of, 640696
 carbon, organic, 430644

- geochemistry (Cont.)
 chemical analyses, 640696
 fatty acid, 430644
 Guaymas Basin, 640700, 640711, 640712
 humic substances, 430645
 hydrocarbon, diterpenoid, 430645
 hydrocarbon, isoprenoid, 430645
 immaturity, 430647
 kerogen, 430645
 lipid, 430644
 methyl ketone, 430645
 origins, mixed, 430646
 perylene, 430645
 pristane/phytane ratio, 430644
 steroidal compounds, 430645
 triterpenoid, 430645
 geologic structure, Cretaceous, 870810
 geophysical data, Cretaceous, 840944
 glaciation, detritus, 360857
 Goban Spur
 Cenomanian-Turonian, 800979
 evolution, 801207, 801212
 Hatteras Formation, 760777
 Hess Rise, Albian sediment, 620940, 620941
 Hess Rise N, sedimentary sequences, 620766
 hydrate, high-porosity lithologies, 670592
 Iberian margin W, evolution, 47B0762, 47B0766
 Indian Ocean W
 mineralogy, 130605
 regional aspects, 250755
 Israel, history, 42B1206
 Jan Mayen Ridge, 38S0098
 Japan Trench
 Miocene-Quaternary sediments, 870647
 sediments, 271214, 271219, 271222, 271234
 kaolinite, 130229
 limestone, 140023
 lipid
 cyclic components, 610616
 shale, black, 410858
 underlying volcanic complex, influence, 610616
 lithology, 120045, 130229, 130230, 130486, 140023, 140288, 180214, 180216, 180288, 180289, 180295, 190024, 320080, 320164, 360031, 360033, 380172, 400047, 410030, 410171, 410172, 410173, 410239, 410240, 410427, 42B0144, 440170
 contact, sharp, 130486
 Cretaceous, 140023
 cross-bedding, 120045
 dip, secondary, 120045
 grading, 120045
 lamination, 120045, 140023
 Mesozoic deposits, 47B0051
 Miocene, 130229
 Paleozoic source beds, 120045
 Quaternary, 130229
 magnetostratigraphy, Cretaceous sediments, 400460, 400463
 major element, argillaceous sediments, 580721, 580724
 marl, 130229
 marl, dolomitic, 130339
 marl, nannofossil, 140023
 marl, zeolitic, 140297
 Mediterranean Sea, mineralogy, 130605
 Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1206
 Mesozoic sediments, organic matter, 360941
 metagraywacke, 130486
 mica, 130486
 mineral, heavy, Indian Ocean S, 270525
 Monterey, 561135, 630025, 630042, 630173, 630581, 630814, 630816, 630950, 630960
 chert, 561135
 porcellanite, quartzose, 561137
 siliceous rocks, 561133
 montmorillonite, 130229
 Moroccan Basin, margin, 500812
 Mossbauer spectroscopy study, Campanian, 950645
 mud, terrigenous, organic geochemistry, 400566
 mudstone, 140023, 870837
 Nankai Trough, turbidites, 870611
 nannoplankton, 130229
 New Jersey Transect, 950808
 stratigraphy, 950767
 nitrogen, 931263
 nonshale distinction, 960548
 North America, 700286
 ooze, dolomitic, 130339
 opal-CT, lattice ordering, 801087
 organic geochemistry, 400566, 42B0752, 430643
 algal residues, microbially altered, 42B0749
 alicyclic compounds, 42B0751
 alkane, 400557, 42B0749, 42B0752
 Angola Basin, 400566
 anoxic paleoenvironmental conditions, 42B0753
 argon, 400557
 asphaltics, 400567
 autochthonous marine/lacustrine origin, 42B0750
 bimodal distribution, 42B0750
 butene, 400557
 $^{12}\text{C}/^{13}\text{C}$ ratio, 400557
 ^{13}C , 42B0752
 Cape Basin, 400558, 400561
 carbon, 400557, 400567, 42B0749
 carbon dioxide, 400557
 carbon isotope, 400557, 400567, 42B0749
 carbon isotope, stable, 42B0752
 carbon number, 42B0751
 carbon, organic, 400557, 42B0749
 carbon preference index, 400558
 carbonaceous beds, 400567
 carbonate, 400557, 42B0749
 dehydroabietic acid, 42B0751, 42B0752
 diagenesis, organic, 400558
 diagenesis, thermal, 400567
 diterpenoid, 42B0751
 ethane, 400567
 fatty acid, 42B0749, 42B0752
 freshwater plankton, 42B0752
 gas, 400557
 gas, natural, 400557
 homologue, 400567
 hopane, 42B0752
 hydrocarbon, 400557, 42B0752
 hydrocarbon, aromatic, 400567
 ketone, 42B0751
 lacustrine/marine origin, 42B0752
 lipid, 400567, 42B0749, 42B0752, 42B0753
 lipid, terrigenous, 42B0753
 maxima, 42B0751
 methane, 400557, 400567
 methyl ketone, 42B0751, 42B0752
 methylsterenes, 42B0752
 mud, terrigenous, 42B0749
 nitrogen, 400557
 odd/even predominance, 400557
 oil, 400567
 older environments, 42B0749
 organic matter, 42B0752
 oxygen, 400557
 paleoenvironment, lacustrine, 42B0753
 pelagic sedimentation, 400567
 pentene, 400557
 perylene, 42B0752, 42B0753
 petroleum, 400557, 400558, 400566
 plant wax distributions, 42B0752
 plant wax inputs, 42B0750
 primary autochthonous production, 42B0753
 reducing conditions, 400567
 resinous plants, molecular marker, 42B0752
 saturates, 400567
 stable isotope, 42B0749
 sterane, 42B0751
 sterene, 42B0751
 steroidal compounds, 42B0751
 terrigenous origin, 42B0751, 42B0752
 terrigenous plants, 42B0752
 time-lithologic equivalents, 400567
 transport, 42B0752
 Walvis Ridge, 400561, 400565
 organic matter
 Aptian, 38S0663, 38S0665
 Aptian-Jurassic, 711016
 geochemistry, 640859, 640860
 petrology, 40S0663, 40S0665
 palynodebris, Cretaceous, 47B0452
 palynological residue, organic matter, maturation index, 640747
 palynomorphs, Cretaceous, 47B0452
 pebbles, petrography, 801040
 Pendragon Escarpment, regional implications, 800979
 Philippine Sea
 major element, 870645
 Paleogene-Neogene, 310850
 phyllite, 130486
 porcellanite
 chert, 320444
 formation, 320444
 pyrite, 140023
 quartz, 130229, 130486, 140023
 Quaternary sediments
 modern analogs, 640925
 sedimentology, 640926
 radiolarians, 140023
 rare earth elements
 Ce, 590667
 trace elements, 590661, 590664
 recrystallization, 140023
 Red Sea
 geochemistry, 230981
 geology, 230814
 sediment history, 230852, 230854
 sulfur isotope, 230947
 regional geology
 acoustic basement, 801192
 seismostratigraphy, 801193
 sand, 190221
 sandstone, 120045, 120047, 120049, 130486
 sandstone, volcanic, 120365
 Santos Plateau, 390936, 390943
 origin, 390936
 sediment, hydrothermal mounds, 700285
 sediment chemistry, upper part, 350427
 sedimentation, acoustic stratigraphy, 47B0665
 sediments, 410821
 Blake Basin, 760433, 760435
 kerogen, 410822
 Shikoku Basin, major element, 870645
 silica, 140023
 mineralogy, 140731
 silt, 130486, 190221
 silt, terrigenous, 140023
 Woolshed Formation, 291062
 siltstone, 120045
 Sohm Plain, 020413
 source, 400069, 400070, 400071, 400072
 sponge spicules, 140023

- sterane, 960792
sulfur isotope, 230947
Red Sea, 230947
Tethys N, margin, 440957
tetrapyrrole, geochemistry, 630813, 630815
thermohaline flow, Quaternary, 720990
triterpane, 960792
turbidites, 120047
unconformity, 120047
Vigo Seamount
Cretaceous, 47B0513, 47B0514, 47B0517, 47B0523, 47B0524, 47B0525, 47B0526
organic petrology, 47B0523
Walvis Ridge
Cretaceous to Pliocene, 400490
sediments, 751058
X-ray mineralogy, Biscay, Bay of, 480651
zeolite, 140023
shale, bituminous
beef-in-shale, 360867
Cape Basin, Cretaceous to Pliocene, 400487
cone-in-cone texture, 360867
Moroccan Basin, margin, 500809
Walvis Ridge, Cretaceous to Pliocene, 400487
shale, black, 47B0719, 480955, 751206, 931142, 440487, 440489, 440491, 440949, 440958, 440975, 440976, 47B0665, 47B0666, 47B0667
Africa, continental margin NW, 410967
Africa NW, continental margin, 411129
Angola Basin, 400537, 751006, 751033
biostratigraphy, 750450, 750455
Cretaceous, 750809, 750983, 751009, 751010, 751016, 751017, 751018, 751019, 751031
Cretaceous sediments, 750990, 751051, 751052
evolution, geologic, 750510
geochemistry, 750819
geologic evolution, 750513, 750519, 750520, 750522, 750523, 750524
hydrocarbon, aliphatic, 751019
lithology, 750847
mudstone, 400537
mudstone, carbonaceous, 400538
organic geochemistry, 750983, 750990, 750993, 750997, 750998
organic matter, 751001
origin, 750819, 751033
sandstone, 400537
sandstone, carbonaceous, 400538
anoxia, global, evidence against, 801001, 801003
Atlantic continental margin NW, evolution, 440951, 440958
Atlantic Ocean, 711053
Cenozoic sediments, 140791, 140793, 140871
Cretaceous sediment, 140791, 140793, 140871, 750820
geochemistry, 47B0438
margin, 481102, 481103, 481104
mineralogy, 47B0438
Atlantic Ocean C, basin, 511505, 511506, 511509, 511510
Atlantic Ocean N, 47B0719
Atlantic Ocean NC, Mesozoic sequences, 411002, 411004, 411007
Atlantic Ocean NE, evolution, 411218, 411225, 411226, 411227, 411228, 411229, 411232, 411239, 411240, 411242, 411243
Atlantic Ocean NW
microfacies, 440487, 440489, 440491
sedimentation, 440976
Atlantic Ocean S, 710345
cone-in-cone structure, 710345
Mesozoic, 751035, 751041
Atlantic Ocean SE, sedimentary evolution, 400999
Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 361000
Atlantic Ocean W, 47B0674, 480831
Cretaceous, 480935
barite, authigenic, barite, 410915
basalt, geochronology, 411116
Biscay, Bay of N
continental margin, 47B0719, 480909, 481041, 481042
margin, 801136
Biscay, Bay of, 47B0719, 480831
Albian sediments, 480874
Aptian-Albian, 480877, 480878, 480879, 480880, 480881, 480882, 480883, 480886, 480888, 480889, 480891, 480892, 480893, 480894, 480895
Cretaceous, 480935
diagenesis, 480839
genetic type, 480839, 480842, 480843, 480844, 480846, 480847, 480848
organic matter, 480831, 480833
petroleum generating potential, 480955
Black Sea, sedimentation history, 42B0510, 42B0513, 42B0521, 42B0522
Blake Basin, 760933
deposition, 760933
Cape Basin, 400537
Cretaceous to Pliocene, 400495
mudstone, 400537
paleoenvironmental comparison, 711028, 711029, 711030
sandstone, 400537
sandstone, carbonaceous, 400538
sedimentary features, 400538
Cape Bojador
continental margin, 47A0773
sediments, 410817
carbon, organic
cycles, 711051
preservation, 711053
carbonate
carbon, organic, 711051, 711053, 711060, 711061
dissolution, 750853
redeposited clastics, 760822
carbonate cycle
Cretaceous, 711054
Falkland Plateau, 711051
chemical characterization, 711046
comparison geochemical results, site, 330, 711049
humic acid, 711049
chemical composition, 410875, 410877
clastic sediment, Cretaceous, 401027, 401029
clay minerals
Cretaceous and Cenozoic, 480707, 480709
mineralogy, 140737
contamination, core samples, transition, 711043
continental margin, structural evolution, 481047
correspondence analysis, Vigo Seamount, 47B0469, 47B0471
Cretaceous, 440625, 47B0719, 750809, 750810
Angola Basin, 750809, 750811
association, 750809
carbonate, 750811
chemical composition, 410875
clay minerals, 750810
claystone, green, 751019, 751020, 751021, 751022, 751023, 751024, 751026, 751027, 751028, 751029
deposition, 750811, 750813
Domo Formation, 250736
geochemical analysis, 47B0533
geochemistry, 750811
lamination, 750810
lipid, 480935, 480936, 480937, 480938, 480939
organic geochemistry, 410865, 410866, 410867, 410868, 410869, 410870, 410871, 750983
deposition
Angola Basin, 750823, 750825, 750826
models, 750838, 750840
diagenesis, 480839
dissolution, carbonate, 400989, 400996
East Mariana Basin, sedimentary history, 890664
eolian organic matter, 410855
euxinic sediment
depositional environment, 750852
Mediterranean Sea, 750852
Falkland Plateau
Aptian-Albian, 711051, 711053
basin, 711049
carbon, organic, 711051
carbonate, 711051
carbonate cycle, 711051
hydrocarbon, 711033
kerogen, 711006
organic matter, 711011, 711015, 711016
Galicia Bank, tectonics, 47B0665, 47B0666, 47B0667
geochemistry, 480855, 931177
Angola Basin, 750819
Cenozoic sediments, 42B0558, 42B0562
Cretaceous and Cenozoic sediments, 480709
Goban Spur
Cenomanian-Turonian, 800979, 800980
continental margin, 801158
evolution, 801206, 801213
seaward edge, 801197
unconformities, 801173
Hatteras Ridge
Cretaceous, 931195
geochemistry, 931195
humic acid, Falkland Plateau, 711049
hydrocarbon, low molecular weight, 711035
hydrocarbon, aliphatic
Angola Basin, 751019
Cretaceous, 751019
hydrocarbon, aromatic
Falkland Plateau, 711046
hydrocarbon, 711046, 711048
kerogen, 711049
potential, 711048
hydrocarbon, C₂-C₈
Cretaceous, 711043
hydrocarbon, gasoline range, 711043
organic matter, 711043
hydrocarbon, C₁₅, migration, 870884
hydrocarbon, extractable, organic
petrology, 630829
hydrocarbon generation potential, 931177
hydrocarbon, light, 410859
Iberian margin NW, tectonics and
sedimentation, 47B0667
inorganic geochemistry
Angola Basin, 750924, 750927, 750929, 750930, 750931, 750932, 750933
element enrichment, 750951
Hess Rise, 620692
Walvis Ridge, 750950
Japan Trench
minor element, 870649
trace elements, 870649
Jurassic, 710448, 710457
Jurassic sedimentation
claystone, 760843, 760845
marl, 760843, 760845

- kerogen, 711006
 organic geochemistry, 640890
 sediment cores, 42B0739
 sediments, 410839
- limestone
 Albian, 620923, 620934, 620935
 Jurassic, 790471
- lipid, 480935
 alkane, 410856
 allochthonous influx, 410857
 alteration, 410856
 anoxic microenvironmental conditions, 410856
 autochthonous/allochthonous influx, 410856
 bottom water, anoxic, 410858
 carbon, 410855
 carbon isotope ratio, 410858
 carbon isotope, stable, 410857
 carbon, organic, 410856
 carbonate, 410856
 continental lacustrine environment, 410856
 dehydroabietic acid, 410856, 410858
 distributions, 410858
 diterpenoid, 410856
 eolian fallout, 410858
 eolian input, 410856
 euxinic basin, 410858
 euxinic environment, 410857
 fatty acid, 410856
 hydrocarbon, 410856
 immature petroliferous sediment, 410858
 nickel, 410857
 organic geochemistry, 640890
 organic matter, terrigenous higher plant origin, 410858
 perylene, 410856
 petroleum, 410857
 phytane/pristane ratio, 410857
 plant wax, 410856
 plant wax distributions, 410858
 plant wax origin, 410855
 polar material, 410856
 porphyrin, 410855, 410857
 pristane/phytane ratio, 410856
 sedimentary environment, 410855
 stable isotope, 410855
 steroidal, triterpenoid compounds, 410856
 terrigenous input, 410857
 Wustenquarz, 410856
 yield, 410855
- lithology, 480050, 480132, 480133
 Albian-Aptian, 480050
 Aptian-Cenomanian, 410187
 claystone, 480050
 deposition, 480067, 480163, 480164
 Mesozoic deposits, 47B0052, 47B0053, 47B0055
 mudstone, calcareous, 480050
 mudstone, carbonaceous, 480050
 marlstone, 47B0719
 Mazagan Escarpment, 790776, 790782, 790794, 790802, 790905
 Meriadzek Terrace, Aptian-Albian, 480877
 migration, volatile organic compounds, organic matter, 751007
 mineralogy, 480855
 Cretaceous and Cenozoic sediments, 480709
 Moroccan Basin, margin, 500815
 mudstone, 47B0719
 nanofloral analysis
 Aptian cycle, 711060
 coccolith, 711060
 nanofossil diversity, diagenesis, 711061
 nitrogen, inorganic, Pendragon Escarpment, 800994
 nitrogen, organic, Pendragon Escarpment, 800994
 oceanic anoxic event, Atlantic Ocean N, 801003
 organic geochemistry, 410815, 750466, 931195
 Angola Basin, 750463
 Atlantic Ocean E, 630837
 black-colored sediments, depositional model, 800967
 character, 931177
 Cretaceous, 410865, 640724
 Goban Spur, 800959, 800961
 Guaymas Basin, 640945
 kerogen, 630849
 Pendragon Escarpment, 800955
 Porcupine Plain, 800956
 organic matter, 360941, 47B0735, 481148
 Albian, 38S0665
 anoxia, 47B0724, 47B0729
 Aptian-Jurassic, 711016, 711018
 carbon, organic, 47B0724, 47B0729
 derivation, 47B0721, 47B0736
 multicycle, 47B0721
 productivity, 47B0728
 sedimentation, 47B0721
 sulfate, 47B0725
 Tertiary-Albian, 711021
 thermal evolution, 711015
 vertical distribution, 711011
 organic matter richness, 800999, 801000
 North Sea, 800999
 United States, 800999
 origin, 480921, 760933
 Angola Basin, 750819
 Pacific Ocean, Cretaceous, 760936
 paleoenvironment, 47B0403, 47B0416
 Hauterivian to Cenomanian, 47B0411, 47B0412, 47B0414
 paleoenvironmental comparison, 711028
 Falkland Plateau, 711029
 kerogen, 711029
 shallow-water deposits, 711029, 711030
 Pendragon Escarpment, regional implications, 800979, 800980
 Porcupine Plain, Albian-Cenomanian, 800975
 postrift sediments
 Cenomanian, 801176
 Turonian, 801176
 preliminary organic analyses, 160575
 prerift sequences, 801173
 protokerogen, hydrothermal effects, 640908, 640909, 640910, 640911
 pyrite, framboidal, framboid, 750878
 pyrolysis, 440635
 Red Sea
 geochemistry, 230976, 230977
 sediment history, 230860
 regional geology, seismostratigraphy, 801193
 Rockall, magnetism, 480909
 San Salvador, Cretaceous, 760016
 Santos Plateau, origin, 390936
 sediment source, 751207
 sedimentation
 acoustic stratigraphy, 47B0665, 47B0666
 Biscay, Bay of, 480680
 tectonics, 47B0667
 sedimentation rate, 760790
 organic matter, 760790, 760791
 sedimentation, rhythmic, oxidation-reduction cycle, 47B0728
 sediments, Blake Basin, 760469, 760471, 760473, 760484, 760491, 760933
 shale, Aptian-Barremian, 711018
 silica, mineralogy, 140737
 silicified sediments
 continental margin, 801082
 Goban Spur W, 801084
 stratigraphy and evolution
 Goban Spur W, 801184
 Pendragon Escarpment, 801183
 Porcupine Plain, 801183
 sulfur, distribution, 42B0625
 synrift sediments, Barremian-Hauterivian, 801175
 Tethys N, margin, 440951, 440958
 thermal history
 Africa NW, 711027
 alteration, diagenetic, 711021
 bimodal distributions, cause, 711021
 bituminous organic matter, 711024
 burial depth, 711024, 711026
 C/N ratio, 711026
 C/N-O/C ratio, 711025
 carbon, organic, 711021
 claystone, 711026
 diagenesis, 711026
 diagenetic stage, 711021
 erosion, 711026
 Falkland Plateau, 711026, 711027, 711028
 humic material, 711021
 huminite, 711025, 711026
 hydrocarbon, 711021
 hydrocarbon, light, 711021, 711026, 711027
 hydrocarbon, nonaromatic, 711024
 increasing maturation, 711026
 kerogen, 711021
 land-derived organic matter, 711026
 low maturity indication, 711024
 O/C ratio, 711026
 oil, 711021
 organic matter, 711026
 organic matter maturity, 711024, 711027
 Rhine Valley, 711026
 thermogenic/biogenic origin, mixture, 711026
 uplifting, 711026
 vitrinite, 711021, 711024
 thermal maturation, 711021
 vitrinite, 711021
 upper continental slope, unconformities, 801172
 Vigo Seamount, 47B0719
 Cretaceous, 47B0533, 47B0534, 47B0535, 47B0536
 sediments, 410817
 Walvis Ridge
 Angola Basin, 750973, 750980
 Cretaceous to Pliocene, 400495
 sediments, 751055, 751057, 751063, 751069, 751083
 zeolite, phillipsite, 801089
 Zn/Zr, distribution, 710404
see also claystone
 shale, calcareous
 Atlantic Ocean NC, Mesozoic sequences, 410994
 carbon, geochemistry, 610623
 lithology, 500045
 marl, zeolitic, 140297
 shale, carbonaceous
 Atlantic Ocean
 Cenozoic sediment, 140871
 Cretaceous sediments, 140871
 margin, 481102, 481104
 Atlantic Ocean NE, evolution, 411215, 411216
 chert, 320432, 320434
 clastic sediment, Cretaceous, 401028, 401029
 clay minerals, mineralogy, 140728, 140731
 continental shelf, onshore geology, 400969
 Goban Spur, evolution, 801204
 lithology, 320083
 organic matter richness, 801000
 Pendragon Escarpment, Turonian, 801197

- porcellanite, chert, 320432, 320434
Santos Plateau, origin, 390943
silica, mineralogy, 140728, 140731
shale, diatomaceous
Black Sea, sediments, 42B0387
lithology, 42B0141
Philippine Sea, Paleogene-Neogene, 310852
shale, dolomitic
clay minerals, mineralogy, 140731
lithology, 500043
Red Sea, sediment history, 230860
silica, mineralogy, 140731
shale, green
Angola Basin, 751006
Cretaceous, 751010
organic geochemistry, Angola Basin, 750464
shale, nannofossil
Cretaceous sediments, microfacies and microfabrics, 410497
Falkland Plateau, sediments, 711001
lithology, 320083
shale, organic-rich
anoxia, global, evidence against, 801002
Atlantic Ocean NE, 47A0523
geochemistry, 47A0523
California, continental margin, 630760
Campanian sequence, 950776
Cape Bojador, geochemistry, 47A0523
contact metamorphism, kerogen, 410821
geochemistry, 47A0523, 47A0524
carbon, organic, 47A0524
humic compounds, 47A0524
kerogen, 47A0524
mineral carbon, 47A0523
organic matter, 47A0524
postrift sediments, Turonian, 801176
sediments, 410821
shale, red
Atlantic Ocean S, Mesozoic, 751041
clastic sediment, Cretaceous, 401030
Franciscan Complex, chert, 561137
shale, sapropelic
Atlantic Ocean S, 751035, 751037
Santos Plateau, 391106
lithology, 360033, 400048, 400363, 400364
shale-sandstone-limestone cycle
calciturbidites, Atlantic Ocean, 500747
turbidites, 500733
Shallow Bank, 490848
Shamrock Canyon, 480126, 480579, 480947, 481028, 481037, 481045, 481047, 800009, 801108, 801161, 801193, 801202
Biscay, Bay of N, continental margin, 481028, 481037
continental margin, structural evolution, 481045, 481047
Goban Spur
continental margin, 801161
evolution, 801202
regional geology, seismostratigraphy, 801193
Shannon River, 801107
Shark Bay, 42A0665
Shark River Formation, 950788, 950791
Shatskiy Plateau, 060067, 060145, 060754, 060760, 061303, 061327, 061329, 170916, 200230, 200656, 200657, 200667, 200736, 390903
southern escarpment, 200683
Shatskiy Rise, 060004, 060005, 060010, 060014, 060015, 060067, 060069, 060171, 060195, 060252, 060643, 060691, 060692, 060754, 060755, 060759, 060760, 061123, 061124, 061135, 061137, 061211, 061245, 061246, 061247, 061249, 061250, 061251, 061253, 061261, 061267, 061279, 061280, 061286, 061288, 061291, 061294, 100388, 160675, 170145, 170600, 170911, 190732, 200051, 200107, 200309, 200683, 320005, 320045, 320075, 320076, 320159, 320194, 320199, 320233, 320247, 320394, 320432, 320434, 320509, 320719, 320784, 320785, 320786, 320788, 320872, 320891, 320892, 320928, 320929, 320930, 320931, 320937, 320941, 320942, 320945, 320950, 320951, 320952, 330007, 330011, 330162, 330171, 330187, 370917, 390907, 410041, 430713, 430813, 510028, 600085, 620392, 620395, 620556, 620775, 620805, 620829, 620955, 620959, 621009, 621061, 621062, 621073, 750510, 820539, 860005, 860006, 860024, 860029, 860051, 860091, 860102, 860140, 860270, 860301, 860303, 860338, 860367, 860370, 860400, 860401, 860441, 860444, 860457, 860473, 860503, 860539, 860571, 860574, 860576, 860577, 860590, 860605, 860671, 860723, 860787, 860799, 890339, 890425, 890507
Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 361000
basalt, geochemistry, 620958
basin genesis, 310876
¹³C, stratigraphy, 860503
carbon, 621043
carbon isotope
Cretaceous, 320509
Tertiary, 320509
clay, 830605, 860571
sedimentation, 860576
stratigraphy, 860577
submarine barrier, 860576
Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, 860448, 860503, 860799
demagnetization, 860445
East Mariana Basin, Albian to Campanian, 890425
eolian sediments, 860590
geologic evolution, 621062
geophysical, 060691
geotechnical properties, 860723
Hess Rise, post-Jurassic sedimentation, 620829
Hess Rise N, post-Jurassic, 620805
igneous rocks, geochemistry, 620958
isotope studies, 860503, 860515
limestone, Cretaceous, 620889
lithology, 330187, 860444, 860723
magnetic anomaly, 320394, 860448, 860507
magnetic polarity reversal, boundary, 860448
magnetostратigraphy, 860441, 860444
MDF, 860445
microfossils, Tertiary Cretaceous, 320509, 320510, 320511, 320513, 320515, 320516
NRM, 860444
oxygen isotope
Cretaceous, 320509
Tertiary, 320509
Pacific Ocean, guyots, 620773, 620775
Pacific Ocean NE, 060643
Pacific Ocean NW
clay, 860576
geochemical history, 620800
paleomagnetic results, 860441, 860444
paleomagnetic stratigraphy, 860505
Philippine Sea, 061135, 061245, 061247, 061249, 061251
Philippines, genesis, 310876
physical properties, 061247, 061251
clay, 061135
porosity, 061245
sound velocity, 061249
plateaus, 200230, 390903
polarity transitions, 860448
rare earth elements, basalt, 620958
sea floor morphology, 860723
sedimentary record, 320928
carbonate compensation depth, 320928
equatorial high productivity zone, 320928
sedimentation rate, 860448, 860450, 860724
sediments
layers, 320394
stable isotopes, 860515
stratigraphy, 860448
tholeiite, 620958
western flank, 200025, 200645
Shatsky Plateau
Pacific Ocean W, guyot, 200656
regional problems, carbonate, 061303
shear zone, 840625
Armorican margin, 481022
basalt, pillow, Middle America Trench, 840796, 840798, 840804
deformation, dewatering, 870840
Guatemala, 840625
Middle America Trench, 840625
slope sediment, 840625, 840629, 840630, 840631
Indian Ocean E, surface currents, 270387
Japan Trench, 870724, 870819, 870821, 870825
interstitial water, 870855
structural feature, 870825
vein structure, 870824
Middle America Trench, 840625
Guatemala, 840625
oceanography, surface currents, 270387
sedimentary structure, 840950
Sheba Ridge. *See* East Sheba Ridge
Shepard Guyot
Pacific Ocean W, guyot, 200655
volcanic rocks, petrography, Mid-Pacific Mountains, 200667, 200669
Shetland Islands, 350266, 350279, 350281, 350378, 350379, 350730, 360871, 360875, 810919
Atlantic Ocean S, Paleogene, 720985
Faroe Islands, 810914
basin, 810520
escarpment, 381217, 381231
shelf, 47B0057
sill, 720985
trough, 380959, 810917
Shetland Trench S, 350197, 350266, 350285, 350286
Shibikawa Formation, 870606
Shichito, Iwo Jima, island arc, 580617
Shichito-Iwo Jima Ridge, 580943
shield volcano
basalt, Rb-Sr, 550696, 550702
Chatham Rise, Banks Peninsula, 901328
East Pacific Rise, magmatism, axial, 540837
ferrobasalt, MAR, 540846
volcanic rocks, ages, 550660, 550670
Shikoku Basin, 190805, 580003, 580005, 580021, 580022, 580029, 580109, 580110, 580114, 580132, 580136, 580219, 580220, 580235, 580239, 580241, 580242, 580283, 580300, 580414, 580549, 580551, 580552, 580569, 580590, 580675, 580676, 580677, 580689, 580695, 580701, 580702, 580706, 580707, 580708, 580711, 580719, 580723, 580724, 580737, 580755, 580758, 580759, 580760, 580783, 580784, 580785, 580787, 580788, 580809, 580812, 580820, 580839, 580853, 580860, 580864, 580868, 580913, 580921, 580943, 580951, 580952, 580953, 580954, 580955, 580957, 580958, 580963, 580965, 580972, 580976, 580978, 580980, 580982, 580987, 580989, 580990, 580992, 580995, 580996, 580997, 590321, 590355, 590372, 590426, 590682, 590755, 590807,

- 590808, 600095, 600613, 600618, 600631, 600927, 610619, 650619, 820515, 870005, 870007, 870012, 870036, 870037, 870038, 870052, 870064, 870068, 870069, 870070, 870596, 870611, 870615, 870633, 870634, 870636, 870638, 870643, 870645, 870651, 870652, 870695, 870739, 870740, 870741, 870761, 870791, 870795, 870797, 870798, 870799, 870802, 870806, 870824, 870829, 870836, 870892, 870899, 870913, 870915, 870924, 870929, 870930, 870931, 870933
 accumulation rate, 580993, 580994, 870759
 amino acid, decrease, 680477
 amphiboles, 580671, 580672
³⁹Ar/⁴⁰Ar age, 580917, 580919
 attapulgite, 580670, 580672
 origin, 580673
 basalt, 580669, 580672, 580674
 carbonate, 580905
 geochemistry, 580791, 580805, 580843
 K/Ar age, 580921
 major element, 580843
 petrochemistry, 580791
 petrology, 580843, 580847, 580850, 580852, 580854, 580856, 580861, 580862, 580863, 580865, 590669, 590679
 vein, carbonate, 580913
 vesicularity, 580895, 580896, 580897, 580898, 580899, 580900
 basalt, altered
 carbonate, 580913
 geochemistry, 580791, 580792, 580793, 580800, 580805, 580806, 580807, 580828, 580831, 580833, 580835, 580840
 major element, 580874, 580875, 580881, 580882, 580883, 580884, 580892
 petrochemistry, 580791, 580792, 580793, 580800
 trace elements, 580874, 580875, 580881, 580882, 580883, 580884, 580892
 basement, 870741
 geochemistry, 590746
 basin genesis, 310857, 310859, 310875
 West Mariana Basin, 310876
 bedding, 870799
 bedding dip, 870799
 Philippine Plate, 870799
 strata dip, 870799
 trench fill, 870799
 bedding plane, 870758
 benthic foraminifers, replaced casts, 580990
 Brunhes Chron, viscous magnetization, 870758
 Brunhes/Matuyama boundary, 870758
 California, Gulf of, Guaymas Basin, 650619
 carbon, geochemistry, 590641, 590644
 carbon, organic, hemipelagite, 870878
 carbonate compensation depth, 580695
 carbonate, secondary, vein, 580905, 580907, 580908, 580909
 carbonization, 310621
 Caribbean Sea W, sediments, 680477
 Ce, anomaly, 870645
 chert, REE, 870645
 chlorite, 580669, 580671, 580672
 source, 580673
 chlorophyll derivatives, geochemistry, 610619
 chondrites, 870645
 Choshi Peninsula, event, 870759
 clast, pumice, 870915
 clastic facies, 580972
 clastic sediments, sources by paleontologic age, 580701
 clastic wedges, 580701, 580707
 clay, 580670, 580671, 580672, 580971
 origin, 580674
 paleoenvironment, 580669
 porosity, 580987
 sedimentation, 580669
 smectite, 580987
 sonic velocity, 580987
 water content, 580987
 wet-bulk density, 580987
 clay mineralogy, hemipelagite, 870633
 clay minerals, 580992
 evolution, stratigraphic, 580992
 origins, 580673, 580674, 580992
 sources, 580669, 580992
 climate, continental, 580689
 Cobb Mountain Event, 870761
 convergence rate, subduction, 870798
 deep-water benthic foraminifers, 870915
 deformation, 870799
 deposition, 870758
 depositional history, 870761
 detrital modal analysis, turbidites, 870624
 diagenesis, organic matter, 310621
 Emperor Event, reversal, 870759
 faulting, fissility, 870799, 870802
 faults, 870802, 870806
 feldspar, 580669, 580671, 580672
 foraminifers, 580695, 580990
 dissolution, 580990
 rhodochrosite, 580990
 frontal thrust sheet, decollement, 870933
 geocentric axial dipole field inclination, 870758
 geochemistry, 870643, 870652
 magma, calc-alkalic, 600631
 geologic setting, 580963
 glass, 580617, 580618
 chemical composition, 580622
 hydration, 580623
 iron, 580622, 580623
 metal oxide, 580622, 580623
 pumice, 580618
 refractive index, 580617, 580618, 580622, 580623
 scoria, 580618
 total alkalis, 580618
 heat flow, 870739
 hydrocarbon, extractable, organic
 petrology, 580755, 580758, 580759, 580760
 igneous rocks, geochemistry, 600611
 illite, 580669, 580671, 580672, 580673
 interarc, 580669
 interstitial water, 610607
 alkalinity, 610607
 alteration, 610607
 ash, 610607
 basalt, 610607
 carbonate, 610607
 oxidative weathering, 610607
 seawater contact, 610607
 sedimentation rate, 610607
 strontium isotope, 610607
 isotope stratigraphy, zone-magnetization model, 870759
 Izu, Honshu, 870762
 Japan, island arc, 870762
 Jaramillo Subchron, 870758, 870761
 K/Ar age, sill, 580921
 kaolinite, 580669, 580671, 580672, 580673
 lithology, 310205, 310287, 310328, 870798
 deposition, 870615
 loading, 870836
 maceral, sediment contrast, 870880
 magnetic anomaly, 580963, 580965
 Miocene, 590322
 magnetic lineation, 580783
 magnetic anomaly, 580783, 580784
 origin, 580787
 magnetic polarity interval, 870758
 magnetostratigraphy, 870758
 major element
 argillaceous sediments, 580719, 580721, 580723, 580724
 chemistry, 580719
 geochemistry, 870645
 manganese, 870645
 Mariana Islands, basement, 600618
 Matuyama Chron, 870759
 maximum dip, 870758
 minor element, geochemistry, 870645, 870646
 Miocene
 clay, 580707
 limestone, brecciated, 580702
 mudstone, 580706, 580707
 ooze, calcareous, 580702
 pyroclastics, 580702, 580706, 580707
 sandstone, 580706, 580707
 mixed layer clay, 580670, 580671, 580672, 580673
 mud, 580669, 580670, 580671, 870758
 origin, 580674
 mudstone, 580972
 porosity, 580987
 smectite, 580987
 sonic velocity, 580987
 water content, 580987
 wet-bulk density, 580987
 Nankai Trough, 870912
 accumulation rate, 870927
 ash, 870695
 carbon, organic, 870899
 geologic setting, 870910
 heat flow, 870739, 870741
 Japan Trench, 870650
 kerogen, 870900
 landward slope, comparison, 870799
 reversed magnetic polarity event, 870759
 sediment correlation, 870762
 structural feature, 870806
 turbidites, 870611
 nanofossils, 580990
 Neogene diatoms, 310779, 310782
 nonbiogenic facies, 580976
 Olduvai Subchron, 870759
 opal-CT, 580672
 organic geochemistry
 carbon, organic, 580989
 chlorophyll derivatives, 580989
 nitrogen, 580989
 postdepositional effects, 580989
 organic matter, carbonization, 310621
 oxygen isotope, 870758
 Pacific Ocean W, back arc basins, 580994
 paleoecology, 580989
 Paleogene-Neogene, West Mariana Basin, 310848
 paleolatitude, 580988
 paleomagnetism, 580988
 pelagic biogenic facies, 580976, 580977
 pelagic sediments, 870645
 Philippine Basin, genesis, 310857, 310859
 Philippine Basin W, hydrothermal activity, 870645
 Philippine Plate
 relative motion, 870761
 subduction, 870913
 Philippine Sea, 600415, 600419
 Philippines, genesis, 310875, 310876
 physical properties
 mud, 870829
 porosity, 870829
 planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy, 310677
 Planolites, 870915

- plate movement, 870761
 porosity, 870915
 protothrust zone, 870929, 870931
Pseudoemiliania lacunosa, last occurrence, 870758
 pyroclastic facies, 580978
 physical properties, 580988
 pyroclastic sediment, 580701
 pyrophyllite, 580672
 quartz, 580669, 580671, 580672
 radiolarians, 310709, 580587, 580989
 REE, 580669, 870645
 regional setting
 hemipelagite, 870798
 subduction zone, 870798
 trench wedge sediment, 870798
 regional unconformities, 870762
 remanent magnetization, 870758
 rhodochrosite, foraminifers, 580695
 sand, 310512
 secular variation, 580669
 sediment composition, 580963, 580964, 580965
 deposition, 580964, 580965
 sedimentation rate, 580965
 sediment provenance, 870758
 sediment supply, 870761
 sedimentation, 870761, 870795
 sedimentation characteristics
 deposition, 580965
 sedimentation rate, 580970
 sediments, 870741, 870795
 lithology, 870798
 vein structure, 870802, 870806
 silicoflagellates, 310765
 sill, 590358
 smectite, 580669, 580671, 580672
 origin, 580674
 stratigraphy, 580964, 580965
 subduction rate
 geologic constraint, 870795
 turbidite, 870791
 tectonic change, 870762
 temperature history, 310621
 tephra, 580617, 580992
 geochemistry, 580617
 glass, 580992
 iron, 580622
 petrography, 580617, 580618
 refractive index, 580622
 SiO₂, 580622
 sources, 580992
 volcanic origins, 580623, 580624
 tephra, basalt, 580618
 tetrapyrrole, pigment, 580737
 thermal conductivity, lithosphere, 870741
 tholeiite
 geochemistry, 590682
 petrology, 590682
 topography, 870741
 trace elements, geochemistry, 870645, 870646
 trace fossils, 580991
 transition metal concentrations, 870645
 trench fill, 870799
 turbidites, 870761
 intensity, 870758
 vein structure, 870802, 870806
 veinlet, 870915
 vermiculite, 580670, 580671, 580672
 source, 580673
 volcanism, 580701, 580709
 clay, 870636, 870638
 mineral evolution, 600451
see also Philippine Sea
 Shikoku Basin E, basalt, altered,
 geochemistry, 580812, 580813, 580814,
 580815, 580816, 580817, 580818, 580819
 Shikoku Basin NE, basalt, petrology, 580845,
 580846, 580847, 580849
 Shikoku Basin S, 580786
 basalt, altered, geochemistry, 580820,
 580822, 580823, 580824, 580825
 Shikoku Basin SE
 basalt, petrology, 580848, 580849, 580852,
 580853
 basalt, altered
 major element, 580884, 580885
 trace elements, 580884, 580885
 Shikoku Basin W
 basalt, petrology, 580843, 580844, 580847,
 580849
 basalt, altered, geochemistry, 580808,
 580809, 580810, 580811, 580812
 physical properties, 310545
 sand, 310508
 Shikoku Island, 580221, 660006, 670701,
 870005, 870052, 870054, 870573, 870612,
 870620, 870624, 870626, 870738, 870845,
 870938, 870941, 870948, 870953
 ash
 geochemistry, 870685
 Nankai Trough, 870684
 basalt, 580802
 petrology, 580843
 basalt, altered
 geochemistry, 580802, 580805, 580806
 petrochemistry, 580802
 basin, 580898
 basin genesis, 310870
 coast, 870737
 consolidation, sediment, 310570
 continental margin, 870007
 Japan Trench, 660838, 870257
 Nankai Trough, geologic setting, 870910
 Neogene diatoms, 310781, 310782, 310788
 offshore, 870910, 870912
 Philippine Basin, genesis, 310859
 Philippine Sea, Paleogene-Neogene, 310837
 Philippines, genesis, 310870
 radiolarians, 310709
 sand, 310510
 subduction zone, 870798
 convergence rate, 870798
 Shikoku Trench, 660787
 basin genesis, 310857
 Philippine Basin, genesis, 310857
 Shimajiri Formation, Philippine Sea,
 Paleogene-Neogene, 310845
 Shimajiri Group, Miyako-Jima, planktonic
 foraminiferal biostratigraphy, 310679
 Shimanto Belt, 870045, 870046, 870613, 870622
 detrital modal analysis, turbidites, 870623
 lithology, turbidites, 870615
 major element, argillaceous sediments,
 580721, 580724
 More prism interior section,
 Paleogene-Miocene, 870934
 Nankai Trough, geologic setting, 870910
 physiography, 870613
 sedimentary facies, sedimentation model,
 870626
 Shimanto Formation, accretionary prism,
 thrust types, 870947
 Shimanto Terrace, 870037
 Shiono Cape, 870941
 Shiono-Misaki Canyon, 870612
 Ansu, earthquake, 870941
 imbricate thrust zone, 870941
 lower continental rise, 870941
 Nankaido, earthquake, 870941
 protothrust zone, 870941
 turbidites, 870941
 Shirasawakai, 870570
 Shirley Trough, 630228, 630952
 Shirshov Ridge, 190009, 190371, 190413,
 190616, 190812, 190815, 190860, 190887,
 190891
 basement, 190573
 Pacific Ocean N
 basalt, 190903
 Bowers Ridge, 190905
 reflection profiles, 190573
 sediments
 composition, 190574
 layers, 190573
 seismic reflection, 190573
 topography, 190573
 Shiva Fracture Zone, 230530
 Arabian Sea, plate tectonics, 230529
 Shizuoka, 870762
 coast, 870627
 shokinite, boninite, mineralogy, 600691
 shoshonite, South Fiji Basin, geology, 300625
 Shuttle Meadow Formation, Hartford Basin,
 790716
 Si
 basalt
 Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830147
 olivine, 820472
 sill-pillow complex, 610675
 Costa Rica Rift Zone
 basalt, 830228, 830230, 830236, 830257,
 830259, 830261, 830262, 830307
 stockwork-like zone, 830265
 Goban Spur, copper, native, 800851
 inorganic geochemistry, 801079
 mineralogy, hornblende, 660723
 zeolite, formation, 830257
see also silicon
 Si-Fe nontronite, Rockall Plateau,
 concretion, fossil polymetallic, 810706
 Si/Al ratio
 accumulation rate, metal, 340584
 basalt, Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830145
 Bermuda Rise, geochemistry, 511516, 511519,
 511521
 carbon, organic, geochemistry, 750831
 chemical and mineral composition,
 laumontite, 350472
 claystone, basalt, 550707
 crust, oceanic, aging, 511571
 diagenesis, slope sediments, 840586
 geochemistry, major oxides, 540347
 Hess Rise N, sedimentary sequences, 620762
 interstitial water, 340625
 sediment relationship, 870871, 870872
 interstitial water, geochemistry, Guaymas
 Basin, 640686, 640689
 Japan Trench
 interstitial water, 870868
 sediments, 271229, 571213
 mineralogic facies comparison
 manganese oxide, 810708
 zeolite, 810708
 minerals, chemical composition, 600461
 Nankai Trough, interstitial water, 870866
 Pacific Ocean E
 modified sediments, 540332, 540335
 oxide accumulations, 540337
 Pacific Ocean SE, 920557
 Rockall Plateau, concretion, fossil
 polymetallic, 810705, 810707
 sediment
 aluminosilicate, 920364
 aluminum, 920364
 hydrothermal precipitate, 920364
 precipitation, 920364
 sediment chemistry, 350433
 pore water, 350434

- sediment chemistry (Cont.)
 pore water vs sediment chemistry, 350432
 volcanic sediment, primary volcanic material, 901181
- Si/Fe ratio
 Galapagos Spreading center, normative composition, 540381
 Japan Trench, sediments, 271229
 Pacific Ocean E, modified sediments, 540332
- Si/K ratio, Pacific Ocean E, modified sediments, 540332, 540335
- Si/Mg ratio, Pacific Ocean E, modified sediments, 540332, 540335
- Si/Na ratio, Pacific Ocean E, modified sediments, 540335
- Si/Ti ratio, Japan Trench, sediments, 271229
- Siberia, 730759
 Alaska, landmass, 190727
 Mexico, methane hydrate, 660547
 Pacific Ocean N, plate movement, 190902
 western, 390887
- Siberia W, 330510, 350819, 38S0290, 38S0301, 38S0493, 38S0498, 381119, 381174, 381201, 480615
 eastern, 190009, 190325, 190616, 190887, 190902, 290413
 Messoyakha Field, 670591
 western, 220604
 western lowland, 291013
- Siberian Sea W, 38S0294
- Sicallao Basement Ridge, structure, 310620
- Sicani Mountains, 131238
- Sicilia Basin, 131233
 central, 131234
 evaporites, Miocene, 131233, 131234, 131236, 131237, 131238, 131239
 Mediterranean Sea, evaporites, 131234
 Messinian environments, salinity crisis, 42A1005
 Solifera evaporites, 131234
- Sicilia Plain, 131223, 42A0005, 42A0462, 42A1024
 biostratigraphy, Pliocene-Quaternary history, 42A1140
 environment, clay minerals, 42A0462
 heat flow, 42A0863
 lithostratigraphy, Pliocene-Quaternary history, 42A1140
 Mediterranean Sea, paleomagnetism, 42A0876
 Messinian environments
 Lago Mare, 42A1024, 42A1025
 missing Pliocene sediments, 42A1032
 sapropel, sedimentology, 42A0462
 temperature, heat flow, 42A0863
- Sicilian-Calabrian arc, 130403
- Sicily, 100645, 110613, 110805, 110813, 130153, 130334, 130412, 130478, 130691, 130695, 130739, 130742, 131003, 131027, 131206, 131216, 131227, 131233, 131248, 131258, 131344, 131361, 131409, 160718, 200365, 250648, 260774, 401045, 42A0175, 42A0396, 42A0573, 42A0761, 42A0969, 42A1005, 730722, 760870, 760873, 760878, 760879
- Acicastello, 120368
- Africa N, orogenic belt, 42A0937
- Agrigento, 131238
 basin, Neogene, 42A0934
 biostratigraphy, Messinian salinity crisis, 42A1140
 Buonfornello, 130412, 131061
 Caltanissetta, 100645, 210843
 central, 131057, 131238
 Centuripe, 131238
 eastern, 131412
 Enna, 100645
 environment, clay minerals, 42A0461
- Eraclea Minoa, 42A0392
 evaporites, Messinian, 42A0581
 formation, 130729
 geochemistry, Patagonia, 450616
 Gessoso Solifera Formation, 130159, 130230
 Israel, history, 42B1219
 limestone, red nodular, 721012
 lithostratigraphy, Messinian salinity crisis, 42A1140
 Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1219
 Messinian environments
 Lago Mare, 42A1026
 Messinian fossils, 42A1017
 pre-evaporitic setting, 42A1004
 salinity crisis, 42A1005, 42A1030
 water budget, 42A1031
 mineralogy, Patagonia, 450616
 northern, 130789
 Pasquasia-Capodarso, 100645
 Rio Grande Rise, limestone, flaser, 721012
 Santa Ana, 260774, 760569
 sapropel, sedimentology, 42A0461
 Tethys, 42A0945
 Mediterranean Sea, 42A0945, 42A0948
 Tithonian, 410504
 transform zone, 760887
 Tunisia, Italy, 760874
- Sicily, Strait of, 130008, 130692, 130719, 131055, 131412, 42A0176, 42A1025, 42A1031, 430889
- Messinian environments
 climatic conditions, 42A1031
 Lago Mare, 42A1025
- siderite, 010563, 020419, 560957
 Africa, continental margin NW, 410967
 Africa SW, continental margin, 400479
 Albanian sediment
 geochemistry, 480870
 mineralogy, 480870
 alteration, low-temperature, mineralogy, 370834
- Atlantic continental margin
 interstitial water, 100795
 interstitial water chemistry, 111009
 lower continental rise, 100792
 mineralogy, 070914, 090743, 090759, 090764, 100337, 100729, 100758, 100773, 110758, 110759, 110763, 110764, 110773, 110783, 110784, 110786
 sediments, 100792
- Atlantic Ocean
 Cenozoic sediments, 140817
 Cretaceous sediment, 140817
 geochemistry, 47B0432, 47B0435
 mineralogy, 47B0432, 47B0435
- Atlantic Ocean N, mineralogy, 020330
- Atlantic Ocean NE, evolution, 411227
- Atlantic Ocean NW
 lithology, 110924, 110932, 110937
 regional aspects, 110960
 sedimentary evolution, 430797
- Atlantic Ocean S, mineralogy, 030509, 030510, 040325, 040326
- Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 361000
- Atlantic Ocean W, mineralogy, 040325, 040326
- Australia W, continental margin, 270575
- basalt, mineralogy, 370825, 370827
- beef-in-shale, petrology, 360866
- Black Sea
 evolution, 42B1141, 42B1145, 42B1147
 sedimentation history, 42B0513
 sediments, 42B0374, 42B0375, 42B0382, 42B0383, 42B0385, 42B0386, 42B0387, 42B0489, 42B0493, 42B0495
- Blake Ridge, 760940
 gas, natural, 100797
- California, Gulf of, gulf mouth, 650399
 Cape Bojador, continental margin, 47A0773
 carbonate, 010554, 020419, 47B0686, 47B0700, 870677
 authigenesis, 870676
 crystallized, 47B0686
 laminated, 47B0686
¹⁸O, 870677
 sedimentation, 47B0733
 carbonate, authigenic, 870670
 carbon isotope, 870673
 chemical composition, 870672
 formation, 870675, 870676
 oxygen isotope, 870673
- Caribbean Sea, sediments, 150932
- cement, 410967
 chemistry, 370827
 carbonate, 370825
 clay, red, 020418
 clay, zeolitic, Miocene, 020419
 claystone, origin, 430418
 clinoptilolite, 020419
 coal, petrology, 220485
 concretion, 47A0566
 cone-in-cone texture, petrology, 360866
 cristobalite, 020418, 020419
 diagenesis, 020421, 47A0566
 cementation history, 660510
 dolomite, 020419
- Falkland Plateau, basement, 360894, 360907
 gas, natural, zonation, 110794, 110795, 110797
- geochemistry
 carbonate, 390478, 390487
 Cenozoic sediments, 42B0551, 42B0554, 42B0562, 42B0568, 42B0569, 42B0584, 42B0588, 42B0597, 42B0603
 hydrothermal alteration, tuff, 020419
 hydrothermal mineralization, 020421
 Indian Ocean, mineralogy, 220695
 Indian Ocean S, geologic history, 260914, 260927
- Indian Ocean W, mineralogy, 140679, 150848, 42B0460, 440516
- inorganic geochemistry
 iron, 430679
 metalliferous trends, 430693
- interstitial water
 isotopes, 130788
 solids, 430670
- isochronous lithological changes, 42B0495
- Japan Trench, 560957
 accumulation rate, 870923
 sediments, 271229
- lithology, 110228, 150218, 150368, 260078, 260138, 260364, 320239, 360095, 360262, 380453, 410239, 42B0130, 42B0133, 42B0137, 42B0138, 42B0296, 42B0298, 430163, 430212, 430330, 430333, 430335, 440030, 440032, 480135, 510363
- ash, 130194
 breccia, 130227
 clay, nannofossil, 120167
 Cretaceous, 110109, 110225
 deposition, 47A0034
 major sediment types, 47A0030
 marl, nannofossil, 120167
 Mesozoic deposits, 47B0051, 47B0052, 47B0053, 480050
 ooze, marl, 130227
 Pleistocene, 110141, 110317
 Pliocene to Eocene, 110317, 110318
 Pliocene-Miocene sediment, 110141
 Quaternary-Tertiary, 110225
 sandstone, 120049, 120050
 sapropel, 130194

- lithology (Cont.)
 sedimentary structure, 47A0030
 Tertiary, 110109
 Mediterranean Ridge, mineralogy, 130610, 130669
 Mediterranean Sea, Levantine Basin, 130669
 Mexico, Gulf of, mineralogy, 100337
 Mid-Pacific Mountains W, Aptian sediments, 620908, 620909, 620914
 mineral and chemical composition, mineral composition, 38S0031
 mineral, chemical composition, sediments, mineral composition, 38S0031
 mineralogy
 Goban Spur, 801020
 Pendragon Escarpment, 801021
 Mossbauer spectroscopy study, 950644
 mud, 870916
 Nankai Trough, turbidites, 870916
 Neogene sedimentation, sediment evolution and sources, 47A0611
 Nile Fan, mineralogy, 130669
 Norwegian Sea, Greenland Sea, 38S0438
¹⁸O, carbonate, authigenic, 870674, 870675
 ooze, calcareous, 020419
 Pacific Ocean NW, geochemical history, 620799
 paleoenvironment, Cretaceous, 47A0560, 47A0566, 47A0567
 palygorskite, 020419
 Panama Basin, sediments, 690385, 690386, 690392
 pebbles, petrography, 801040
 reprecipitation, 47A0567
 rhodochrosite, 020419
 Rio Grande Rise, minor sediment components, 721015
 sand, diagenesis, 660510
 sediment geochemistry, 550462
 sedimentology
 carbonate, authigenic, 020415
 Mexico, Gulf of, 100708
 sediments, Blake Ridge, 760411, 760414, 760417, 760418, 760421, 760422, 760423, 760426
 sepiolite, 020419
 sulfate, interstitial water, 130788
 sulfur, distribution, 42B0626
 tectonic, clay, black, 430797
 terrigenous origin, 010563
 Voring Plateau, mineral composition, 38S0031
 X-ray mineralogy, Biscay, Bay of, 480649, 480651
- siderite nodule
 Atlantic Ocean NW
 lithology, 110932
 regional aspects, 110966
 clay, siliceous, diagenesis, 271005
 claystone, siliceous, diagenesis, 271005
 lithology, 380453
 Nankai Trough, 870769
 paleoenvironment, Cretaceous, 47A0559
- sideromelane
 ash
 glass, 38S0101, 38S0102
 glass, basalt, 650479
 hyaloclastite, 650479
 ash, rhyolitic, Galapagos Hydrothermal Mounds, 690453
 Atlantic Ocean SE, Cretaceous, 740774
 basalt
 detritus, 340618
 glass, 050533, 180935, 38S0101, 38S0102
 mineral, secondary, 340422
 petrology, 160619, 160638
 seams, 300409
 California, Gulf of, basalt, 650528
 clay minerals, mineralogy, 140730
 East Mariana Basin, sedimentary history, 890667, 890668, 890669
 East Pacific Rise, sediments, 650381
 ferromanganese sediment, 190630
 fossils, minerals, rare and unusual, 340618
 geochemistry, 160619, 160638
 glass, 180935
 basalt, 38S0101, 38S0102, 650479
 Horizon Tablemount, 200668
 hyaloclastite, 460342, 460343
 basalt, 650479
 glass, 650479
 lithology, 330308
 sandstone, volcanic, 120366
 metamorphism, 050534
 petrology
 glass, 38S0101, 38S0102
 igneous rocks, 38S0101, 38S0102
 silica, mineralogy, 140730
 uranium, distribution, 370547, 370551, 370554, 370555
 volcanoclastics, 330876
 volcanism
 basalt, 050533
 Neogene, 47A0711
- siderophile elements, Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, 860537
 Sidney Formation, 38S0300
 Sidra, Gulf of, 131245, 131248
 Sidra Plain, 131223
 Sierra Chiapas, 100071
 Sierra de Juarez, 670751
 Sierra de la Ventana, 360926, 360998
 Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 360998
 Sierra de Levante, formations drilled, exposed land, 42A0898
 Sierra do Mar, 391057
 Sierra Giganta, 630270
 Sierra Leone Basin, 400968
 continental shelf, onshore geology, 400969, 400971
 Sierra Leone Rise, 030003, 030007, 030025, 030031, 030441, 030442, 030443, 030453, 030509, 130606, 38S0883, 38S0887, 38S0913, 390046, 390071, 390547, 391049, 400741, 400744, 500073, 720859, 730628, 740042, 751250, 790046, 790916, 800767
 acoustic basement, 391123
 Amazon Ridge, 391121, 391123, 391124
 Antarctica, 391123
 Argentine Basin, 391117, 391123
 Atlantic Ocean NE, evolution, 411215, 411218, 411219, 411232, 411233, 411234, 411237
 basalt, 391121, 391123
 bottom current, 391123
 carbonate, 391121
 Caribbean Sea, 391123
 CCD, 391121
 chalk, 391122
 changes, 391123
 chert, 391122
 compensation, subsidence theory, 391124
 Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, 391122
 crust, 391123
 cyclic sedimentation, 391122
 deposition, 391124
 dissolution, 391122
 Eocene/Oligocene boundary, 391122
 fracture zones, 391123
 geophysical measurements, 240591, 240606, 410026
 Aden, Gulf of, 240591, 240592
 Somali Basin NW, 240592
 iron, 391121
 limestone, diagenetic, 391122
 lithology, 390072
 magnetic lineation, 391123
 Malvinas Outer Basin, 391123
 marlstone, 391122
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 391123
 midocean ridge system, 391124
 mineralogy, 030509, 030510
 multiple reflectors, layering, 391123
 oldest sediment, 391124
 ooze, calcareous, 391122
 paleomagnetic stratigraphy
 41S0987
 Eocene, 410987
 plate movement, 391123
 porcellanite, 391122
 ridge crest, rise distance, 391123
 Rio Grande Rise, 391123
 rotational pole, 391123
 sea floor spreading, 391123
 seismic stratigraphy, 391121
 seismic velocity, 391123
 silica, 391122
 siliceous/calcareous material, ratio, 391122
 sill, 391123
 silt
 biogenous components, 411049
 Neogene, 411049, 411050, 411054
 silt, terrigenous, Neogene, 411049
 spreading rate, 391123
 tectonic movements, 391123
 terrigenous material, 391121, 391123
 transport, 391123
 upwelling, 391123
 volcanics, 391123
 Walvis Ridge, Oligocene-Miocene periodicities, 750980
 Sierra Madre, 630271, 641230
 structure, 310619, 310620
 Sierra Madre del Sur, 660033, 670752
 Middle America Trench
 andesite, 660687
 tephra, 660687
 Sierra Madre Occidental, 641217, 641221, 641281, 650377, 660033, 660723, 660728, 660729, 660847, 660848, 670750, 670751
 basement, dioritic, volcanic arc, 660729
 California, Gulf of, postrifting, 640572
 East Pacific Rise, sediments, 650377
 Mexico, magmatic episodes, 660728
 Middle America Trench
 andesite, 660687
 tephra, 660687
 Sierra Madre Oriental, 100071, 640572
 Sierra Nevada, 130763, 131397, 290780, 620600, 641084, 641085, 641086, 641090, 670751, 710212
 Mesozoic, 630583
 Sierra Nevada de Santa Maria, 670754
 Sierra Norte, formations drilled, exposed land, 42A0898
 Sigsbee Abyssal Plain. *See* Sohm Plain
 Sigsbee Basin, 010084, 100049, 100053, 100089, 100117, 100738
 diapir, 010104
 interstitial water chemistry, 100058
 salinity, 100058, 100061
 Mexico, Gulf of, regional aspects, 100738, 100741, 100742, 100744, 100745, 100747
 organic analyses, 100093, 100626, 100636
 alkane, 100625
 dibutyl azelate, 100626
 esters, 100626
 ethane, 100057, 100061, 100097
 gas, 100127

- organic analyses (Cont.)
 gas, natural, 100057, 100058
 hydrocarbon, 100058
 hydrogen sulfide, 100057, 100061
 major components, 100625
 methane, 100057, 100061, 100093, 100097, 100121, 100127
 methyl esters, 100626
 methyl lignocerate, 100626
 methyl palmitate, 100626
 tetracosane, 100625
- Sigsbee Deep. *See* Mexico Basin
- Sigsbee Escarpment, 010003, 010010, 010078, 010080, 010625, 100003, 100007, 100055, 100089, 100117, 100743, 100745, 100747, 960018
 diagenesis, sediment, 960584
 lithology, 100167
- Mexico, Gulf of, regional aspects, 010625, 010626, 100737, 100738, 100742, 100743, 100745, 100747
 mineralogy, sediment, 960584
 organic analyses, 100625, 100636
 alkane, 100627
 major components, 100627
 methyl esters, normal saturated, 100630
 methyl lignocerate, 100630
 triterpenoid acids, 100630
- Sigsbee Knolls, 010006, 010084, 010104, 010107, 010109, 010112, 010174, 010403, 010404, 010411, 010413, 010415, 010417, 010423, 010424, 010427, 010445, 010564, 010565, 010580, 010595, 010597, 010605, 010621, 010625, 010626, 010628, 061329, 080871, 100055, 100189, 100615, 100737, 130813, 130814, 130815, 150478, 38S0647
 Mexico, Gulf of, regional aspects, 010625
- Sigsbee Plain, 010003, 010006, 010080, 010081, 010084, 010107, 010445, 010564, 010624, 010625, 010628, 960519, 960632
 diagenesis, sediment, 960584
 lithology, 100097
- Mexico, Gulf of, regional aspects, 010624, 010625, 010628, 010629, 100737, 100743
 mineralogy, sediment, 960584
- Mississippi Fan, sediment, 960519
- Pyrenean implications, dominant genera, 960632
- Sigsbee Salt Basin, 010456, 100620, 100682
- Sikaiana, *see also* Pacific SW; Stewart Islands
- Sikhote-Alin, 870714
- Sikili, Rio Grande Rise N, regional setting, 250692
- Sila Fracture Zone, 330742
 Line Islands, tectonics, 330741
- silcrete, Falkland Plateau, basement, 360909
- Siletz River, 050536
 volcanics, 340381
- silica, 020347, 030584, 370782, 481150, 540738, 561135, 860605, 860658
 accumulation rate, metal, 340580
 Africa, continental margin NW, 410984
 Africa NW, diagenesis, 410879
 Albian sediment
 geochemistry, 480860
 mineralogy, 480860
 alteration, products, 450616, 810734, 810739
 alteration, low-pressure, basalt, 370782
 alteration, low-temperature
 basalt, 490710
 geochemistry, 460316
 mineralogy, 511188
 altered rocks, 590735
 amphiboles, chemical studies, 150963
- Angola Basin
 clay mineralogy, 750847
 geochemistry, 750847, 750849
- Antarctica
 geochemistry, 350403, 350405
 glaciation, 291040
- Arabian Sea, geology, 231119
- Arabian Sea N, sediment history, 230506
- ash, 200342
 devitrification, 200342
 geochemistry, 660690
 mud, vitric, 600474
- Atlantic continental margin, interstitial
 water chemistry, 040427, 100613, 101007, 111009, 160573, 160891, 170515
- Atlantic Ocean
 Cenozoic sediments, 140806, 140850, 140859
 Cretaceous sediment, 140806, 140850, 140859
 margin, 481113
- Atlantic Ocean N, 140727
 interstitial water, 480297
 mineralogy, 140727
 origin, 140727
 oxygen, 801011
- Atlantic Ocean NE, evolution, 411230
- Atlantic Ocean S
 Argentine Basin, 391115, 391117
 hiatuses, 391106
 history, 740726
 Malvinas Outer Basin, 391111
 Sierra Leone Rise, 391122, 391123
- Atlantic Ocean SE, paleoenvironmental
 evolution, 740665, 740667, 740672, 740677
- Atlantic Ocean W, mineralogy, 040326
 authigenesis, 390435, 390438
 Melanesian Basin, 610523
- Baja California Seamount Province, basalt, 630718
- Barremian-Albian sediment, 800911
- basalt
 alteration, 511188
 basement, 240774
 California, Gulf of, 650580
 chemical variation, 340305, 340307
 Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830150
 geochemistry, 260567, 550601, 590760, 590774, 590777, 590783, 590789
 K/Ar age, 390550
 mineral chemistry, 550608
 mineral, secondary, 340406, 340415, 340422, 370782
 mineralogy, 370825
 minor element, 490681
 petrology, 160624, 390550, 540753, 580852, 580854, 580860, 590670, 590673, 590678, 590679
 pyroclastics, 260560, 260563
 pyroxene, 590703
 smectite, 511268
- basalt, altered
 chemistry, 511325, 511326
 classification, 540684, 540686
 geochemistry, 580793, 580798, 580800
 basement, petrology, 370695
- Bauer Basin, sediment, 850794
- Bermuda Rise
 basalt, 511205, 511206, 511207
 crystallization, 511044, 511045
 geochemistry, 511518, 511521
 mineral, secondary, 511258
 plagioclase, 511055
- Bermuda Rise Formation, 760763
 biogenic sediment, diagenesis, 300454, 300458, 300459, 300460, 300473
- Biscay, Bay of N, continental margin, 481042
- Biscay, Bay of, Albian sediments, 480865
- Black Sea
 interstitial water, 42B0639
 sediment, 42B0495
- Blake Basin, 760770, 760772, 760777, 760779
- burrows, element distribution, 410933
- calcareous facies, Campbell Plateau, 291151
- calcium carbonate, sedimentation, 920314
- California, Gulf of, gulf mouth, 650401, 650415
- Cape Bojador, interstitial water, 47B0578
- carbon, geochemistry, 380798
- carbonate
 diagenesis, 170421, 320525, 320904
 fossil preservation, 170421, 320899
 Pacific Ocean W, 070978
- carbonate, diagenetic, isotopic survey, 630596
- Caribbean Sea, sediments, 150939
- cement, 140139, 170421
- cementation, 47A0747
- chalk, calcite
 chemistry, 260594
 excess, 260597
 paragenesis, 260595
- chemical and mineral composition, sediment
 chemistry, 350467
- chemistry, 550685, 650418
 zeolite, 370825
- chemistry, bulk, magma, 630705
- chert, 320429, 320434, 320436
 Cretaceous, 430444, 430445, 430446, 430447
- diagenesis, 170383
- Eocene, 010584
- formation, 320444, 320445, 330858
- geochemistry, 620711, 620712, 620713, 620715, 620720, 620721, 620723, 620724, 620725, 620728, 620730
- grainstone, foraminiferal nannofossil, 330858
- interstitial water, 320447
- method of formation, 561139
- oxygen isotope, 620751, 620754, 620756
- Pacific Ocean E, 160612
- Pacific Ocean W, 071003
- petrology, 620711, 620712, 620713, 620715, 620720, 620721, 620723, 620724, 620725, 620728, 620730
- phase, 280751
- porcellanite, 320444, 320445
- redeposited calcareous, 330862
- siliceous sediments, 320443
- source, 561137
- clay, 860605, 960580
- clay minerals
 basal reflections, 200336
 mineralogy, 140731, 140732, 140733, 140734, 140736, 140737
- Pacific Ocean, 680394
- Pacific Ocean NW, 200336, 200337
- smectite, 511268
- Tertiary, 291077
- claystone, basalt, 550707, 550709
- Colon Ridge, interstitial water, 680467
- continental slope basins, 960707
- Costa Rica Rift
 basalt, 690477, 690479
 carbonate, 690465
 chalk, 690397, 690403, 690406
 siliceous rocks, 690424, 690427
 waters, 690485
- Costa Rica Rift Zone, basalt, 830237, 830238
- Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, mineralogy, 620852
- crust, thermal history, 690471
- deposition
 chalk, nannofossil, 250494, 250496, 250497
 ooze, nannofossil, 250494, 250496, 250497

- detrital to biogenic sediment trends,
diagenesis, 291073, 291074
- diagenesis, 020421, 160612, 170377, 300445,
430444, 500729, 950501, 950503, 950508
Africa NW, 410879
- aspects, 901486
- Atlantic Ocean, 950501, 950508, 950511
- Atlantic Ocean N, 500725
- California, Gulf of, 950508
- carbonate, 500729
- clay, 950505
- clinoptilolite, 950505, 950510
- continental margin sediments, 410879,
410880, 410881, 410883, 410888, 410889,
410890, 410891, 410893, 410894, 410895,
410896
- cristobalite problem, 300445
- Eocene, 950501
- Goban Spur, 801081
- Japan Trench, 561143
- Kerguelen Plateau, 950508
- major element, 950503
- Mesozoic, 271013, 271014
- mineral, 47A0741, 47A0742, 47A0745,
47A0746, 47A0747, 47A0748, 47A0751,
47A0752
- near bottom conditions, 020422
- New Jersey Transect, 950501, 950502,
950508, 950510
- North America, 950501
- opal-CT, 950508, 950509, 950511
- Pacific Ocean C, 170377, 170378, 170381,
170382, 170383, 170387, 170393, 170394,
170397, 170398, 170400
- Pacific Ocean N, 170377
- silicified sediments, 801081, 801090,
801091, 801095
- slope sediments, 840575, 840576, 840589
- smectite, 950510
- temperature, 950508
- diatoms, dissolution, 810858
- dolerite, 630713, 630714, 630715
- East Mariana Basin
- Albian to Campanian, 890425
- geochemistry, 890422
- East Pacific Rise, sediments, 650380,
650426, 850793
- Eastern Gulf Province, sand, 960534
- Emperor Seamounts
- mineralogy, 550473
- petrology, 550516, 550522
- factor analysis, sediment, 920368
- Falkland Plateau, basement, 360896, 360897,
360909
- Falkland Plateau E, sedimentation, 360884
- ferromanganese nodules, 280750
- Galapagos Hydrothermal Mounds, sediments,
850791
- Galapagos Spreading center, 540377
- normative composition, 540380
- garnet, metasomatic
- chemistry, 260594
- excess, 260597
- paragenesis, 260595
- general synthesis
- biostratigraphy, 280922
- lithology, 280922
- geochemistry, 260560, 260563, 810708
- active form, 620852
- carbonate, 390481
- chemical analyses, 340560
- claystone, red variegated, 440508, 440509
- geologic setting, 160624
- Hatton Drift, 810734
- igneous rocks, 370743
- interelement correlations, 810713
- magma, 870698
- major oxides, 540347, 540359
- mineral, secondary, 450616
- origins, basal sediments, 340564
- petrology chemistry, 370695
- principal component, 810710
- Rockall Plateau, 810739
- glaciation, Pliocene-Pleistocene, 120953
- glass, chemical variation, 510982
- glass, volcanic, 590605, 600495
- Mariana Trough, 600492
- Tonga, 600492
- glauconite, 291093
- Goban Spur
- copper, native, 800851
- diagenesis, 801081
- Pleistocene radiolarians, 800757
- silicified sediment, 801081
- GRAPE, 901240
- Guadalupe Island, alteration, 630715
- Guatemala, slope sediment, 840628
- ³He/⁴He ratio, 870863
- Hess Rise, rocks, 620864
- Hess Rise N
- post-Jurassic, 620810
- sedimentary sequences, 620727, 620763,
620765, 620766, 620767
- hydrothermal alteration, sediments, 650420
- hydrothermal deposits
- Galapagos Spreading center, 700242
- origin, 540418
- igneous rocks, chemical composition, 590721
- Indian Ocean E
- abyssal plain sediment, 271007
- lithology, 271014, 271015
- Indian Ocean SW, iron-rich sediment, 250401
- Indian Ocean W
- geochemistry, 250405, 250406
- interstitial water, 250362, 250363,
250364, 250365, 250367, 250368, 250369,
250370, 250372
- mineralogy, 181016
- inorganic geochemistry, iron, 430677
- inorganic geochemistry, sediments, rocks,
750951
- Angola Basin, 750924
- Hess Rise, 620691, 620692
- Mid-Pacific Mountains W, 620685
- intersite comparisons, 850845
- interstitial water, 040410, 080864, 100615,
111004, 121194, 151071, 340625, 38S0126,
38S0127, 42A0561, 510748, 610603, 650443
- diagenesis, 100623
- inorganic constituents, 071753
- interstitial water chemistry, 240802,
240804, 240806, 240807, 350408, 350413,
350418, 350421
- sediment relationship, 870871
- interstitial water chemistry, 640675, 640676
- Brazil Basin, 720391
- noncarbonate agreement, 850808
- intraslope basin radiolarians, dissolution,
960650
- iron-rich sediment, spreading, 330833
- isotopic study, interstitial water, 590637
- Japan, forearc, 870917
- Japan Trench
- breccia, 561135
- chert, 561137, 561139
- diagenesis, 561143
- interstitial water, 870868
- Miocene-Quaternary sediments, 870647
- porcellanite, 561137, 561139
- sediments, 271213, 271214, 271216,
271219, 271228, 271229, 271234, 271243,
271245, 571213, 571214, 571216, 571254
- siliceous rocks, 561139
- Jingu Seamount, volcanics, 550685
- limestone, Cretaceous, 620879
- limestone-chert sequence, Pacific Ocean,
080820
- lithology, 110318, 170022, 210018, 210021,
210201, 220272, 320325, 360214, 380048,
390070, 390239, 390241, 390243, 440205,
480221, 490342
- chert, 140139, 140185
- clay, dolomitic, 140185
- clay, zeolitic, 140185
- diagenesis, 160372, 47A0087
- Eocene, 110013
- increase, 721021
- limestone, 140023
- Marquesas Oceanic Formation, 080538
- mudstone, 140139
- Neocomian-Tithonian, 110057
- precipitation, 290238
- sand, arkosic, 140185
- shale, 140023
- solution, 120169
- Lord Howe Rise, pale green laminae, 901156
- Magdalena Bay, dolerite, 630727
- magnetic oxides, petrology, 511420
- magnetostratigraphy, carbonate, 850864
- major element, 850783, 850789
- Al, 850785
- argillaceous sediments, 580721, 580724
- distribution, 500678
- K, 850785
- magnesium, 850785
- negative correlation, 850789
- manganese, 291083, 291084
- clay minerals, 291084
- marcasite, geochemistry, 38S0767
- Mariana Islands, fore arc, 600658, 600659
- Mariana Trough
- glass, 600487
- Mariana Trough W, 600484, 600487
- matrix, 300459
- Mazagan Plateau, 790825
- Melanesian Basin
- ash, 610637
- opal, 610526, 610527, 610529
- silica, authigenic, 610526, 610527, 610529
- melt, 830166
- metalliferous sediment, Eocene-Oligocene,
850798
- Mexico, Gulf of, interstitial water
- chemistry, 100615, 100623
- microstructure, transition, 950533, 950534
- microtektite, Eocene, 151031
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, basalt, 460316
- Mid-Pacific Mountains W, Aptian sediments,
620908, 620915
- Middle America Trench, ash, 660690
- mineral assemblage, evolution, 600448
- mineral, diagenetic, silica minerals,
diagenetic, 801084, 801087
- mineral, secondary
- chalcedony, 511188
- East Pacific Rise, 650647
- elemental composition, 920510
- Guaymas Basin, 650644
- mineralogical facies comparison
- lithogenous material, 810708
- manganese oxide, 810708
- mineralogy, 350301, 38S0138, 650418, 850794
- abundant phases, 140728
- amorphous constituents, 140728
- Atlantic Ocean, 140731, 140732
- Atlantic Ocean N, 140727
- carbonate, 140728
- clay, 140728

- mineralogy (Cont.)
 clay minerals, 140728, 140729, 140730, 140731
 clinopyroxene, 540743
 common phases, 140728
 composition, 660690
 depletion, 670562
 feldspar, 140728
 iron oxide, 140728
 main constituent categories, 140728
 phases, 140728
 pyrite, 140728
 quartz, 140728
 random-orientation specimens, 140728
 silicate, authigenic, 140731, 140732, 140733, 140734, 140736, 140737
 traces, 140728
 zeolite, 140728
 minor element, East Pacific Rise, 650611
 Mississippi Fan, 960701, 960712
 Mississippi Province, sand, 960534
 Mossbauer spectroscopy study, dissolution, 950644
 Mounds, nontronite, 540384
 Mounds Hydrothermal Field
 chemistry, 540408
 origin, 540412
 Nankai Trough, major element, 870644
 nannofloral analysis, dissolution, 711060
 Natal Basin, volcanic sediment, 250528
 New Jersey Transect, stratigraphy, 950769
 Ninetyeast Ridge, dolomite, 220479
 North America
 continental rise, 950501
 continental slope, 950501
 Oligocene-Quaternary biochronology, production rate, 850905
 opal-CT, lattice ordering, 801087, 801089
 organic geochemistry
 Goban Spur, 800961
 marine influence, 800963
 origin, Atlantic Ocean N, 140727
 oxygen isotope, secondary phases, 690423
 Pacific Ocean, sediments, 920381
 Pacific Ocean C, diagenesis, 170377
 Pacific Ocean E, modified sediments, 540329, 540331, 540335
 Pacific Ocean N, diagenesis, 170377
 Pacific Ocean NE
 cruise synthesis, 151086
 metal-rich basal sediments, 630667, 630669, 630671, 630674
 regional aspects, 050635
 Pacific Ocean NW, 860658
 clay, 200391, 860605
 geochemical history, 620802
 Pacific Ocean SE, 920555
 paleoceanography, 920597
 Pacific Ocean SW, tephra, vitric, 901161
 paleoceanography, purple (11-12 Ma or 8.5-9.5 Ma), 850964
 paleoenvironment, diagenesis, 950510
 palygorskite, river, 411101
 Patton Escarpment
 alteration, 630713, 630714
 diagenesis, 630934
 pebbles, petrography, 801040
 pelagic components, distribution, terrigenous, hemihyaline components, 250491
 Pendragon Escarpment, enrichment, 801197
 peridotite, spinel, 370883
 Peter I Island, geology, 350354
 petrography, tetrahedra polymerization, 540598
 petrology, geochemical variation, 740757
 phenocryst, clinopyroxene, 540657
 physical properties
 chert, 061215
 clay, 061164
 mudstone, radiolarian, 061215
 Pliocene-Miocene sediment, 870670
 polymetallic crusts, diagenesis, 800827
 porcellanite, 320429
 chert, 320434, 320436, 320444, 320445
 Eocene, 430444, 430445, 430446, 430447
 formation, 320444, 320445
 interstitial water, 320447
 method of formation, 561139
 siliceous sediments, 320443
 source, 561137
 pore water, 700348
 dissolution, 700349
 nontronite, 700349
 pore water chemistry, 960692
 Providence Channel NE, interstitial water chemistry, 101004
 pyrite, geochemistry, 38S0767
 pyroclastics, geochemistry, 260560, 260563
 pyroxene
 chemical studies, 150963
 depletion, 670562
 radiolarians, dissolution, 810859
 rare earth elements, 920404
 Red Sea
 evaporites, 230830, 230835
 geochemistry, 230977
 reflection horizon, Horizon A, 040671
 regional problems, chert, 061304
 reprecipitation, 070977
 Rio Grande Rise
 Mesozoic, 721014
 sedimentation, 721017
 Rockall Plateau
 concretion, fossil polymetallic, 810705
 Paleogene sediments, 810657
 Tertiary deposits, 810670
 Rockall Rise, B100273, 121194
 Rockall Rise SW, structure, 481087
 San Miguel Gap, diagenesis, 630929
 Sanriku, 561143
 diagenesis, 561153
 mode of occurrence, 561145, 561148, 561149, 561151, 561153
 sediment
 diagenesis, 410879, 950501
 hydrothermal mounds, 700281
 Neogene, 630581, 630582
 percolation, 700338
 sediment chemistry, 350427
 pore water, 350434
 trace elements, 350451
 sediment comparison, 920353
 sediment geochemistry, nondepositional environment, 550460
 sediment-interstitial water interaction, 571269
 alkalinity, 571270
 transformation, 571273, 571274
 sedimentology
 Mexico, Gulf of, 100709
 volcanism, 340793
 sediments, 860658
 Blake Basin, 760433, 760446, 760455
 seismic modeling, 850953
 Antarctic Bottom Water, 850968
 Pacific Ocean, 850968
 sepiolite, river, 411101
 silica, opaline, transformation, 480758
 silicate, 291066
 feldspar, 291066
 gneiss, 291066
 iron, 291066
 quartz, 291066
 sublunate steps, 291066
 siliceous rock
 chert, 561139
 mineralogy, 561135
 Neogene, 630581, 630582
 porcellanite, 561139
 silicified sediments, continental margin, 801082
 silt, quartzose, chert, 020419
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone, basalt, 540810
 smectite, mechanisms of formation, 590600
 Sr isotope
 alteration, 590721
 major element, 590721
 stratigraphy, post-Eocene stratigraphy, 481087
 strewn field, diagenesis, 950573
 sulfur isotope, major element, 500678
 synthesis element, carbonate, 850980
 thermal conductivity, seawater mixture, 850843
 tholeiite
 geochemistry, 590688
 petrology, 590688
 titanium, spreading, 330833
 trace elements
 East Pacific Rise, 650611
 negative correlation, 850790
 turbidites
 chert, 090041
 Guatemala, 840925
 velocity-density, 620999
 Vigo Seamount, interstitial water, 47B0578
 volcanic rocks, petrography, saturation, 200691
 volcanic sediment, chemistry, 330796
 volcanism, mineral evolution, 600450
 Walvis Ridge
 basalt, 740757
 geochemistry, 750850
 West Mariana Basin, glass, volcanic, 590605
 X-ray mineralogy
 Biscay, Bay of, 480649
 Rockall Rise, 480666
 yttrium, 460316
 zeolite, clinoptilolite, 801089
 zoning, 370883
 silica, amorphous
 geochemistry, Cenozoic sediments, 42B0554, 42B0559, 42B0585
 interstitial water, 181002
 silica, diagenesis, 410879
 silica, authigenic, 890389
 analysis, grain-shape, precipitation, 950582
 Arabian Sea, history, 231119
 Brazil Basin, zeolite, 721006
 chert, Rio Grande Rise, 720446
 Cretaceous, East Mariana Basin, 890389
 diagenesis, 890389, 890390
 East Mariana Basin, Cretaceous, 890389
 Emperor Seamounts, mineralogy, 550472
 Japan Trench, sediments, 271227
 lithology, 220271, 220272, 390239, 390336, 480221
 cement, 390149
 magnesium, 890389
 Melanesian Basin, 610523
 alteration, 610529
 clay minerals, authigenic, 610527
 discontinuous silicification, 610529
 opal, 610527
 opal, biogenic, 610523
 opal-CT/quartz ratio, 610528
 silica, 610527

- Melanesian Basin (Cont.)
 silicified sediments, 610525, 610526
 temperature, 610529
 zeolite, 610529
 zeolitic sediments, 610527
 opal-CT, 890389
 precipitation, 890389
 pebbles, petrography, 801040
 Sanriku, diagenesis, 561149
 volcanism, 890389
 silica, biogenic, 810664, 810666, 810867, 860657, 901274
 abyssal plain, inorganic geochemistry, 801074
 Albian sediment
 geochemistry, 480872
 mineralogy, 480872
 alteration, products, 810734
 Arabian Sea, history, 231119, 231121
 Atlantic Ocean, margin, 481110, 481112
 Atlantic Ocean N, Goban Spur, 801007
 Atlantic Ocean NE, evolution, 411230
 Atlantic Ocean S
 Argentine Basin, 391117, 391121
 Malvinas Outer Basin, 391109
 paleomagnetic record, 901274
 Sierra Leone Rise, 391123
 Bauer Basin, sediment, 850793
 Bermuda Rise, geochemistry, 511519, 511523
 Biscay, Bay of, Albian sediments, 480867
 calcium, effect, 850815
 calcium carbonate, sedimentation, 920314
 California, Gulf of, gulf mouth, 650363, 650409
 carbon isotope, stable, chert, 410943
 carbon, organic, preservation, 711054
 carbonate
 accumulation rate, 850719
 carbon, organic, 711054
 correlation, 810867
 interstitial water, 850815
 Caribbean Sea, sediments, 150940
 Cenozoic marine calcareous sediments, 901274
 chemical and mineral composition, 350471
 chert, 280751, 280752, 320447
 diagenesis, 280752
 geochemistry, 620713, 620728
 mineralogy, 320441
 petrography, 320441
 petrology, 620713, 620728
 restriction, 280752
 Rio Grande Rise, 720446
 siliceous microfossil reduction, 280752
 siliceous sediments, 320443
 clay minerals, stratigraphy, 860572
 compaction, 901274
 Costa Rica Rift, chalk, 690397, 690406, 690407
 Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary
 mineralogy, 620851, 620852
 paleoenvironmental history, 740690
 cycle description
 accumulation rate, 750909
 carbonate, 750908
 upwelling, 750914
 density, porosity, calcite, biogenic, 850841
 deposition
 chalk, nannofossil, 250492, 250494, 250495
 ooze, nannofossil, 250492, 250494, 250495
 detrital to biogenic sediment trends, 291072
 diagenesis, 850818
 aspects, 901486
 high thermal gradients, causes, 850818
 mineral, 47A0751
 opal-A, 850818
 opal-A/opal-CT transition, 850818
 opal-CT, 850818
 porcellanite, 850818
 slope sediments, 840575, 840576, 840583, 840584
 Sr/calcium ratio, 850818
 dissolution, 810867
 East Pacific Rise, sediments, 540396
 equatorial high-productivity belt
 accumulation rate, 850974
 transect, 850977
 Galapagos Fracture Zone, East Pacific Rise, 540400, 540403
 geochemistry, 620851, 620852
 Cenozoic sediments, 42B0573, 42B0585, 42B0587
 Hatton Drift, 810734
 geochemistry, partition, 700301
 Goban Spur, silicified sediment, 801081
 Guatemala
 slope sediment, 840931
 trench, 670516, 670524
 Hess Rise N
 post-Jurassic, 620806
 sedimentary sequences, 620766, 620767
 hydrothermal alteration, sediments, 650420
 Iceland Basin, Cenozoic sediments, 38S0073
 inorganic geochemistry, sediments, rocks, 750951
 Walvis Ridge, 750950
 interstitial magnetic particles, stability, 901274
 interstitial water, 650441
 Brazil Basin, 720391
 diagenesis, 640675
 sediment relationship, 870870
 transformation, 650446
 Walvis Ridge, 740704
 isotopic study, interstitial water, 590636
 Japan, fore-arc area, 560542, 560543
 Japan Trench
 geology, 870707
 interstitial water, 870868
 Miocene-Quaternary sediments, 870647
 sediments, 271219, 271220, 271222, 271223, 271228, 271229, 271230
 lithology, 210274, 280219, 440205, 480222, 490104, 490163, 490232, 490233, 490343
 chalk, 120411
 diagenesis, 120411, 120413
 ooze, limestone, 120411
 reprecipitation, 210201
 magnetostratigraphy, Lord Howe Rise N, 901279
 major element
 argillaceous sediments, 580719, 580724
 negative correlation, 850785
 microstructure, chalk, nannofossil, 950532
 Mid-Pacific Mountains W, Aptian sediments, 620908
 mineral, diagenetic, silica minerals, diagenetic, 801084
 mineralogy, 850794
 dissolution, 850795
 Fe oxyhydroxide, 850795
 Mariana Islands, 600458
 Mariana Trench, 600458
 Miocene, Messinian salinity crisis, 720986
 mud, 870913
 Nankai Trough
 interstitial water, 870867
 Japan Trench, 870650, 870651
 turbidite, 870913
 Norwegian Sea, 810867
 NRM intensities, 901274
 opal, 920599
 organic geochemistry, Cenomanian-Turonian
 black sediments, 800964
 organic matter
 Eocene, 950655
 Goban Spur, 800974
 oxygen isotope, geochemistry, 350507, 350509
 oxygen isotope, stable, chert, 410943
 Pacific Ocean, guyots, 620773, 620775, 620776
 Pacific Ocean C, paleoceanography, 850982
 Pacific Ocean EC, paleomagnetic record, 901274
 Pacific Ocean NW, 860657
 clay, 860572
 paleomagnetic record, 901274
 Pacific Ocean SE, hydrothermal sedimentation, 920606
 Panama Basin, sediments, 690393
 paragenetic assemblages, Assemblage IIA(+), 710425
 physical properties, shear strength, 680368, 680370
 plankton, 810867
 Pliocene-Pleistocene sediments, 810664
 porcellanite, 320447
 mineralogy, 320441
 petrography, 320441
 siliceous sediments, 320443
 regional sedimentation, 920600
 remanent magnetism, 901274
 Rio Grande Rise, sedimentation, 721017
 sapropel, Cretaceous, 620896
 sediment, chemical composition, 700269, 700271
 sediment chemistry, major element, 350447
 sediment geochemistry
 accumulation, 550457
 ooze, siliceous calcareous, 550457, 550459
 sediment matrix differences, 901274
 sediment-interstitial water interaction, silica, 571273
 sedimentation, Rockall Rise, 480691
 sediments, 860657
 silica, authigenic, 890389
 dissolution, 890389
 Southeast Pacific Basin
 evolution, geologic, 350730
 sediment distribution, 350223
 stable isotope, 350504
 silicate, 350498
 synthesis element
 accumulation rate, 850978
 productivity, 850979
 tephra, source, 901149, 901151
 upper slope, 801047
 zeolite, clinoptilolite, 801089
 silica, biogenic opaline
 Cocos Plate
 sedimentary facies, 670608
 sediments, 670608
 Japan Trench, sediments, 571213
 Middle America Trench, transect, 670608
 silica, crystalline
 claystone, basalt, 550707
 deposition, origin, 600448
 Emperor Seamounts, mineralogy, 550473
 lithology, 350031
 mineralogy
 Mariana Trench, 600443
 Pacific Plate, 600446
 Pacific Ocean, guyots, 620773
 silica, diagenesis, 410879
 silica, diagenetic
 chert, 280751
 lithology, 430335
 silica, biogenic, 120413
 mineral, diagenetic, silica minerals,

- mineral (Cont.)
 diagenetic, 801085
 opal-CT, lattice ordering, 801089
 silica, diagenesis, 801091
 silica, dissolved, 280805, 920424
 Atlantic continental margin, interstitial water chemistry, 170515
 chert, 320429
 claystone, origin, 430418
 continental margin, 801048
 Costa Rica Rift, chalk, 690407
 diagenesis, biogenic sediment, 850818
 hydrothermal deposits, origin, 540418
 interstitial water, 280807, 310640, 590628
 Angola Basin, 750959
 diagenesis, 650446
 Patton Escarpment, 630624
 reactions and changes, 310642
 sediment relationship, 870870, 870871
 temperature effects, 200827
 Walvis Ridge, 740704
 interstitial water chemistry, 850807
 Baja California, 640676, 640679
 Brazil Basin, 720391
 Guaymas Basin, 640682, 640689
 Rio Grande Rise, 720391
 interstitial water, mineralogical studies, 410907, 410912, 410913
 Middle America Trench, transect, 670610
 Mississippi Fan, 960716
 Pacific Ocean SE
 bottom water, 920425
 contamination, 920551
in situ concentration offsets, 920424
in situ temperatures, 920424
 local lithology, function, 920424
 Panama Basin, sediments, 690392
 pelagic sediment reactions, decrease, 670610
 porcellanite, 320429
 reaction, 670610
 Rockall Plateau, sediments, 810830
 sediment-interstitial water interaction, silica, 571273
 silt, quartzose, migration, 020419
 upper slope, 801047
 silica, free
 diagenesis, 410879
 Mid-Pacific Mountains W, Aptian sediments, 620908
 silica minerals
 Goban Spur, silicified sediment, 801081
 iron hydroxide, 370782
 Japan Trench, interstitial water, 870854
 mineral, secondary, alteration, low-pressure, 370782
 mineralogy, mineral, secondary, 600712
 opal-CT, lattice ordering, 801089
 silicified sediments
 abyssal plain, 801084
 continental margin, 801082
 silica nodule, lithology, 160057
 silica, opaline
 Atlantic Ocean NW, sedimentary evolution, 430797
 clay
 bulk mineralogy, 860552
 major element, 860555
 clay minerals, Pacific Ocean NW, 200341
 geochemistry, Cenozoic sediments, 42B0573
 interstitial water, geochemistry, Guaymas Basin, 640689
 interstitial water, mineralogical studies, 410913
 intrusion, sill, 641172
 iron-rich sediment
 claystone, 330835
 sandstone, 330835
 lithologies, major
 chalk, 901481
 ooze, calcareous, 901481
 lithology, 060059, 330030, 340027, 340033, 410427, 430207, 480221, 480222
 Pacific Ocean EC, stratigraphy, 090939
 Pacific Ocean NW, clay, 860552, 860555
 sedimentation, San Blas Oceanic Formation, 090939
 silica, diagenesis, 410879
 tectonic, clay, black, 430797
 titanium
 claystone, 330835
 sandstone, 330835
 transformation
 Biscay, Bay of, 480757, 480758, 480760
 Rockall Bank, 480757, 480758, 480760
 silica, secondary
 clay minerals, mineralogy, 140732
 interstitial water, sediment relationship, 870870
 oxygen isotope, 690423, 690424, 690425, 690427
 chert, 690423
 Costa Rica Rift, 690423
 silica, volcanic
 Goban Spur, silicified sediment, 801082
 Rio Grande Rise, sedimentation, 721017
 silica/carbonate exchange
 chert, 010522
 lithologic, chemical stratigraphy, lithology, 510941
 paleoclimate, diachronous biogenic facies, 280916
 silicate, 010543, 291065, 291066
 Alboran Basin W, mineralogy, 130670
 alteration
 aging, 511160
 remnant arc debris, 590741
 temperature, 920500
 amino acid, 090903
 amphiboles, chemical studies, 150966
 Antarctica, geochemistry, 350404, 350405
 Assemblage IIIA(+), 710395
 Atlantic continental margin, interstitial water chemistry, 140765
 Atlantic Ocean
 geochemistry, 47B0432
 mineralogy, 47B0432
 authigenesis, 550463
 Emperor Seamounts, 550463
 basalt
 chemical composition, 320565
 Fe-Ti oxide, 550639
 mineralogy, 540651, 540656
 petrochemistry, 490729, 630712
 petrology, 320565
 yttrium, 370568
 basalt, altered
 geochemistry, 580792
 petrochemistry, 580792
 basalt, sparsely phyrlic, ferrobasalt, tholeiitic, 540624
 Bermuda Rise
 oxygen, 511177
 sea floor, 511160
 biotite, 010543
 Black Sea
 interstitial water, 42B0648, 42B0649
 sediments, 42B0383
 bottom water, 291065
 Southern Ocean, 291065
 Campbell Plateau, 291065
 carbon isotope, 230939, 230940
 interstitial water, 200891
 Red Sea, 230939
 carbonate
 carbon isotope, 170506
 oxygen isotope, 170506
 Caribbean Sea
 carbon isotope, 200891
 oxygen, 200891
 sediments, 150939
 chemical composition, metal, 571264
 chemical and mineral composition, 350468
 chert, 010543
 clay minerals, Cretaceous and Cenozoic, 480707
 coercive force, 630746
 Costa Rica Rift Zone
 basalt, 830225, 830233, 830235
 stockwork-like zone, 830274
 East Mariana Basin, sedimentary history, 890657
 East Pacific Rise
 basalt, 540651
 carbonate-free material, 920373
 silicate, hydrothermal, 920374, 920375
 Emperor Seamounts
 mineralogy, 550463, 550468, 550469, 550470, 550473, 550474
 petrology, 550582
 erosion, current, 291065
 Falkland Plateau, basement, 360907
 feldspar, 010543, 291065
 ferruginous coating, 291065
 gabbro, phase chemistry, 370841
 Galapagos Fracture Zone, basalt, altered, 700391, 700394
 gas, organic, distribution, 490729
 geochemistry, 060836, 060840, 390477, 720430
 mineralogy, 340218
 principal component, 810709, 810710
 glass, sulfide, 511070, 511071
 heavy metals, Cenozoic sediments, 450349
 Hess Rise N, sedimentary sequences, 620763
 hornblende, 010543
 hydrothermal precipitate, manganese, 920376
 Iberian margin W, evolution, 47B0768
 Indian Ocean W
 geochemistry, 250406
 interstitial water, 250370
 inorganic geochemistry, 801079
 interstitial water, 140753, 200816, 220662
 basement, 100621
 diagenesis, 350422
 solubility, 090845
 weathering, 111005
 interstitial water, geochemistry
 Guaymas Basin, 640685
 hydrothermal alteration, 640693
 iron, 920376
 isotopic composition, oxygen isotope, 370607
 isotopic study, interstitial water, 590637
 Japan Trench
 minor element, 870649
 sediments, 271234
 trace elements, 870649
 kaolinite, 010543
 lag deposit, 291065
 limestone, dolomitization, 42A0622
 lithology, 060070, 390150
 magnetic oxides, petrology, 511411, 511427
 magnetic-mineralogical zonation, 350323
 major element, argillaceous sediments, 580719
 Melanesian Basin, 610523
 Melliish Seamount, post-Jurassic
 sedimentation, 620834
 mica, 010543
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, isotopes, 450452

- mineral, secondary, formation sites, 540807
 mineralogy, 140727
 Mariana Islands, 600458
 Mariana Trench, 600458
 mineral, secondary, 600718
 mud, terrigenous
 mud, 250455
 mudstone, green, 250455
 organic geochemistry, kerogen, 630838
 oxygen, interstitial water, 200891
 oxygen isotope, geochemistry, 370603
 oxygen, stable, Red Sea, 230939
 oxygenated, silica-rich waters, 291066
 Pacific Ocean NW, geochemical history, 620786, 620788, 620800
 Pacific Ocean SE, basalt, 340218
 peridotite, phase chemistry, 370841
 peridotite-gabbro-basalt, mineral analyses, 370847
 petrography, phenocryst, 540652
 petrology, 540789
 liquids, 540744
 sulfide, 540802
 Philippine Sea, West Mariana Ridge, 600430
 pore waters, oxygen isotope, 230939, 230940
 pyroxene, chemical studies, 150966
 quartz, 010543, 291065
 Red Sea
 carbon isotope, 230939
 evaporites, 230823, 230835
 oxygen, stable, 230939
 pore waters, 230939
 Red Sea S, carbonate, 230939
 rutile, 010543
 sand, 291065
 sediment chemistry, 350447
 major element, 350447
 sediment geochemistry, 550457
 silica, 291066
 diagenesis, 410880, 410881
 feldspar, 291066
 gneiss, 291066
 iron, 291066
 quartz, 291066
 sublunate steps, 291066
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone
 basalt, 540651
 silicate mineralogy, 540651
 Southern Ocean, bottom water, 291065
 stable isotope
 basalt, 350501
 carbonate, 350501, 650384
 chert, 350498
 clay, 350498
 claystone, zeolitic, 350498
 clinoptilolite, 350501
 feldspar, 350498
 iron oxide, 350499
 K-feldspar, 350501
 mica, 350501
 ooze, diatomaceous, 350498
 opal-CT, 350498
 plagioclase, 350501
 quartz, 350498
 silt, 350498
 smectite, 350500
 zeolite, 350499
 sulfide, 370875
 sulfur
 petrology, 511070
 sulfide, 511071
 Tertiary deposits, 291065
 tourmaline, 010543
 trace elements
 basalt, 450452
 yttrium, 370568
 unstable assemblages, 010543
 upper slope, 801047
 uranium, distribution, 370547
 volcanogenic assemblages, 010543
 zircon, 010543
 silicate, authigenic, 010543, 500729
 Atlantic Ocean N
 mineralogy, 140727
 origin, 140727
 carbon isotope, stable, 410947
 chert, 410944
 oxygen isotope, 410941
 clay minerals, mineralogy, 140731, 140732, 140733, 140734, 140736, 140737
 claystone, basalt, 550709
 clinoptilolite, 010554
 Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, mineralogy, 620852
 cristobalite, 010554
 Emperor Seamounts, mineralogy, 550470
 geochemistry, 620852
 Hess Rise N, sedimentary sequences, 620765
 interstitial water, 181002
 isotopic study, interstitial water, 590636
 Melanesian Basin, 610523
 mineralogy
 Atlantic Ocean N, 140727
 volcanics, 340606
 origin, Atlantic Ocean N, 140727
 oxygen isotope, stable, 410947
 chert, 410944
 oxygen isotope, 410941
 quartz, 010554
 sepiolite, 010554
 silica
 diagenesis, 410880, 410895
 mineralogy, 140731, 140732, 140733, 140734, 140736, 140737
 volcanism, Caribbean Sea, 340606
 zeolite, 010543
 silicate, detrital
 bottom water, conditions, 291065
 East Pacific Rise, silicate, hydrothermal, 920374, 920375
 Emperor Seamounts, mineralogy, 550470
 Galapagos Spreading center, normative composition, 540379
 mounds Hydrothermal Field, chemistry, 540411
 Pacific Ocean, sediments, 920381
 Southern Ocean, bottom water, 291065
 silicate, ferromagnesian
 authigenic minerals, 600462
 chemistry, 600584
 Cyprus, evaporites, 42B1188
 petrography, breccia, 600583
 silicate, hydrothermal
 East Pacific Rise, 920374
 Al, 920375
 As, 920375
 boron, 920375
 iron, 920375
 K, 920375
 magnesium, 920375
 manganese, 920375
 nickel, 920375
 Rb, 920375
 tholeiite, 920374
 titanium, 920375
 two layer model hypothesis confirmation, 920375
 vanadium, 920375
 Galapagos Spreading center, 540322
 silicate, magnesian, 411087
 clay, trace elements, 170512
 clay minerals, mineralogy, 140732
 diagenesis, Atlantic Ocean E, 020422
 genesis, 411087
 mineralogy, 411087
 palygorskite, 411100
 stratigraphy, 411087
 Panama Basin, sediments, 690392
 sepiolite, 411100
 stratigraphy, 411087
 silica, mineralogy, 140732
 silicate minerals
 basalt
 East Pacific Rise, 540651
 OCP Ridge, 540651
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone, 540651
 interstitial water, 870870
 New Jersey Transect, oceanic sediments, 950641
 Pacific Ocean, guyots, 620775
 Pacific Ocean E, modified sediments, 540332
 sediment-interstitial water interaction, alkalinity, 571270
 silicification, 890390, 890395, 890396
 burrow mottling, silt, 291054
 calcium carbonate, carbon, organic, 620869
 carbonate, sediments, 320893
 chert, 320447, 330859
 bedding, 320438
 breccia, 320439
 density, porosity, sonic velocity, 320439
 geochemistry, 620711, 620720, 620721, 620724, 620728, 620730, 620731
 Line Islands, 330855
 Neocomian-Tithonian, 010584
 Pacific Ocean E, 160611
 permeable, porous sediment, 320447
 petrology, 620711, 620720, 620721, 620724, 620728, 620730, 620731
 stratigraphic anomalies, 330859
 clay
 calcareous fossils, 291054
 chertification, 291054
 cristobalite, 291054
 tridymite, 291054
 clay mineralogy, 750866
 claystone, 950506
 continental shelf, onshore geology, 400970
 Costa Rica Rift
 chalk, 690395, 690396, 690397, 690398, 690399, 690402, 690403, 690404, 690405, 690406, 690407
 siliceous rocks, 690425, 690428
 Costa Rica Rift Zone, stockwork-like zone, 830272
 diagenesis
 mineral, 47A0745
 Miocene to present, 690376
 diagenesis, burial, pelite, 230439
 inorganic geochemistry, 430693
 Hess Rise, 620691
 Mid-Pacific Mountains W, 620685
 sources, 430693
 interstitial water, diagenesis, 650446
 interstitial water, geochemistry, Baja California, 640679
 limestone, Cretaceous, 620877, 620881
 lithology, 070478, 150333, 150376, 240395, 320080, 330112, 350068, 430333
 Manihiki Plateau, 330883
 silica-filled spheres, 330883
 Mid-Pacific Mountains, 621091, 621107
 Pacific Ocean, guyots, 620773
 Pacific Ocean N, 620759
 Pacific Ocean NE, cruise synthesis, 151100
 Philippine Sea, lithology, 061215
 porcellanite, 320447
 bedding, 320438
 breccia, 320439

- porcellanite (Cont.)
 density, porosity, sonic velocity, 320439
 permeable, porous sediment, 320447
 Rio Grande Rise, 720510
 sediments, Mid-Pacific Mountains, 621091, 621107
 silica, diagenesis, 410889, 410894, 410895
 siliceous sediment
 alteration, mineralogical, 500727
 siliceous organisms, 500727
 turbidites, 430401, 890367
 volcanism, mineral evolution, 600450
 silicification, diagenetic
 Japan Trench, sediments, 271232
 limestone, Cretaceous, 620879
 silicite
 lithology, 290039, 290040
 Pacific Ocean SW, unconformities, 210715
 southwest regional unconformities, 210715
 silicite, nannofossil
 Pacific Ocean SW, unconformities, 210715, 210716
 sediment chemistry, major element, 350447
 sedimentation, 42B0608
 southwest regional unconformities, 210715, 210716
 strontium, 42B0608
 sulfide, globules, 370875
 silicon
 Atlantic continental margin, interstitial water chemistry, 050516, 101011, 111011, 130809, 140765
 Balearic Rise, interstitial water chemistry, 130809
 basalt, petrology, 580852
 burrows, element distribution, 410934
 carbonate nodule, 680482
 chalk, calcite, garnet, 260594
 chert
 mineralogy, 320441
 petrography, 320441
 deep sea sediments, chemical composition, appendix, 540900
 Emperor Seamounts, mineralogy, 550472
 garnet, metasomatic, garnet, 260594
 geochemistry, mineralogy, 340218
 glauconite, 291094
 Hellenic Trough, interstitial water chemistry, 130809
 hydrothermal deposits, origin, 540416
 Indian Ocean N, interstitial water chemistry, 220861
 Indian Ocean SE, sediments, 260542, 260547
 interstitial water, 060823, 090845
 major ions, 200808
 minor constituents, 200791
 major element, chemistry, 330557
 Mediterranean Ridge, interstitial water chemistry, 130809
 neutron activation analysis, 010368
 Pacific Ocean SE, basalt, 340218
 porcellanite
 mineralogy, 320441
 petrography, 320441
 rare earth elements, tuff, 590659
 sediments, Blake Ridge, 760420
 tholeiite
 geochemistry, 590688
 petrology, 590688
 see also Si
 sill, 110080, 120167, 120680, 140141, 150022, 150024, 170250, 170251, 170253, 180241, 180935, 180938, 180939, 180940, 220016, 220019, 220021, 220122, 270093, 270094, 270101, 270134, 270135, 270142, 270551, 270552, 270553, 270556, 280379, 300032, 300044, 300073, 300401, 310363, 320049, 320055, 330123, 38S0241, 380391, 390055, 390070, 410240, 410253, 411107, 411108, 411116, 430165, 430336, 700308, 830125
 alteration, remnant arc debris, 590737, 590740
 alteration minerals, 300401, 300403
 anoxia, global, evidence against, 801002, 801003
 Atlantic Ocean, margin, 481099, 481107
 Atlantic Ocean NE, evolution, 411221, 411237, 411239, 411242
 Atlantic Ocean S
 Cretaceous, 720981
 Mesozoic, 751040, 751041
 Paleogene, 720983, 720985
 Sierra Leone Rise, 391123
 Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 361000, 361004
 basalt, 270551, 270552, 300412, 411107, 580686, 730696, 730796
³⁹Ar/⁴⁰Ar age, 340442
 basement, 240775
 California, Gulf of, 650591
 chemical variation, 340303, 340306
 diabase, 240784
 geochemistry, 350333, 590779, 590787, 590792, 590794, 920450
 geochronology, 411116, 411117
 hysteresis and susceptibility, 730697
 intrusion, 580741, 580742
 isothermal remanent magnetization, 730696
 K/Ar age, 340442, 380758
 Melanesian Basin, 610689, 610697
 mineralogy, 540701
 natural remanent magnetization, 730696
 norm, 180940
 petrochemistry, 630727
 petrography, 270552, 540701
 petrology, 180938, 350333, 580843, 580844, 580846, 580848, 580849, 580852, 580853, 580854, 580856, 580860, 580861, 580863, 580864, 580865
 pillow, 460262
 potassium-argon age, 580921
 radiometric age, 430745
 sill-pillow complex, 610674, 610675
 thermomagnetic properties, 730697
 basalt, altered
 carbonate, 580913
 geochemistry, 580792, 580798, 580801, 580803, 580805, 580809, 580813, 580814, 580820, 580825, 580826, 580827, 580833
 major element, 580875, 580876, 580883
 petrochemistry, 580792, 580798, 580801, 580803
 trace elements, 580875, 580876, 580883
 basalt, oceanic, petrochemistry, 610641
 basement, geochemistry, 590743
 Biscay Plain, basalt, 121189
 boninite, geothermometry, 600695
 Brazil Basin, 040660
 breccia, basalt, 270551, 270553
 California, Gulf of
 basalt, 650664
 Guaymas Basin, 650616
 intrusion, 641169
 postrifting, 640588
 sediment distribution, 650471
 Cape Bojador, sediments, 410817, 410818
 carbon
 deep-sea sediments, 580749
 geochemistry, 410849, 410853
 carbonate, secondary, vein, 580905, 580908
 Caribbean Sea, basin, 610705
 Chatham Rise, seismic stratigraphy, 901325
 chemical composition
 alteration, 411109, 411111
 basalt, 411111
 heating age, 411109, 411111
 major element, 411108
 tholeiite, 411109, 411111
 trace elements, 411108
 chemistry, 300404
 augite, 300401
 basalt, 270553, 270554, 270555, 270556, 270557, 270558
 magnetite, 300401
 mineral, 300404
 plagioclase, 300401, 300402, 300404
 pyroxene, 300401, 300402, 300404
 titanomagnetite, 300402, 300404
 circulation, oceanic, change, 131403
 Cocos Plate, basalt, 660707
 Colombian Basin, isotope stratigraphy, 680449
 contact metamorphism, kerogen, 410821, 410824
 Daito Basin
 basalt, 580686
 K/Ar age, 580921
 diabase, trace elements, 240784
 diagenesis, thermally controlled, 630947
 dolerite
 age, 610702
 alteration, 630711
 Falkland Plateau E, sedimentation, 360888
 Faroe Islands, Shetland Islands, 720985
 fractures, basalt, 180939, 270553
 gabbro, 300403
 gas, interstitial
 geochemistry, 640783
 sediments, 410862
 stable isotopes, 640815, 640816
 geochemistry, 640713
 California, Gulf of, 640696
 chemistry, 640713
 dolerite, 640713
 Guaymas Basin, 640698, 640699, 640708, 640711, 640712, 640713
 hydrothermal alteration, 640713
 igneous rocks, 370743
 mineralogy, 640713
 geochronology, 411116
 Gibraltar, 130799, 131414, 160880, 42A1025
 hydrocarbon, C₁-C₈
 alteration, 640778
 Baja California, 630781
 dolerite, 640778
 generation, 640777
 Guaymas Basin, 640769
 hydrocarbon, 640777
 hydrocarbon, extractable, organic
 petrology, 580759, 640837, 640844
 hydrocarbon generation potential, organic
 facies, 640867, 640869
 hydrothermal activity, Guaymas Basin, 641162, 641165
 hydrothermal mineralization, basement, 020421
 hydrothermal system, Guaymas Basin, 641144, 641147
 igneous rocks
 chemical composition, 590720
 Melanesian Basin, 610673
 Indian Ocean NE, sediment history, 220718
 Indian Ocean SW, iron-rich sediment, 250395, 250396, 250402
 Indian Ocean W
 Aden, Gulf of, 241049
 age/depth depth constancy, 240710
 interstitial water, 610603

- interstitial water (Cont.)
 Daito Basin, 610608
 interstitial water, geochemistry
 Baja California, 640679
 Guaymas Basin, 640682, 640687, 640689, 640690
 interstitial water, organic geochemistry,
 California, Gulf of, 640934
 intrusion, 410839
 Guaymas Basin, 641169
 kerogen, 410839
 mechanism, 641169
 pore water, 641169
 water expulsion, 641169, 641170, 641171, 641172, 641173, 641174, 641175
 kerogen
 electron paramagnetic resonance, 410839
 organic geochemistry, 640883, 640885, 640890, 640895, 640897, 640902
 sediments, 410839, 410843, 410847
 Line Islands, tectonics, 330740
 lipid
 off ridge, 610617
 organic geochemistry, 640883, 640885, 640890, 640895, 640897, 640902
 underlying volcanic complex, influence, 610616
 lithology, 110080, 140141, 170251, 170253, 180241, 220122, 270094, 270101, 310363, 320049, 320055, 330123, 350086, 380391, 390055, 390070, 410240
 basalt, 120680, 270094, 270134, 270135, 270142
 basement, 250727
 chert, zeolitic, 170250
 chilled margin, 220019
 claystone, zeolitic, 170250
 deposition, 430336
 diabase, 220016, 220021, 300032, 300044
 dolerite, 150022, 150024
 gabbro, 300073
 intrusive, 300032, 430165
 Paleocene red sediments, 120167
 postbasement, 280379
 low abyssal hills, intrusives, 020414
 major element, basalt, 270553, 270554, 270556, 270558
 Mariana Islands, fore arc, 600653
 Mediterranean Ridge, reefs, rudist, 131403
 Mediterranean Sea, 720033
 Melanesian Basin, igneous complex, 890675
 mesostasis, 300404
 Messinian environments
 Lago Mare, 42A1025
 pre-evaporitic setting, 42A1004
 salinity crisis, 42A1028
 Mexico, Gulf of, regional aspects, 010625
 mineral composition
 aragonite, 180939
 calcite, 180939
 chlorite, 180939
 clay, 180939
 ilmenite, 180939
 iron, 180940
 magnetite, 180939
 mineral, opaque, 180939
 olivine, 180939
 plagioclase, 180939
 pyroxene, 180939
 mineral, secondary, Guaymas Basin, 650644
 mineralogy, 270552, 270553
 augite, 270552, 270553
 basalt, 270551, 270552, 270553, 270556
 calcite, 270552, 270553, 270556
 chlorophaeite, 270552
 clinopyroxene, 270552, 270553
 hematite, 270553
 ilmenite, 270553
 labradorite, 270552
 magnetite, 270552, 270553
 olivine, 270553
 plagioclase, 270552, 270553
 pyroxene, 270553
 smectite, 270552, 270553
 Moroccan Basin, margin, 500805, 500808, 500817
 nitrogen, deep-sea sediments, 580749
 Norwegian Sea
 basalt, 38S0241, 38S0242
 regional conclusions, 38S0253
 organic geochemistry, 640717, 640724
 Baja California, 640939, 640940, 640941
 bitumen, 640820, 640823
 diabase, 410815, 630948
 dolerite, 640819
 emplacement, 640727
 gasoline, light, 640945
 Guaymas Basin, 640942, 640943, 640944, 640945
 hydrocarbon, 640823
 intrusion, 640727, 640939
 lipid, 630839
 multiple emplacement, 640725
 organic matter, total, 640820
 proximity, 640950
 tetrapyrrole, 640820
 organic matter, geochemistry, 640855
 Pacific continental margin, geomorphology, 350279
 Pacific Ocean E, tectonic and depositional history, 160939
 Pacific Ocean EC, geologic history, 090909
 Pacific Ocean SW, Cenozoic, 300680
 palynological residue
 dolerite, 640751, 640754
 Guaymas Basin, 640731, 640735, 640739, 640743, 640746, 640749
 gulf mouth, 640731, 640749
 maturation, 640754
 organic matter, maturation index, 640746, 640747
 Paratethys, paleogeography, 42A0989
 petrochemistry, 270553, 270556
 alteration, low-temperature, 270553, 270556, 270558
 major element, 270553, 270554, 270556, 270558
 rare earth elements, 270555, 270556, 270557, 270558
 trace elements, 270553, 270554, 270555, 270556, 270558
 petrography, 270551, 270552, 270553
 petroleum generating potential, Magdalena Fan, 630958
 petrology
 alteration, 180939, 180940
 amygdale, 180939
 crystal, 180939
 fault zone, 180938
 fractures, 180939
 igneous rocks, 270551, 270552
 microlite, 180939
 phenocryst, 180939
 zoning, 180939
 Philippine Sea
 Daito Basin, 600426
 Daito Ridge, 600426
 K/Ar age, 580921
 protokerogen, hydrothermal effects, 640905, 640907, 640908, 640909, 640910, 640911, 640912
 rare earth elements, basalt, 270555, 270556, 270557, 270558
 regional geology, seismostratigraphy, 801193
 regional summary
 basement, 020415
 Wharton Basin, 220822
 Rio Grande Rise, mineralogy, 721016
 Rio Grande Rise N, regional setting, 250690
 sea floor spreading, 020426
 basement, 020426
 high sedimentation, 020426
 interbedded flows, 020426
 sediments
 diabase, 410821
 kerogen, 410821, 410824
 organic extract, 410824
 seismostratigraphy, 801119
 shale, black, Cretaceous, 410871
 Shikoku Basin, 590358
 basalt, 580895
 K/Ar age, 580921
 South Fiji Basin, geology, 300620
 Southeast Pacific Basin
 evolution, geologic, 350729
 sediment distribution, 350198
 Sr isotope, 590720
 stable isotope, carbonate, 650384
 sulfate, stable isotope, 42A0659
 tetrapyrrole, geochemistry, 630813, 640790, 640794, 640797, 640806, 640810
 tetrapyrrole, diagenetic, pigment, 410825, 410830, 410832, 410834, 410836
 tholeiite
 basalt, 270556
 genesis, 920447
 geochemistry, 590682, 590687
 petrology, 180938, 590682, 590687
 trace elements, 180940
 basalt, 270553, 270555, 270556, 270558
 Tyrrhenian Rise, circulation, oceanic, 131403
 vein, basalt, 270553
 Vigo Seamount, sediments, 410817, 410818
 volcanics
 Pacific Ocean C, 170439
 petrology, 180939
 zones
 chilling, 300401
 diabase, 300402
 sill, alkali
 basalt, petrology, 580853, 580856, 580864
 Daito Basin, 580856
 sill, carbonate, turbidites, 500734
 sill, diabase
 Atlantic Ocean NE, evolution, 411216
 basalt, basement, 240772
 Indian Ocean NE, Cretaceous, 220718
 lithology, 410239, 410253
 sill, doleritic
 geochemistry, intrusion, 640695
 hydrocarbon, C₁-C₈, 640763
 interstitial water, geochemistry
 Guaymas Basin, 640682, 640689
 hydrothermal alteration, 640692
 Rio Grande Rise N, regional setting, 250689
 sill, vesicular aphyric
 igneous rocks, chemical composition, 590720
 Sr isotope, 590720
 sillimanite
 Cenozoic sediments, mineral composition, 42B0419
 detrital to biogenic sediment trends, mineral, heavy, 291074
 Falkland Plateau, basement, 360910
 Ganges Fan, sand, 220711
 Indian Ocean W, regional aspects, 250757
 lithology, 290275

- magma, calc-alkaline, 660700, 660702
 mineral, heavy, Arabian Sea, 230498
 terrigenous minerals, mineralogy, 250436, 250437
 Wharton Basin, sand, 220711
 silt, 100168, 100171, 140825, 180848, 360880, 411049, 561005, 561008, 650685, 670518, 960433, 960557
 Africa, continental margin NW, 410967, 410975
 Alaska, Gulf of, turbidite, silt, 180848, 180851, 180853, 180855, 180857, 180858, 180861
 Angola Basin, sedimentary structure, 400536
 Arabian Sea
 history, 231115
 sediment history, 230506
 ash
 lithology, 870681
 Middle America Trench, 660687
 Atlantic continental margin NW, evolution, 440957
 Atlantic Ocean
 Cenozoic sediments, 140797, 140798, 140799, 140800, 140806, 140809, 140811, 140813, 140815, 140817, 140819, 140825, 140859, 140862
 Cretaceous sediment, 140797, 140798, 140799, 140800, 140806, 140809, 140811, 140813, 140815, 140817, 140819, 140825, 140859, 140862
 grain size, 040305
 Atlantic Ocean N
 Mediterranean Sea, 110818
 sedimentation, 120909, 120912, 120915, 120928
 Atlantic Ocean NC, Mesozoic sequences, 411005, 411006
 Atlantic Ocean NE, evolution, 411233
 Atlantic Ocean NW
 lithology, 110932, 110939
 microfacies, 440480, 440482, 440485, 440488, 440489
 sedimentary evolution, 430815
 sedimentation, 440977, 440978
 Atlantic Ocean S, 390445
 Atlantic Ocean W, Aves Ridge, 040666
 Aves Ridge, Pliocene-Pleistocene, 040666
 Balearic Islands, southern prolongation, 131442
 Balearic Plain, halite, 130709
 biogenous components, 411049
 Biscay, Bay of, evolution, 480814
 Black Sea
 mineral, terrigenous, 42B0653, 42B0657
 mineralogy, 42B0413
 sediments, 42B0374
 burrow mottling, 291049, 291050, 291052, 291055
 calcliturbidites, carbonate, 500738
 California, Gulf of, 650453, 650460, 650463, 650465, 650467
 Pliocene, 650462
 Quaternary, 650465
 Tamayo Fracture Zone, 650464
 Campeche Bank, sediments, 100007, 100019
 Cape Basin
 Cretaceous to Pliocene, 400489
 sedimentary structure, 400536
 Cape Bojador, continental margin, 47A0779, 47A0781
 carbon, geochemistry, 610623
 carbonate, diagenesis, 320521
 carbonate, authigenic, 561005
 Caroline Abyssal Plain, chalk, 200067, 200068
 Cenozoic sedimentation
 Bering Sea, 190891
 Pacific Ocean N, 190891
 Cenozoic sediments, mineral composition, 42B0423
 chemical composition, metal, 571262, 571263
 chemical and mineral composition, 350471
 mineralogy, 350465
 clastic mineral assemblages, 561008
 clastic sediment, Cretaceous, 401027, 401029, 401030
 clay, 291052, 300434, 860572
 laminae, 960433
 lamination, 291050
 silicification, 291054
 clay mineralogy, 870634
 mineral abundances, 960738
 clay minerals
 Japan Trench, 870635
 mineralogy, 680384, 680388
 Tertiary, 291077
 clay, siliceous, 271005
 clay, terrigenous, 291059, 291148
 burrow mottling, 291149
 Campbell Plateau, 291147
 claystone, siliceous, 271005
 Cocos Plate
 geochemistry, 660683
 sediments, 670608
 consolidation
 shear strength, 960799
 tectonic dewatering, 870839
 continental margin sediments, 280733, 280736, 280738
 Bouma sequence, 280733
 claystone, 280733, 280736
 cross-lamination, 280733
 deformation, 280733
 grading, 280731, 280733, 280736
 lamination, 280733
 lamination, lenticular, 280736
 load structures, 280736
 petrology, 280736
 progradation, 280754
 siltstone, 280733
 sorting, 280731, 280733
 continental shelf, onshore geology, 400965, 400967
 continental slope basins, laminae, 960706
 Costa Rica, continental margin, 840923
 Cretaceous-Paleocene sequence
 petrography, 47B0419
 sedimentology, 47B0419
 deep-sea trench, sedimentary facies, 670609
 deposition, 960490
 current, 280728, 280729, 280730
 Portugal, 47B0377, 47B0381
 depositional history, 960661
 diagenesis, 960583
 dissolution, 960583
 mineralogy, 960583
 organic matter, 870877
 sediments, 750861
 slope sediments, 840573
 diorite, geodynamics, 660723
 Falkland Plateau E, sedimentation, 360877, 360880
 fan, transition, 960465
 fan, submarine, Toyama Trough, 310490
 faults, fractures, sand-filled fracture, 870819
 feldspathic sediment, abyssal, 200359
 ferromanganese sediment
 iron-rich sediment, 190633, 190634
 volcanics, iron-rich, 190633, 190634
 Galicia Bank, tectonics, 47B0667
 gas hydrate, trench slope, 670608
 general synthesis
 biostratigraphy, 280922, 280925
 lithology, 280922, 280925
 geologic setting, 840923
 glauconite, potassium-argon age, 361071
 grain size, 010325, 010333, 231127, 42B0427, 42B0433, 42B0435, 42B0445, 630965, 670538
 Holocene/Pleistocene boundary, changes, 960631
 hornblende, 561005
 hydrocarbon, 220675
 hydrocarbon, C₁-C₅
 Japan Trench, 571342, 571343
 midslope, 571342, 571343
 hydrocarbon, light, 410859
 Indian Ocean C, 240685, 240690
 Indian Ocean E, grain size, 270520
 Indian Ocean NE
 Cretaceous, 220718, 220723, 220739
 sediment history, 220718, 220720, 220723
 Indian Ocean NW, grain size, 250417, 250418, 250422, 250447
 Indian Ocean S, geologic history, 260927
 Indian Ocean W, 240658, 240672, 241065
 geochemistry, 250406
 regional aspects, 250755, 250756
 terrigenous components, 241051
 Indus Fan, sedimentation, 230483
 interstitial water chemistry, 960697
 isotopic study, basalt, 590631
 Israel, history, 42B1214
 Japan Trench
 amphiboles, 561005
 anatase, 561005
 andesitic belt, 561005
 apatite, 561005
 ash, lithic, 561008
 augite, 561005
 barite, 561005
 calcite, 561008
 chalk, 200011
 clastic mineral assemblages, 561008
 clinopyroxene, 561005
 diopside, 561005
 epidote, 561005
 feldspar, 561008
 garnet, 561005
 glauconite, 561008
 hornblende, 561005
 hypersthene, 561005
 labradorite/alkaline feldspar ratio, 561008
 mineralogy, 561005
 minerals, 870638
 opal, biogenic, 561008
 oxyhornblende, 561005
 pyrite, 561005
 pyroxene, 561005
 quartz/feldspar ratio, 561008
 rhodochrosite, 561005
 rutile, 561005
 sedimentology, 870909
 sediments, 571253, 870897
 sphene, 561005
 transport, 561009
 turbidites, 561005
 vitric/crystalline matter ratio, 561008
 volcanogenic mineral assemblages, 561005
 zeolite, 561008
 zircon, 561005
 kerogen, 220675
 Kuril Trench, 561009
 laminite, 010570
 Line Islands, 330837

- lithologies, major
 chalk, 901480
 ooze, calcareous, 901480
 lithology, 040043, 040098, 050016, 050170,
 050411, 060044, 100007, 100072, 100091,
 100117, 100118, 100119, 100121, 100125,
 100168, 100297, 120047, 120264, 120319,
 120321, 130121, 130148, 130243, 130494,
 140183, 150279, 180099, 180100, 180102,
 180172, 180214, 180216, 180236, 180288,
 180289, 180295, 180378, 180381, 180408,
 180409, 180450, 180504, 190023, 190095,
 190292, 190329, 190374, 190375, 190417,
 190418, 190466, 190467, 190556, 210035,
 210336, 210337, 210372, 210373, 210374,
 220016, 220196, 220274, 220326, 220327,
 230170, 230297, 230386, 230387, 240199,
 240200, 240284, 240285, 240394, 240395,
 250029, 250030, 250031, 250093, 250197,
 250264, 250265, 250293, 260027, 260028,
 260299, 280155, 280156, 280159, 280182,
 280183, 280219, 280372, 290195, 290228,
 290230, 310133, 310280, 310319, 310320,
 310354, 310355, 310410, 320217, 350030,
 350067, 350131, 350140, 350160, 350161,
 360020, 360091, 360145, 360214, 360260,
 360261, 360262, 380164, 380168, 380176,
 380177, 380178, 390032, 390051, 390052,
 390105, 390333, 400195, 410170, 410239,
 410329, 410330, 410427, 410435, 42B0034,
 42B0035, 42B0036, 42B0124, 42B0125,
 42B0130, 42B0133, 42A0181, 42A0226,
 42A0238, 430044, 430045, 430164, 430204,
 430206, 430208, 430209, 430333, 47A0028,
 47A0030, 480132, 480176, 480179, 510042,
 510360, 870811, 960478
 amphiboles, 190221
 ash, 140054, 180502
 bedding, 130486, 300140
 biogenic material, 960479
 breccia, 130227
 burrow mottling, 180502
 burrows, pyritized, 300138
 calcarenite, 120047, 140259
 calcite, 120047, 190221, 300137
 calcite, sparry, 120047
 calcium carbonate, 300138
 carbonate cycle, 300138
 cement, 120047
 Cenozoic deposits, 47B0046, 47B0047,
 47B0048
 chalky matrix, 120047
 chlorite, 120047, 190221, 300137
 clay, 120261, 130486, 140054, 140183,
 300134, 300137, 960478
 clay minerals, 300137
 clay, nannofossil, 300138, 300140
 clay, zeolitic, 140185
 contact, sharp, 130486, 180450, 300137
 cross-bedding, 300043
 diatoms, 140183, 190221
 dolomite, 130486
 erratic pebbles, 180502
 feldspar, 120047, 130486, 140183, 190221,
 300134, 300137
 foraminifers, 120047, 300134, 300137
 gas, 190221
 glass, 190221
 glass, volcanic, 300134
 glauconite, 120047
 gradational boundaries, 300134
 graded cycle, 210372
 grading, 180450, 190221, 300138
 illite, 120047
 interbedding, 190221
 kaolinite, 300137
 laminae, 100297, 180450, 180451
 lamination, 190221
 lower fan, 960478
 marl, dolomitic, 130488
 marl, pyritic, 130488
 Mesozoic deposits, 47B0051
 metagraywacke, 130486
 mica, 130486, 140183, 300134, 300137
 micrite, 120047
 mineral, heavy, 300134, 310136
 minor sediment types, 47A0028
 Miocene, 140183
 montmorillonite, 300137
 mud, 140183, 960478
 mud, calcareous, 140259
 mud, silt-laminated, 960478
 mud, terrigenous black, 130369
 mudstone, 120260
 nannofossils, 140183, 300137
 ooze, 130262, 130264
 ooze, diatomaceous, 140164
 ooze, marl, 130227
 ooze, nannofossil, 130102, 130121
 ooze, nannofossil foraminiferal, 300233
 ooze, siliceous, 140183
 oozes, 120683
 ostracode, 120047
 palagonite, 060044
 phyllite, 130486
 plagioclase, 300137
 planktonic foraminifers, 120047
 plant fragments, 300137
 positive grading, 960478
 potassium feldspar, 300137
 pyrite, 140183, 300134
 pyroxene, 190221
 quartz, 120047, 130486, 140183, 190221,
 300134, 300137
 quartzose material, 960479
 radiolarians, 140183
 Reflector, 4, 120449
 sand, 130102, 130121, 130262, 130264
 sand, arkosic, 140185
 sandstone, 130486
 sandstone, quartzose, 140164
 sandstone, terrigenous, 130369
 scouring, 300138
 sedimentary structure, 960478
 sedimentation, 350031, 350032
 sedimentation rate, 140183
 shale, 130486, 190221
 siltstone, 190221
 sorting, 960479
 sponge spicules, 190221
 terrigenous material, 300138, 960479
 turbidites, 120683
 turbidity current, 300138, 300140
 log evaluation, log responses, 010321
 Madagascar Plateau, volcanic sediment,
 250525
 manganese, Eocene, 291084
 Mediterranean Sea
 evaporites, 131207
 Messinian, 130680
 Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1214
 Mexico, Gulf of, regional aspects, 010625,
 010637
 Middle America Trench, geotechnical
 properties, 660476
 mineral composition, 42B0413
 Black Sea, 42B0413
 mineral, heavy
 andesitic belt, 561005
 Indian Ocean S, 270523
 mineral, opaque heavy, pyrite, authigenic,
 561005
 mineralogy, 38S0111, 38S0115, 38S0116,
 38S0117
 alteration, postdepositional, 960579
 anatase, 960579
 dissolution, 960579, 960583
 feldspar, 960579
 glass, volcanic, 960579
 grain overgrowth, 960579
 Japan Trench, 561005
 morphology, 960579
 quartz, 960579
 texture, 960579
 zircon, 960579
 Mississippi, margin, 960704
 Mississippi Fan, 960433, 960459, 960461,
 960462, 960500, 960501, 960502, 960509,
 960712
 accumulation rate, 960596
 deposit, 960505
 depositional environment, 960434
 interbedding, 960704
 lithology, 960434
 lower fan region, 960606, 960613
 organic matter, 960752, 960758
 sediment, 960432, 960457, 960458, 960519
 terminus, 960557
 mud, 870913, 870916
 mud, terrigenous, Indian Ocean W, 250456
 Nankai Trough
 Japan Trench, 870866
 regional stratigraphy, 870917
 sediment, 870827
 turbidite, 870913
 turbidites, 870916
 Natal Basin, volcanic sediment, 250528
 Neogene
 biogenous components, 411049
 Sierra Leone Rise, 411049
 terrigenous components, 411049
 New Jersey Transect, stratigraphy, 950767
 New Zealand, Cenozoic changes, 901231
 NFLECT
 characteristics, 960549, 960554, 960556
 lithology, 960548, 960549
 Norwegian Sea, 38S0217
 diapir, 38S0197
 Greenland Sea, 38S0270
 Voring Plateau, 38S0248
 Oligocene shallow-water deposits, 561005
 ooze, calcareous, 271008
 ooze, siliceous, 291150
 organic geochemistry, 800949
 organic matter, geochemistry, 640855
 Pacific Ocean N
 clay, 190908
 Meiji Guyot, 190901
 Pacific Ocean NE
 grain size, 050421, 050423, 050424
 lithology, 050571, 050574
 Pacific Ocean NW
 clay, 860572
 grain size, 060709, 060723, 200743
 Pacific Ocean SE, grain size, 090779
 Pacific Ocean SW, unconformities, 210715
 Pacific Ocean W, 071029
 paleoclimate, diachronous biogenic facies,
 280910
 paleoenvironment, Cretaceous, 47A0559,
 47A0567
 palygorskite
 claystone, 411087
 palygorskite-sepiolite minerals, 411087
 silicate, magnesian, 411087
 palynological residue, Guaymas Basin, 640750
 Philippine Basin, genesis, 310857
 Philippine Sea, lithology, 061168, 061170,

- Philippine Sea (Cont.)
 061173, 061218
 physical properties, 870811
 ash, 061218
 carbonate, 061168, 061170
 siliceous sediments, 061173
 sonic velocity, 870835
- Pigmy Basin
 foraminifers, 960657
 lithology, 960566, 960570
 plant organic matter, carbon, organic, 380815
 pollen, spores, sand, 960644
 preliminary organic analyses, 160575
 low fossil content, 100625
 pyroxene, 561005
 quartz, 390445
 red beds, turbidites, 38S0270
 regional problems, carbonate, 061302
 regional setting, sand, 870798
 regional summary, Ganges Fan, 220825
 rhodochrosite, 561005
 Rio Grande Rise N, regional setting, 250695
 Ross Sea, basement, 280866
 sand
 lower fan channel, 960512
 mineral, heavy, 180882
 Pacific Ocean NW, 310508, 310511
 sandy layers, grain size, 41S0944
 sediment
 distribution, 960485
 interpretation, 960484
 sediment basin, geology, 47A0764
 sediment chemistry, 350427
 sediment composition
 carbonate, 960481
 mineralogy, 960479
 sand, 960479
 sediment mineralogy
 feldspar, 670605
 glass, volcanic, 670605
 quartz, 670605
 zeolite, 670605
 sediment texture, 960483
 sedimentary cycles, 740650
 sedimentary facies, 670608
 sedimentary structure, 960530
 bedding, parallel, 960524
 cross-lamination, 960521
 dark laminae, 960524
 deposition, 960524
 fining, 960524
 Ganges Fan, 220739
 lamination, parallel, 960521
 lamination, planar, 960524
 lignite, 960524
 mineralogy, 960524
 Mississippi Fan, 960433
 mud, 960524, 960528, 960530
 mud, silt-laminated, 960525
 normal graded sequences, 960524
 oblique stratification, 960524
 quartz, 960524
 sand, 960524
 turbidity current, 960524
 sedimentation, tectonics, 47B0667
 sedimentology, 960502
 turbidites, 100701
 sepiolite, lithology, 411087
- Sierra Leone Rise
 biogenous components, 411049
 Neogene, 411049, 411050, 411054
 silt, terrigenous, 291059, 291148
 burrow mottling, 291149
 Campbell Plateau, 291147
 Somali Basin, volcanic sediment, 250519
- Southeast Pacific Basin, evolution,
 geologic, 350735, 350738, 350739
 stable isotope, silicate, 350498
 stratification, 960517
 sand, 960517
 synrift sediments, Barremian-Hauterivian, 801175
 tectonic, Eocene siliceous sedimentation, 430815
 tephra, continental margin, 660692
 terrigenous components, 411049
 terrigenous minerals, 561005
 Tethys N, margin, 440957
 transport, sorting, 561009
 turbidite, 430395
 turbidite, mud, Pliocene, Quaternary, 640515
 turbidites, 180870, 250445, 300424, 300433, 430395, 430402, 750787, 750788
 Eocene, 010523
 feldspar-rich, 300433
 Miocene, 561005
 Valencia Basin, 131436
 volcanic sediment, petrography, 480773
 volcanogenic mineral assemblages, 561005
 Walvis Ridge, Cretaceous to Pliocene, 400489
 water content, 010334
 youngest fan lobe, seismic characteristics, 960440, 960443
- silt, calcareous
 Atlantic Ocean NC, Mesozoic sequences, 410996
 Atlantic Ocean NW, microfacies, 440489
 Atlantic Ocean S, Santos Plateau, 391106
 clay minerals, 38S0027
 deposition
 Lesser Antilles, 780313
 Portugal, 47B0377
 lithology, 060541, 210374, 38S0027, 410426, 410427
 petrology, sand, 960494
- silt, carbonate
 Atlantic Ocean N, Mediterranean Sea, 110817
 Atlantic Ocean NW, sedimentation, 440978
 lithology, 440079
 evaporites, 130196
 sediment, physical properties, 010577
 sediment composition, carbonate, 960480, 960481
- silt, diatomaceous
 Japan Trench, consolidation, 870844
 lithology, 190292, 280182, 290228, 42B0125
 dominant lithology, 190170
 Pacific Ocean, bottom sediments, 571313
- silt, dolomitic
 Atlantic Ocean
 Cenozoic sediment, 140871
 Cretaceous sediments, 140871
 Cape Verde Basin, 020414
 lithology
 ash, 140139
 basalt, 140139
 dolomite, 140139
 evaporites, 130152
 interbedding, 140140
 lamination, 140139
 preliminary organic analyses, 160585
 silt, feldspathic, lithology, 250093, 430037, 490235, 490237
- silt, foraminiferal
 Indian Ocean E, grain size, 270519
 lithology, minor sediment types, 47A0026
 Timor Trough, ooze, foraminiferal, 271011
- silt, nannofossil
 Greenland Sea, geologic setting, 38S0195
 lithologies, major, ooze, 901481
 lithology, 100117, 180236, 220326, 240021, 250071
- Oligocene to Miocene pelagic sediments, 120168
 Norwegian Sea, geologic setting, 38S0195
 Pacific Ocean SW, paleoceanography, 901513
 seismic stratigraphy, Pliocene-Recent, 901329
- silt, quartzose, 020418
 Africa E, coast, 250681
 analysis, grain-shape, 950582, 950584
 Atlantic Ocean
 Cenozoic sediments, 140861
 Cretaceous sediment, 140861
 Atlantic Ocean NC, Mesozoic sequences, 411002, 411004, 411007
 Atlantic Ocean NE, evolution, 411233
 Atlantic Ocean NW, lithology, 110934, 110936
 Atlantic Ocean S, Malvinas Outer Basin, 391110
 Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 360996
 chert, 280752
 formation, 020419
 silica, 020419
 chert, radiolarian, 020418
 clay, 020418
 clay mineralogy, stratigraphic evolution, 750863
 clay minerals, 810687, 810688, 810689
 crude layering, 020418
 Eocene cherty sediments, 020419
 glaciation, Pliocene-Pleistocene, 120953
 glauconite, 020419
 Goban Spur, copper, native, 800851
 Horizon A, correlation, 020419
 lithology, 100007, 100091, 100117, 100168, 100298, 290367, 290368, 350030, 350171, 390333, 390336, 410171, 410172, 410239, 410426, 440033, 440170, 440342
 bedding, graded, 100297
 clay, 140139
 laminae, 100119
 marl, dolomitic, 130339
 ooze, dolomitic, 130339
 Pleistocene sediments, 110141
 lithostratigraphy, 810689
 Moroccan Basin, margin, 500815
 mudstone, cherty silty, 020418
 organic geochemistry, 640877
 organisms, siliceous, dissolution, diagenetic, 020419
 oriented birefringent matrix, 020419
 sand, 020418
 sediment composition
 sand, 960479
 silt, 960479
 sedimentology, indurated sediments, 020415
 silica, dissolved, migration, 020419
 siliceous microfossils, 020419
 turbidites, continental margin, 020419
 volcanic material, 020419
- silt, terrigenous, 291049, 291059, 291060, 291062, 291147, 291148
 Africa E, coast, 250680
 Antarctica, oceans, 291049
 Atlantic Ocean
 Cenozoic sediments, 140806, 140807
 Cretaceous sediment, 140806, 140807
 authigenic minerals, 291148
 glauconite, 291148
 iron, 291148
 manganese nodules, 291148
 pyrite, 291148
 basement, accumulation, 291147
 bedding, graded, 291059
 Black Sea, evolution, 42B1148
 bottom current, 291149

- burrow mottling, 291049, 291059, 291060, 291148, 291149
 calcium carbonate, 291060
 Campbell Island, 291147
 Garden Cove Formation, 291147
 mudstone, 291147
 schist, 291147
 Campbell Plateau, acoustic basement, 291147
 carbon, organic, 291060, 291148
 carbonate, 291060
 carbonate-free sediment fraction, results, 901445
 chert, 291149
 Cretaceous, 430443
 chertification, 291149
 clay, 291059, 291148
 silicification, 291054
 clay minerals, mineralogy, 140731
 clay, siliceous, 291149
 continental landmass spread, 291062
 Cretaceous, 291049
 cristobalite, 291148
 deposition
 reworked sediments, 291060
 sedimentation rate, 291060
 turbidity current, 291060
 detrital mineralogy, 291060
 detrital minerals, 291149
 erosion, 291049
 Falkland Plateau E, sedimentation, 360889
 geochemistry, Cenozoic sediments, 42B0551
 glauconite, 291060
 grading, reverse, 291059
 Indian Ocean S, 291049
 interstitial water, 181001
 land-derived sediment, 291149
 lithology, 100051, 100097, 100171, 100301, 190329, 190556, 210345, 220326, 360215, 440162
 limestone, 140023
 mud, calcareous, 960478
 shale, 140023
 macrofossils, 291049
 major element, geochemistry, 42B0536
 Mediterranean Sea, lithostratigraphy, 131026, 131029
 Mexico, Gulf of, regional aspects, 010628, 100743
 microfossils, 291049
 micronodule, 291060
 Mid-Labrador Sea Ridge, 121186
 mineral, diagenetic
 glauconite, 291148
 iron, 291148
 manganese nodules, 291148
 pyrite, 291148
 minor element, geochemistry, 42B0536
 Mirza Formation, 291062
 nanofossils, 291059, 291060
 ocean basin, evolution, 291147
 ocean basin evolution, 291049
 on-land equivalents
 cristobalite, 291062
 diatoms, 291063
 dissolution, 291062
 sponges, Amuri Limestone, 291062
 tridymite, 291062
 Whangai Formation, 291062
 ooze, siliceous, 291148, 291149
 organic sediment replacement sequence, 291062
 Pacific Ocean SW, Western Marginal Basin Province, 210903
 Paleocene and Eocene, 291049
 paleoenvironment, 47B0417
 particle, origin, 901230
 planktonic organism population, 291060
 plateau outer edge sediments, 291049
 porcellanite, Eocene, 430443
 pore water chemistry, depositional environment, 960694
 pyrite, 291060
 quartz, 291060, 291149
 Ross Sea, 291049
 sea floor spreading
 Australia/Antarctica, 291062
 magnetic lineation, 291062
 Sierra Leone Rise, Neogene, 411049
 silica, mineralogy, 140731
 siliceous biogenic sedimentation
 Campbell Plateau, 291062
 Lord Howe Rise, 291062
 South Tasman Rise, 291062
 Tasman Sea, 291062
 siliceous microfossils, 291148
 Southern Ocean, 291049
 sponge spicules, 291060
 Tasmania, 291148
 terrigenous sedimentation
 Campbell Plateau, 291062
 Lord Howe Rise, 291062
 South Tasman Rise, 291062
 Tasman Sea, 291062
 tridymite, 291148
 turbidites, 291060
 Whangai Formation, 291062
 Woolshed Formation, 291062
 silt, vitric
 ash, Middle America Trench, 660687
 Japan Trench, 561008
 lithology, 430164, 430165
 silt, volcanic
 Angola Basin, biostratigraphy, 750449
 Aves Ridge, 040666
 sedimentation rate, 040670
 basalt, interlayered sediment, 490427
 Grenada Basin, 780313
 Indian Ocean S, geologic history, 260940
 lithology, 150408, 190329, 190375
 volcanic components, 190171
 silt, zeolitic
 lithology, 180378, 510044
 manganese, 291084
 Marcus Island, archipelagic apron, 200054
 siltite
 Atlantic Ocean N, Mediterranean Sea, 110812
 evaporites, Messinian, 42A0597
 lithology, 42A0236, 42A0237, 42A0238
 Neogene formations, paleogeography, 42A0908, 42A0910
 siltstone, 170059, 320542, 360877, 38S0051, 38S0062, 38S0063, 38S0064, 42B0487, 47B0761
 Africa, continental margin NW, 410967
 alteration, 300483, 300485
 andesine, 300485
 augite, 300485
 clay, 300483
 glass, 300485
 montmorillonite, 300483
 volcanic debris, 300483
 Angola Basin
 biostratigraphy, 750450, 750455
 geologic evolution, 750514
 ash, Middle America Trench, 660687
 Atlantic continental margin NW, evolution, 440951, 440954, 440957
 Atlantic Ocean NC, Mesozoic sequences, 410998, 411002, 411004
 Atlantic Ocean S, Santos Plateau, 391106
 Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 360996
 Australia W, continental margin, 270575, 270581
 basalt, 320542
 palagonite, 320542
 volcanic origin, 320542
 bedding, 320542
 Black Sea
 mineral, terrigenous, 42B0656
 sediments, 42B0374, 42B0386
 Blake Basin, 760765, 760766, 760770, 760772, 760775, 760777, 760778
 breccia, 42B0487
 burrow mottling, silt, 291052
 California, Gulf of, 650466
 Campanian, 320542
 Cape Basin, Cretaceous to Pliocene, 400490
 Cape Bojador, continental margin, 47A0773, 47A0794
 carbonate, diagenesis, 320521, 320527
 Caroline Abyssal Plain, chalk, 200067
 chemical composition, metal, 571259, 571262
 chemical and mineral composition, 350467
 chert
 carbonate, 300435
 siltstone-carbonate cycle, 300436
 clastic sediment, Cretaceous, 401030, 401037
 clay, 291052
 calcite, 47A0579
 stratigraphy, 870639
 clay minerals, 38S0017, 38S0026, 500716
 clay, terrigenous
 Mirza Formation, 291062
 Whangai Formation, 291062
 conglomerate, 300431
 continental margin sedimentation, 280731
 Miocene, 280731
 semilithified, 280731
 continental margin sediments, 280736
 burrow mottling, 280736
 lamination, 280736
 silt, 280733
 Cretaceous sediments, 250736
 deposition, Goban Spur, 800868
 dissolution, 38S0064
 SiO₂, 38S0064
 East Mariana Basin, sedimentary history, 890657, 890667
 Falkland Plateau, geochemical relationships, 711011
 Falkland Plateau E, sedimentation, 360877
 flysch, 500751
 foraminifer tests, 320542
 Galicia Bank, tectonics, 47B0665
 geologic setting
 accumulation rate, 800983
 Barremian-Miocene, 800983
 glauconite, potassium-argon age, 361071
 Goban Spur, copper, native, 800851
 Indian Ocean NE, sediment history, 220723
 Indian Ocean NW, grain size, 250423, 250447
 Indian Ocean W
 regional aspects, 250758
 terrigenous components, 241052
 Jan Mayer Ridge, 38S0095
 Japan Trench, 561067, 561069
 geology, 870704
 mineral, heavy, 561068
 sediments, 271214, 271222, 271223, 271228, 271230
 lamination
 mineral, opaque, 320542
 phillipsite, 320542
 smectite, 320542
 volcanic detritus, 320542
 limestone, carbonaceous, Cretaceous, 800886
 lithification, 320542
 lithology, 040218, 070029, 120264, 170288,

lithology (Cont.)

- 180289, 190097, 230041, 230296, 230297, 230387, 250093, 250294, 280216, 290230, 290231, 290276, 300032, 300180, 310320, 330045, 330046, 330169, 330308, 350160, 350174, 360215, 38S0017, 38S0026, 380525, 380527, 380528, 400048, 410428, 42A0230, 42A0231, 42A0233, 42A0236, 42B0298, 430044, 430101, 430117, 430205, 430206, 430210, 480221, 500043, 500127, 500128, 500129, 870614
- basalt, 170059
- chert, 140139
- clay, zeolitic, 140185
- graywacke, 360022
- igneous rocks, 330170
- limestone, 170055
- Mesozoic deposits, 47B0053, 47B0054
- minor sediment types, 47A0028
- mudstone, 120259, 140139
- parallel stratified, 380525
- sand, 190221
- sedimentation, 350032
- shale, 120045
- silt, 190221
- volcanic sediment, 170055
- Lofoten Islands, 38S0067
- major reflectors, Reflector G, 870746
- Mediterranean Ridge, mineralogy, 130731
- mineral, heavy, Indian Ocean S, 270525
- mineralogy, 38S0117
- Pliocene, 650391
- sediment history, 38S0119
- Morocco, coast, 751229
- Mozambique Ridge, volcanic sediment, 250529
- Neogene formations, paleogeography, 42A0910, 42A0912
- Nile Fan, mineralogy, 130731
- Norwegian Basin, 38S0067
- Norwegian Sea
- basalt, 38S0241, 38S0242
- Greenland Sea, 38S0262, 38S0268, 38S0269, 38S0270
- other mineral components, 38S0237
- Pacific Ocean E, mountains, 320542
- Pacific Ocean NE
- chalk, 200035, 200037
- Pliocene, 200035, 200037
- paleoenvironment, Cretaceous, 47A0560
- palynogorskite
- lithology, 411087
- silicate, magnesian, 411087
- palynodebris, Cretaceous, 47B0452
- palynological residue, gulf mouth, 640731, 640735, 640737
- palynomorphs, Cretaceous, 47B0452
- physical properties, 751235
- red beds
- sedimentary structure, 38S0262, 38S0268
- turbidites, 38S0268, 38S0269, 38S0270
- Red Sea, sediment history, 230852, 230853, 230860
- sediment, lithology, 38S0117, 38S0119
- sedimentary sequence, lithology, 200727
- sedimentation, acoustic stratigraphy, 47B0665
- sepiolite
- lithology, 411087
- silicate, magnesian, 411087
- shoaling, 42B0487
- silt, terrigenous
- Mirza Formation, 291062
- Whangai Formation, 291062
- sorting, 320542
- clast, 320542
- stratigraphy and evolution, composite, 801184
- synrift sediments
- Barremian, 800930
- Barremian-Hauterivian, 801175
- Tethys N, margin, 440951, 440954, 440957
- turbidites, 300424, 300428, 300429, 890369
- turbidity current, 320542
- Walvis Ridge, Cretaceous to Pliocene, 400490
- siltstone, argillaceous
- lithology, 410427, 410428
- volcanic sediment, petrography, 480773
- siltstone, black
- Atlantic continental margin NW, evolution, 440955
- Black Sea
- evolution, 42B1142, 42B1147
- sediments, 42B0386, 42B0387
- Tethys N, margin, 440955
- siltstone, calcareous
- Atlantic Ocean NC, Mesozoic sequences, 411004
- Atlantic Ocean SE, paleoenvironmental evolution, 740666
- Barremian-Albian sediment, lithology, 800909
- Biscay, Bay of, shale, black, 480839, 480844
- Black Sea, sediments, 42B0383
- Cretaceous, 800885
- Goban Spur
- continental margin, 801161
- evolution, 801204
- Guatemala, offshore sediment, 840620
- limestone, carbonaceous, Cretaceous, 800885, 800886
- lithology, 410428, 500041, 510046
- cross-bedding, 320318
- Mesozoic deposits, 47B0053
- minor sediment types, 47A0027
- mineral, diagenetic, silica minerals, diagenetic, 801085
- Mozambique Ridge, volcanic sediment, 250520
- palynological residue, 640753
- siliceous sediment, 500725
- silicified sediments, continental margin, 801082, 801084
- stratigraphy, seismostratigraphy, 801123
- stratigraphy and evolution, Pendragon Escarpment, 801182
- zeolite, clinoptilolite, 801089
- siltstone, carbonate
- Indian Ocean NE, Cretaceous, 220723
- lithology, 220271
- siltstone, dolomitic, lithology, 100011, 42A0235
- siltstone, glauconitic
- chert, siltstone-carbonate cycle, 300436
- Japan Trench, sediments, 271226
- lithology, 280219
- siltstone, green
- Angola Basin
- biostratigraphy, 750450, 750456
- geologic evolution, 750514
- siltstone, quartzose
- Indian Ocean W
- Aden, Gulf of, 241047
- terrigenous components, 241052
- lithology, 240128, 42A0068
- petrology
- gravels, 960494
- sand, 960498
- siltstone, red
- Angola Basin
- biostratigraphy, 750450
- geologic evolution, 750514
- siltstone, silicified
- Japan Trench, geology, 870706
- Mexico, Gulf of, regional aspects, 010634
- siltstone, tuffaceous
- lithology, 42B0144, 480177
- Mozambique Ridge, volcanic sediment, 250529
- siltstone, vitric
- alteration, conglomerate, volcanic, 300483
- lithology, 300071, 300072, 300073, 300180
- mineralogy, Mariana Trench, 600443
- siltstone, volcanic
- deposition
- chalk, nannofossil, 250496
- ooze, nannofossil, 250496
- lithology, 310194, 310197, 310198, 320318
- ash, altered, 170106
- bottom current, 310198
- clast, 310198
- contact, sharp, 310197
- current structures, 310198
- gravity transfer, 310198
- lamination, 310197
- Oligocene, 310197
- sorting, 310198
- Mozambique Ridge, volcanic sediment, 250529
- pelagic components, distribution
- biogenous components, 250490
- Indian Ocean WC, 250491
- siltstone, zeolitic
- lithology, 390150, 42B0144
- clay, 170106
- porcellanite, 170106
- silver
- Indian Ocean SE, sediments, 260542, 260547
- Japan Trench, sediments, 271225
- see also Ag
- simonellite
- diagenesis, 660568
- diagenetic assessment, 660568
- hydrocarbon, aromatic, 660560
- diterpenoid, aromatic, 660560
- kerogen, organic geochemistry, 640890, 640895
- lipid
- hydrocarbon, aromatic, 571373
- organic geochemistry, 640890, 640895
- paleoenvironment, 660565
- organic geochemistry, molecular markers, 630845
- Sinai, 260987
- coast, 110573, 42B1195
- northern, 230814, 230849
- Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1199, 42B1216
- Red Sea, geology, 230813, 230814
- Sinaloa, 640574
- Siniais limestone, 110810, 110819
- Sinkiang, China, 131228
- Sinop, 42B0471, 42B1079
- SiO₂/Al₂O₃
- Atlantic Ocean SE, paleoenvironmental evolution, 740665
- California, Gulf of, gulf mouth, 650401, 650409, 650415
- chemistry, 650418
- cycle description, 750920
- accumulation rate, 750911
- East Pacific Rise, sediments, 650380
- geochemistry, Guaymas Basin, 640699, 640711
- inorganic geochemistry, sediments, rocks, Walvis Ridge, 750925
- Japan Trench, sediments, 271216, 271222, 271223, 571213
- major element, geochemistry, 42B0531
- mineralogy, 650418
- minor element, geochemistry, 42B0531
- sediment chemistry, major element, 350447
- sediment geochemistry
- laterite, 550461

- sediment geochemistry (Cont.)
 nondepositional environment, 550460
 ooze, siliceous calcareous, 550457
 volcanics, 550503
 Sio Guyot, 200655, 200678, 200679, 200693, 200696
 Pacific Ocean W, guyot, 200655
 submergence, 200693
 Wake Guyots, 200678
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone, 540005, 540021, 540023, 540024, 540025, 540026, 540028, 540031, 540032, 540037, 540063, 540064, 540065, 540066, 540068, 540076, 540081, 540087, 540092, 540093, 540101, 540109, 540110, 540112, 540113, 540114, 540120, 540121, 540134, 540137, 540249, 540329, 540388, 540396, 540403, 540497, 540535, 540537, 540545, 540548, 540549, 540575, 540577, 540608, 540619, 540637, 540640, 540651, 540652, 540657, 540663, 540673, 540685, 540686, 540687, 540688, 540689, 540690, 540709, 540719, 540725, 540728, 540755, 540765, 540773, 540803, 540821, 540835, 540837, 540839, 540858, 540865, 670580, 670581, 670582, 690800, 690844, 690853, 690854, 690855, 820511, 860693
 alteration, mineralogy, 540775
 basalt
 acid conditions, 540811
 aragonite, 540810
 biotite, 540810
 calcite, magnesium, 540810
 chemical composition, 540607
 chemical diversities, 540635, 540714, 540717, 540718
 chemistry, 540681, 540682
 clinopyroxene, dendritic, 540607
 CO₂, 540635
 crystal morphology, 540605
 crystal morphology change, 540605
 crystallinity, 540605
 deuterite origin, 540810
 distribution, 540837
 early oxidative origin, 540810
 East Pacific Rise, 540605, 540635
 fast spreading ridges, 540605
 FeO, 540635
 geochemistry, 540635, 540671
 glass, 540605, 540607, 540705, 540706, 540721
 H₂O⁺, 540635
 magma, 540635
 magma chamber, axial, 540833
 magmatism, 540605
 manganese oxide, 540810
 marcasite, 540811
 Mg/Mn ratio, 540810
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 540605
 mineral, secondary, 540810, 540811
 niobium, 540635
 O₂/CO₂ ratio, 540810
 OCP Ridge, 540607
 olivine, 540607
 petrography, 540605
 petrology, 540671
 phillipsite, 540810
 pillow, 540607
 plagioclase, 540607
 pyrite, 540811
 quartz, 540810
 Rb, 540635
 REE, 540635
 silica, 540810
 silicate, 540651
 silicate mineralogy, 540652
 smectite, 540810
 spherulites, 540607
 strontium, 540635
 sulfur, 540811
 supercooling, 540605
 texture differences, 540605
 tholeiite, 540607
 tholeiite, Fe-Ti, 540605
 tholeiite, olivine, 540605
 undercooling, 540607
 vesicle, 540810
 yttrium, 540635
 zirconium, 540635
 basalt, alkali olivine, 540605
 basalt, altered
 classification, 540685
 geochemistry, 540671, 540673, 540686
 petrology, 540686
 basalt, picritic, 540071
 chemical analysis, 540074
 magma, tholeiitic, 540077
 mineralogy, 540072, 540073, 540074
 paragenesis, mineral, 540074
 petrology, 540072
 sources, 540076
 basalt, plagioclase-olivine, 540607
 basalt, porphyritic, 540607, 540615
 basalt, aphyric, 540618
 basalt, magnesium, 540615
 basalt, plagioclase-olivine, 540615
 calcareous core zone, 540615
 chrome spinel, 540608
 crystal zoning, 540615
 crystallization, 540615
 differentiation, 540618
 feldspar, 540615
 glass, 540608, 540615
 glass, magnesium, 540608
 groundmass crystal morphologies, 540615
 liquid fractionation, 540618
 magma, 540615
 melt, 540615
 melt, olivine-rich tholeiitic, 540618
 Mg/(Mg + Fe) ratio, 540610060Siqueiros Fracture Zone
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 540615
 oceanite, 540608, 540611, 540616
 olivine, 540608, 540615, 540618
 olivine, forsteritic, 540608
 ophiolite, 540618
 phenocryst composition, 540615
 phenocryst distribution, 540618
 picrite, 540608
 plagioclase, 540608, 540615
 tholeiite, olivine, 540611, 540613, 540615
 undercooling, 540615
 basalt, sparsely phryic
 ferrobalt, tholeiitic, 540621
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 540630
 tholeiite, aphyric olivine-poor, 540619
 volatile retention, 540618
 basalt, tholeiitic, 670581
 basement, 600653
 basalt, 540325
 drilling difficulties, 540594
 bathymetry, 540024
 bulk-rock compositions
 major oxide, 540638
 trace elements, 540638
 clay minerals, 540307
 comparisons, other volcanic provinces, 540824
 crust, oceanic, 540081
 decoupling zone, 540025
 Deep-Tow studies, 540021
 East Pacific Rise
 basalt, 540705
 basement, 540826
 composition, 540839
 hygromagmatophile (HYG) elements, 540725
 magmatism, axial, 540837
 petrology, 540821
 sediments, 540395, 540396
 ferrobalt, genesis, 920449
 ferrobalt, oceanic, crystal fractionation, 540835
 Galapagos Spreading center
 basalt, 540773
 interstitial water, 540388
 geochemistry, magma, 540641
 geophysical measurements, 540037
 glass, basalt, 540709
 glass, basalt, composition, 540705
 hygromagmatophile (HYG) elements, 540725, 540727
 Galapagos Spreading center, 540725
 magma, mixing, 540842
 mineral, secondary, 540807
 morphology, 540023
 OCP Ridge, basalt, 540651
 ore, deposit, 540803
 Pacific Ocean E
 basalt floor, 660707
 modified sediments, 540335
 petrography, phenocryst, 540652
 petrology, 540031
 basalt, 540637, 540638, 540789
 plate fabric, 540026
 Pliocene-Quaternary sediments, 540307
 seamounts, 540026
 silicate, silicate mineralogy, 540651
 trace elements, tholeiite, 660732
 volcanics, sea floor, 540819
 Siqueiros Seamount, Mounds Hydrothermal Field, chemistry, 540410
 Siqueiros Transform Fault, 540043, 540077, 670580
 basalt, picritic, 540071
 magma, parental, basalt, 670581
 Pacific Ocean E, sediments, 540319
 Sirat Plateau, 230815
 Red Sea, geology, 230815
 Sirius Seamount, 190019, 190616, 190622, 190897
 Pacific Ocean N, Aleutian Plain, 190897
 Sirocco Island, formations drilled, exposed land, 42A0899
 Sirte Basin, 130232, 131247
 channel system, Mediterranean Sea, 131244
 Sirte Plain. *See* Sidra Plain
 Siseov Guyot. *See* Erimo seamount
 Sisquoc Formation, 630036
 Atlantic Ocean N, oxygen, 801010
 Monterey Formation, 801010
 organic geochemistry, marine influence, 800964
 Pacific Ocean NE, regional aspects, 050635
 sitosterol, beta
 Guatemala SW, continental slope sediments, 670587, 670588
 Middle America Trench, 670587
 Sivash, 42B0648
 Siwalik Range, 220411, 730611
 Sixes River, 050536
 Skaergaard intrusion, 380751
 basalt, altered, geochemistry, 580800
 boninite, mineralogy, 600691
 chemistry, gabbro, 600584
 Skagerrak
 39S0043
 volcanism, 480780
 skarn
 chalk, calcite, 260593, 260598

- garnet, metasomatic, 260593, 260598
 Skelton Group, Ross Sea, basement, 280867
 Skye, 380693, 380751
 slate
 Adana Basin, 42A1037
 Alaska, Gulf of, glaciation, 180835
 Black Sea, sediments, 42B0378
 detrital modal analysis, sand, 870622
 glaciation, Alaska, Gulf of, 180835
 ice rafting, erratics, 180835
 physiography, 870613
 sand, Pacific Ocean NW, 310510
 Tethys, Mediterranean Sea, 42A0944
 slickensides
 basalt
 interlayered sediment, 490427
 K/Ar age, 380755
 consolidation, 310570
 faults, fractures, 870816
 Japan Trench, 561107
 origin, 561109
 striations, 870777
 lithology, 480225, 480226, 490343
 basalt, 120680
 chalk, 120410
 clay, red, 120764
 Eocene, 110013
 fracture, 180236, 480080, 480226
 ooze, limestone, 120410
 turbidites, 120764
 paleomagnetic results, striations, 870780
 sediments, Kings Trough, 941249, 941251
 Slieve Gullion, 380751
 Slovakia, Paratethys, paleogeography, 42A0989
 slump block
 Daito Basin, sandstone, 580973
 Daito Ridge, sandstone, 580973
 lithology, 100009, 100012
 Mexico, Gulf of, regional aspects, 100743
 sandstone, 580973
 slump fold, 110814, 250093, 330169, 400364,
 400536, 400538, 480049
 Angola Basin
 bedding structure, 400536
 sedimentary structure, 400536
 shale, black, 400538
 Atlantic Ocean N, Mediterranean Sea, 110814
 Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 361004
 Cape Basin
 sedimentary structure, 400536
 shale, black, 400538
 chert, chertification, 330862
 Daito Basin, sandstone, 580973
 Daito Ridge, sandstone, 580973
 lithology, 250093, 330169, 400364
 Mesozoic units, 480049
 Nankai Trough, seismic reflectors, 870805
 sandstone, 580973
 turbidites, sedimentary structure, 250448,
 300425
 volcanoclastics, 330875
 slump structure, 950534
 Agadir Canyon, 790803
 Atlantic Ocean N
 Mediterranean Sea, 110814, 110816
 sedimentation, 120909
 Atlantic Ocean NC, Mesozoic sequences,
 411004
 Atlantic Ocean NW
 lithology, 110912
 sedimentation, 440974
 Biscay, Bay of, shale, black, 480847
 Cape Bojador, continental margin, 47A0779
 carbonate, 580975
 Daito Ridge, carbonate, 580975
 lithology, Oxfordian-Kimmeridgian, 110079,
 110226
 Mazagan Escarpment, 790802
 paleoenvironment, Cretaceous, 47A0561
 slumping, 040151, 050582, 050586, 050607,
 060687, 071009, 071010, 071168, 100009,
 100011, 100012, 100091, 100172, 100189,
 100190, 100198, 100261, 100266, 100298,
 100301, 100314, 100316, 100684, 110014,
 110109, 110110, 110226, 110228, 110801,
 110806, 110810, 110812, 110816, 110912,
 110913, 110918, 110919, 110937, 120267,
 120320, 120398, 120694, 120777, 120909,
 130031, 130033, 130227, 130339, 130371,
 131033, 131034, 131447, 140025, 140259,
 140261, 140300, 140859, 170059, 170106,
 170152, 170266, 170288, 170414, 180175,
 180413, 180456, 190889, 200361, 210109,
 210701, 210703, 210705, 210708, 220219,
 220271, 230305, 230386, 240018, 240405,
 240482, 250266, 270199, 270576, 280156,
 280218, 280223, 280338, 280340, 300197,
 300198, 300469, 310034, 310194, 310203,
 310280, 310331, 310355, 310486, 310487,
 310619, 320318, 330045, 350032, 38S0067,
 38S0264, 38S0268, 38S0285, 380391,
 380656, 390032, 390053, 390147, 390149,
 390165, 400043, 400073, 400197, 400199,
 400202, 400203, 400205, 400232, 400234,
 400364, 400370, 400536, 401027, 410174,
 410329, 410330, 410332, 410342, 410427,
 410428, 410429, 410435, 410967, 410998,
 410999, 411006, 411131, 42A0036,
 42A0067, 42B0134, 42A0228, 42A0229,
 42A0260, 42B0294, 42A0306, 42A0308,
 42A0917, 430041, 430046, 430057,
 430168, 440044, 440974, 450138, 450266,
 47A0027, 47A0028, 47A0029, 47A0030,
 47A0034, 47B0038, 47B0041, 47B0042,
 47B0044, 47B0048, 47B0052, 47B0053,
 47B0373, 47B0377, 47B0384, 47B0405,
 47A0560, 47A0561, 47A0603, 47A0609,
 47A0611, 47A0612, 47A0613, 47B0665,
 47B0666, 47B0698, 47A0779, 47A0781,
 47A0795, 480047, 480049, 480068,
 480135, 480176, 480221, 480222, 480225,
 480801, 480847, 480879, 480880, 480888,
 480889, 480891, 480894, 490319, 500044,
 500045, 950502, 950661, 950668
 Africa NW
 continental margin, 411131
 Miocene, 790257
 Al-Jadida, continental slope, 790915
 alkyl aromatics increase indication, 950668
 Angola Basin
 bedding structure, 400536
 Cretaceous, 751010
 extinction, oblique, 751103
 penecontemporaneous deformation, 400536
 petrochemistry, 751101, 751103
 sedimentary structure, 400536
 anoxia, global, evidence against, 801002
 Arabian Sea, history, 231115
 ash, distribution, 660692
 Atlantic Ocean N, Mediterranean Sea,
 110814, 110816
 Atlantic Ocean NC, Mesozoic sequences,
 410998, 410999, 411006
 Atlantic Ocean NE, evolution, 411218, 411237
 Atlantic Ocean NW
 lithology, 110913, 110918, 110919,
 110937, 110944
 regional aspects, 110964, 110970
 Atlantic Ocean S
 Paleogene, 720983
 Santos Plateau, 391108
 Australia W, continental margin, 270576
 Bahama Islands, geology, 110887, 110889
 Balearic Islands, southern prolongation,
 131447
 biodegradation degree, 950668
 biogenic sediment, diagenesis, 300469
 bioturbation cycle, 950668
 Biscay, Bay of, evolution, 480801
 Black Sea, sediment, 42B0495
 Blake Basin, Blake Plateau, 440194
 Blake Ridge, continental rise, 110944
 block, slumped sediment, 950668
 bottom-dwelling organisms, 950668
 buried sediment, 950668
 Campeche Bank, biostratigraphy, 100684
 Canary Islands, Miocene, 790257
 Cape Basin
 penecontemporaneous deformation, 400536
 sedimentary features, 400536
 sedimentary structure, 400536
 Cape Bojador, continental margin, 47A0773,
 47A0781, 570795
 carbon, geochemistry, 610624
 carbon, organic, 870878, 950668
 carbonate
 diagenesis, 170414
 fossil preservation, 170414
 stable isotope, 42A0654
 Cenozoic sedimentation
 Bering Sea, 190889
 Pacific Ocean N, 190889
 Central America, western continental slope,
 840921
 chalk, siliceous nannofossil, 950796
 chemical composition, 310619
 chemical detection, 950661
 chlorophyll, diagenesis, 571399
 chronostratigraphy, 960592
 paleoenvironmental interpretation, 960675
 clastic sediment, Cretaceous, 401027
 clay minerals, chemical analysis, 960695
 clay, palygorskite sepiolite, 020417
 conglomerate, 42A0327
 deposition, 580647
 consolidation, permeability, 960809
 continental margin sedimentation, turbidity
 current, 280754
 continental shelf, onshore geology, 400974
 Daito Ridge, deposition, 580647
 deposition, 960494
 block, 950668
 conglomerate, 580647
 marginal fan slope, 960490
 Portugal, 47B0373, 47B0384
 depositional history, 950668, 950789, 960660
 detection, pyrolysis, 950661, 950662
 dialkyl, aromatic, 950668
 East Mariana Basin, sedimentary history,
 890667
 East Pacific Rise, 090330
 carbonate, 920373
 sediments, 540400
 evaporites, Miocene, 131238
 exotic pebbles, downslope, 561089, 561095
 fan, submarine, Cretaceous to Recent, 750781
 feldspathic sediment
 abyssal, 200361
 deposition, 200361
 Feni Ridge, 941240
 Galicia Bank, tectonics, 47B0666
 gas, molecular, isotopic analysis, 960781
 general synthesis
 biostratigraphy, 280926
 lithology, 280926
 geological, geophysical setting,
 sedimentary cover, 42A0893
 geophysical studies, 960427

- Greenland Sea, 38S0224
Guatemala, slope sediment, 840629, 840631, 840931
hydrocarbon, extractable, organic petrology, 580755, 630831
hydrocarbon, n-alkane, dominant compounds, 950668
Indian Ocean W
Aden, Gulf of, 241047
terrigenous components, 240662
Tertiary, 241051
tropical, 240641
interstitial water chemistry, 960709
intraslope basin
sediments, 960816
types, 960564
intraslope basin organic matter, 960755
effect, 960760
intraslope basins, Orca Basin, 960591
Israel, history, 42B1201
Japan Trench
downslope, 561089, 561095
geology, 870707
sediments, 571254
structural feature, 870825
lipid, 950668
lithology, 42B0294, 42A0306, 42A0308, 430041, 430046, 430057, 430168, 450138, 450266, 47A0027, 47A0028, 47A0030, 480135, 480176, 480221, 480222, 480225, 500044, 500045, 040151, 090330, 100011, 100012, 100091, 100172, 100189, 100190, 100198, 100261, 100266, 100298, 100301, 100314, 110110, 110228, 120267, 120320, 120389, 120694, 130033, 140025, 140261, 140300, 170266, 170288, 180175, 180413, 180456, 210109, 220219, 220271, 230386, 240018, 240405, 240482, 250266, 270199, 280156, 280218, 280223, 280338, 280340, 300198, 310034, 310203, 310280, 310355, 320318, 330045, 380391, 390032, 390053, 390147, 390149, 390165, 400043, 400073, 400197, 400199, 400202, 400203, 400205, 400232, 400234, 400364, 410174, 410329, 410330, 410332, 410342, 410427, 410428, 410429, 410435, 42A0036, 42B0141, 42A0228, 42A0229, 42A0260
ash, altered, 170106
basalt, 170059
breccia, 130228, 230305
Campanian, 110014
Cenozoic units, 47B0048, 480047, 480048
chert, 170152
conglomerate, 42A0327
deposition, 480068
geologic events, 210109
limestone, 170152
marl, 130031
marl, dolomitic, 130339
Mesozoic units, 47B0052, 47B0053, 480049
Miocene to Pleistocene, 300197
Neocomian, 110109
ooze, dolomitic, 130339
ooze, marl, 130228
paleoenvironment, 490319
physical properties, 400370
reflection horizon, 120777
sedimentary structure, 47A0029, 47A0030
sedimentation, 350032
Tithonian-Neocomian, 110226
lower continental rise hills, 440005
Norfolk, 440023
magnetic fabric, remanent magnetization, 870617
Mediterranean Sea, lithostratigraphy, 131033, 131034
Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1201
Mesozoic evolution, Tethys N, 440960
Mexico, Gulf of, regional aspects, 100737, 100738, 100741, 100743, 100745
Middle America Trench, Costa Rica, 840551, 840554
middle fan, 960462
acoustic facies, 960459
Miocene
Africa NW, 790257
Canary Islands, 790257
Mississippi Fan
organic matter, 960758
sediment, 960457
Nankai Trough, 870802
Neogene sedimentation
lithology, 47A0609
sediment evolution and sources, 47A0611, 47A0612, 47A0614
slope sediment, 47A0603
New Jersey, 950688
continental slope sediments, 950668
upper continental rise, 950688
New Jersey Transect, 950805
continental slope, 950661
Eocene sediments, 950661
stratigraphy, 950771
nonlumped sediments, 950668
Norwegian Sea, 38S0224
Greenland Sea, 38S0264, 38S0268, 38S0285
ooze, calcareous, 300434
sedimentary structure, 300434
Orca Basin
lithology, 960574
methane, 960777
organic geochemistry, 640950
specific organic geochemical changes, 960692
organic matter, 950668
Pacific Ocean NE
lithology, 050582, 050586
regional aspects, 050628
Pacific Ocean NW, geochemical history, 620792
Pacific Ocean SW
island arcs, 300693
unconformities, 210701, 210705, 210708, 280703
Western Marginal Basin Province, 210903, 210904, 210905
paleoenvironment, Cretaceous, 47A0560
petroleum generating potential, organic matter, 571328
petrology, sand, 960494
Philippine Basin W, structure, 310619
Philippine Sea, sedimentary structure, 310486, 310487
physical properties, shear strength, 870834
Pigmy Basin, 960563
Pleistocene seismic stratigraphy, 960445
pore water chemistry, depositional environment, 960694
pyrolysis-GCMS results, discussion, sediment movement, 950665
Quaternary planktonic foraminifers, reworking, 960662
radiocarbon dating, Guaymas Basin, 640758
red beds
sediment history, 38S0285
sedimentary structure, 38S0264
sedimentary structure, secondary, 38S0268
Rio Grande Rise
Eocene sedimentation, 721007
sediment, 720427
subsidence, 720968
Rockall Rise SW, structure, 481086
Santos Plateau, origin, 390936
Scan IV survey, 060687
Sea of Japan, sedimentary structure, 310486, 310487
sediment
Oligocene-Quaternary, 840947
oxygen isotope, 700306
sediment basin, geology, 47A0764
sediment protection, 950668
sediment wave, field, 941240
sedimentary processes, 840558
sedimentary structure, 840950, 960530
microfaulting, 960521
sedimentation, acoustic stratigraphy, 47B0666
seismic modeling, paleoceanography, conclusions, erosion, 850967
shale, black, Biscay, Bay of, 480879, 480880, 480889, 480891
silica, opaline, transformation, 480758
slumped sediments, 950668
South Fiji Basin, geology, 300625
Southeast Pacific Basin, sediment distribution, 350205
southwest regional unconformities, 210703, 210708
stratigraphy, post-Eocene stratigraphy, 481086
tephra, source, 901148
terrigenous organic matter, 950668
turbidite
generation, 670540
mineral composition, 670540
turbidite, mud, Pliocene, Quaternary, 640524
turbidites, Pacific Ocean W, 071009, 071010
volcanic rocks, petrography, Necker Ridge, 200678
Walvis Ridge, history, 740875
youngest fan lobe, seismic characteristics, 960440, 960442, 960443
Slyne Ridge, 801189
Sm, 820484
basalt
Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830155
Melanesian Basin, 610705, 610706
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 820422, 820444, 820445, 820446
midocean ridge, 820396, 820417, 820449, 820450, 820454, 820460
tholeiite, oceanic, 830205
Costa Rica Rift Zone, basalt, 830252
crust, oceanic, 820497
hygromagmaphile element, 820462, 820464
trace elements, incompatible, 820487
Sm/La ratio, hygromagmatophile (HYG) elements, 540729
Sm/Nd ratio
basalt
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 820502
midocean ridge, 820491
Walvis Ridge, basalt, 740751
Sm/Yb ratio, trace elements, 460243
Smackover Formation, 500812, 760924
Moroccan Basin, margin, 500812
smectite, 340617, 370833, 540324, 560944, 560946, 560949, 580669, 580671, 580672, 580684, 580686, 590598, 590599, 590600, 590602, 810646, 810649, 810687, 810689, 810692, 860572
Africa SW, continental margin, 400475
Albian sediment
geochemistry, 480855, 480866
mineralogy, 480855, 480866
alteration, 370835
basalt, 370563
mineralogy, 340386, 540775

- alteration (Cont.)
 products, 450613, 450615, 450616, 511274,
 511281, 810733, 810738, 810739, 810740
 temperature, 920499
 alteration, low-temperature, 340190,
 340407, 340418, 411107
 basalt, 490710
 mineralogy, 270552, 340386, 490710, 511183
 alteration minerals, trace elements, 920496
 alteration, secondary, 810767
 altered rocks, 590735
 Angola Basin
 clay mineralogy, 750846, 750847
 geochemistry, 750846
 geologic evolution, 750518
 Antarctica, geochemistry, 350403, 350404,
 350405
³⁹Ar/⁴⁰Ar age
 formation, 600744
 Rb-Sr isochron, 600744
 ash, 320545
 distribution, 660692
 Atlantic continental margin NW, evolution,
 440951
 Atlantic Ocean
 basalt, 370825
 distribution, 370825
 geochemistry, 47B0432, 47B0434, 47B0435,
 47B0436, 47B0438
 mineralogy, 47B0432, 47B0434, 47B0435,
 47B0436, 47B0438
 Atlantic Ocean N, Reflector R2, 941109
 Atlantic Ocean NW, microfacies, 440483,
 440485, 440488, 440489, 440490, 440491,
 440492, 440493
 Atlantic Ocean S, Paleogene, 720983
 Atlantic Ocean SE
 Cretaceous, 740767, 740771, 740773,
 740774, 740775, 740780
 paleoenvironmental evolution, 740664,
 740665, 740666, 740670, 740672, 740673,
 740677
 Atlantic Ocean SW, paleoenvironment,
 710336, 710340
 authigenic and detrital sources, 590600,
 590602
 authigenic minerals
 alteration, 600463
 diagenesis, 600462
 Barbados Ridge, 780603
 Barremian-Albian sediment, phyllosilicate,
 800911
 Barremian-Aptian, ⁸⁶Sr/⁸⁷Sr ratio, 620782
 basalt, 370833, 511266, 511268
 Al, 511268
 alteration, 340386, 411107, 511183, 920512
³⁹Ar/⁴⁰Ar age, 340439, 340449
 Atlantic Ocean, 370825
 Barbados Ridge, 780394
 Blake Basin, 760713, 760714
 calcium, 511268
 California, Gulf of, 650580
 chemical composition, 511267
 chemical variation, 340301, 340306
 chemistry, 920473
 Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830145, 830147,
 830150, 830151, 830165
 Cretaceous, 511087
 detritus, 340618
 distribution, 370833
 geochemistry, 350330, 350332, 490605,
 590758, 590769, 590773, 590780, 590781,
 920450
 geochronology, 411113, 411116
 Hess Rise, 620947
 hydromica, 511266
 iron, 511267, 511269
 K/Ar age, 160651, 340439, 380757
 magnesium, 511269
 major element, 510988, 510989
 Melanesian Basin, 610705, 610707
 midocean ridge, 820402
 mineral assemblage, 511219, 511223,
 511229, 511231
 mineral, secondary, 340398, 340405,
 340407, 340408, 340418, 340419, 430418,
 511244, 810745
 mineralogy, 270552, 270553, 370827,
 42A0516, 540695, 540700
 mixed-layered minerals, 511268
 montmorillonite, 511266
 palagonite, 511266
 petrochemistry, 630711, 630727
 petrography, 260470, 540695, 540700,
 670577
 petrology, 220461, 350330, 350332,
 580846, 580847, 580848, 590670, 590673
 pillow margins, 830179
 potassium, 511268
 potassium-argon age, 340443, 42A0531
 pyroclastics, 260554, 260555, 260556,
 260558, 260559
 silica, 511268
 source, 370836
 titanium, 511269
 trace elements, 510988, 510989
 basalt, altered
 chemistry, 511320
 crystal morphology change, 600702
 geochemistry, 540673, 580791, 580793
 petrochemistry, 580791, 580793
 weathering, 540778
 basalt, oceanic
 Melanesian Basin, 610647, 610648, 610650,
 610653, 610654
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 610660
 basalt, phryic, olivine, 650636
 basement
 basalt, 42A0516
 calcite, 920500
 geochemistry, 590747
 mineralogy, 270552, 270553
 Bauer Basin, 340418
 basalt, 340227
 Bering Sea, 860564
 Bermuda Rise
 basalt, 511149, 511150, 511203, 511204,
 511205, 511206, 511208, 511210
 basement, 510389
 Magnetic Anomaly MO, 511130
 mineral, secondary, 511256, 511258,
 511260, 511262
 oxygen, 511177
 Biscay, Bay of, Albian sediments, 480855,
 480866
 Black Sea, sediments, 42B0375, 42B0385,
 42B0386, 42B0387
 Blake Basin, 760729, 760772
 Brazil Basin S, 720524
 breccia, volcanic, Neogene, 630647, 630649,
 630650, 630652, 630653
 bulk-rock compositions, 540742
 California, Gulf of
 basalt, 650530, 650643, 650661, 650663
 gulf mouth, 650400, 650407, 650409, 650413
 Cape Bojador, continental margin, 47A0779,
 47A0780, 47A0781
 carbonate, 42A1211
 dissolution, 750853
 carbonate mineral, stable isotopes, 550653
 carbonate, secondary, vein, 580905, 580906,
 580908, 580909, 580910
 cementation, 47A0747
 Cenozoic sediments, lithology, mineralogy,
 geochemistry, 450323, 450327, 450330
 chemical and mineral composition, 350465,
 350469, 350471
 basalt, 350473
 interstitial water chemistry, 350477
 chemistry, 340377, 370827, 650416
 chert
 geochemistry, 620715
 petrology, 620715
 clastic sediment, Cretaceous, 401037
 clay, 960579
 Cenozoic, 780343, 780345, 780346
 deposition, 710352
 Jurassic, 710352
¹⁶O/¹⁸O ratio, 350489
 physical properties, 580987
 stratigraphy, 870638
 clay, authigenic, 600470
 Mariana Islands, 600471
 Mariana Trough, 600471
 clay, green
 Galapagos Spreading center, 700211, 700212
 mineralogy, 700215
 clay mineralogy, 750862, 750865, 960738
 montmorillonite-illite, 650369
 montmorillonite-illite-chlorite
 assemblage, 650368
 origin, 750863
 stratigraphic evolution, 750863
 clay minerals, 060844, 81068, 500715,
 500716, 500717, 511266, 511268, 590597,
 590598, 590599, 590600, 590602, 670515,
 680384, 680385, 680388, 680390, 901444
 Al, 511268
 calcium, 511268
 Cenozoic, 710377
 chemical analysis, 960695
 chemical composition, 511267
 Cretaceous and Cenozoic, 480705, 480707,
 480711, 480716
 hydromica, 511266
 hydrothermal mounds, 700225, 700226
 iron, 511267, 511269
 Japan Trench, 870635
 magnesium, 511269
 Mesozoic, 710377
 mineralogy, 140730, 140731
 Miocene-Pleistocene, 47A0600, 630619
 mixed-layered minerals, 511268
 montmorillonite, 511266
 morphology, 860572
 Nankai Trough, 870634
 Pacific Ocean, 680392, 680394
 palagonite, 511266
 potassium, 511268
 recrystallization, 901445
 sediment source, 680391, 680392
 silica, 511268
 source, 590600, 590602
 stratigraphy, 720384, 720386, 860572
 titanium, 511269
 clay, red, 540307
 Miocene, 730520
 claystone, basalt, 550707, 550709
 Cocos Plate
 basalt, 660703
 sediments, 670609
 Colon Ridge, interstitial water, 680471
 cooling unit, mineralogy, 511021, 511025,
 511033
 Costa Rica, continental margin, 840924
 Costa Rica Rift
 alkali, 690491, 690492
 basalt, 690528

- Costa Rica Rift Zone
basalt, 830221, 830225, 830226, 830228, 830230, 830235, 830238, 830283, 830284, 830292, 830293, 830307, 830308, 830309
stockwork-like zone, 830268
Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary
mineralogy, 620851
paleoenvironmental history, 740687, 740688, 740689, 740690, 740691
crust, oceanic
aging, 511570
seawater interaction, 511169, 511175
crystallinity, 590598, 590599, 590602
crystallization, 270552
currents
Eocene-Oligocene, 901231
Miocene, 901234
Miocene-Pleistocene, 901235
Oligocene, 901231
Daito Basin
clay, 580987
mudstone, 580987
origin, 580686, 580688
Daito Ridge, 580684
origin, 580686, 580688
sandstone, 580609
deposition
models, 960739
origin, 600448
diagenesis, 960584
crystalline, 920348
mineral, 47A0748
Miocene to present, 690366
silica, 950510
slope sediments, 840573, 840574, 840575, 840578, 840586, 840588, 840589
distribution, 370833
Atlantic Ocean, 370825
dolerite, 630712
basalt, alkali olivine, 630714
formation, 630714
glass, sideromelane, 630714
tholeiite, 630714
East Mariana Basin
Albian to Campanian, 890425
Albian transition, 890425
geochemistry, 890420, 890422
micromorphology, 890417
mineralogy, 890414
sedimentary history, 890668, 890669
stratigraphy, 890418
East Pacific Rise
basalt, 540405
crest, 540812
sediments, 540396, 650377, 650380, 650381, 850793
Emperor Seamounts
mineralogy, 550464, 550465, 550466, 550470
petrology, 550573
environment, sapropel, 42A0460
euxinic sediment, shale, black, 750852
Falkland Plateau, basement, 360896, 360905
Florida, Straits of, paleoenvironment, 770381, 770383
flow unit, mineralogy, 511022
formation water, origin, 690492
fossils, minerals, rare and unusual, 340617, 340618, 340621
fractures, alteration, 340386
Galapagos Fracture Zone, East Pacific Rise, 540405
Galapagos Islands, hydrothermal field, 540812
Galapagos Spreading center, sediment classification, 540323
gas hydrate, trench slope, 670605, 670608
geochemical variation, 810799
geochemistry, 540776, 620851, 810715, 810740
alteration, 220461
Cretaceous and Cenozoic sediments, 480708, 480709, 480716
Hatton Drift, 810733
Hatton Ridge, 810739
igneous rocks, 370735, 370738
major oxides, 540359
mineral, secondary, 450613, 450615, 450616
mineralogy, 620851
Rockall Plateau, 810738
structure, 540372
geologic setting, 840922
glass
basalt, 650479
chemical variation, 510979
sulfide, 511070
glaucinite, 480789
Goban Spur, geochemistry, 801034
Greenland Sea, basalt, 38S0243
Guatemala
slope sediment, 840628, 840630, 840631, 840931
trench, 670516, 670518, 670520, 670522, 670524
upper slope, 840928
Hess Rise, 620962, 621040, 621045, 621046, 621047
pyrite-marcasite, 620857, 620861
Hess Rise N
post-Jurassic, 620807
sedimentary sequences, 620759, 620763, 620766
hyaloclastite, 650479
hydrothermal deposits
Galapagos Spreading center, 700236, 700241, 700242, 700244, 700247, 700248
origin, 540418
hydrothermal system, Guaymas Basin, 641144
hydrothermal vein, mineralogy, 340377
igneous rocks
chemical composition, 590720
chemistry, 630733
geochemistry, 370654
Indian Ocean C, noncarbonate sediment, 220492, 220493, 220495, 220497
Indian Ocean W
basalt, 250543, 250549
mineralogy, 42A0380, 411070, 411071, 411075, 411077, 411084, 411085, 42A0365, 42A0370, 42A0373, 42A0378
regional aspects, 250757
Indonesia, 590602
interstitial water
diagenesis, 350422, 650446
interstitial water chemistry, 350415
isotopes, 130788
solids, 430669
interstitial water, geochemistry, Baja California, 640676
intraslope basin, 960718
isotopic study, interstitial water, 590636
Japan Trench, 560944, 560946
interstitial water, 870868
minerals, 870638
laths, 580669
Layer 2, crust, oceanic, 340766
lithologic, chemical stratigraphy
basalt, 510941, 510947
lithology, 510941
lithologies, major
chalk, 901480
ooze, calcareous, 901480
lithologies, minor
chalk, 901482
turbidite, volcanic, 901483
lithology, 040043, 220041, 250196, 260332, 340025, 42B0034, 42B0035, 42A0068, 42B0124, 42B0137, 42A0181, 42A0182, 42A0226, 42A0229, 42A0230, 42A0231, 42A0233, 42A0237, 42A0238, 42B0296, 42B0298, 42A0308, 430043, 430165, 47A0029, 480079, 480080, 480175, 480176, 480177, 480178, 480179, 480219, 480220, 480221, 480222, 480225, 480226, 500042, 500043, 500044, 500127, 500131, 500140, 510362, 540757, 670516, 670518, 670520, 670523, 800939
basalt, 140090
Cenozoic units, 480047
Mesozoic units, 480049
lithostratigraphy, clay minerals, 810687
lueneburgite, Miocene sediments, 42A0662
Magdalena Bay, dolerite, 630723
magnetic oxides, petrology, 511427
major element, 650560
characteristics, 920438
chemistry, 920493
geochemistry, 930693
manganese nodule, 510771
matrix, 38S0243
Mazagan Plateau, 790397, 790398, 790498, 790499
mechanisms of formation
alteration, 590600
hydrothermal alteration, 590600
silica, 590600
Mediterranean Sea, mineralogy, 42A1158, 42A1161, 42A1162, 42A1163, 42A1164, 42A1165
Meiji Guyot, K/Ar age, 550679
Melanesian Basin, ash, 610634
Mendoza Rise
lithology, 920436
petrology, 920613
metalliferous sediment, 340621
Eocene-Oligocene, 850798
mineralogy, 340787
Mid-Pacific Mountains, 620192, 621081, 621084, 621100
Mid-Pacific Mountains W, Aptian sediments, 620904, 620905, 620908, 620910, 620914
Middle America Trench, transect, 670529, 670530, 670533, 670605, 670608, 670609
Mindanao, 590602
source, 590600
mineral assemblage, evolution, 600448
mineral composition, ocean basin, 42A0516
mineral, secondary, 670551, 920507
abundance, 920509
basalt, 260554, 260555, 260556, 260558, 260559, 370834, 650646
chlorite, 670551
clay, birefringent, 920508
diagenesis, nonoxidative, 340407
diagenesis, oxidative, 340418
East Pacific Rise, 650646, 650647, 650648
elemental composition, 920509
Guaymas Basin, 650644
laumontite, 670551
poorly crystalline structure, 920507
Tamayo Fracture Zone, 650646
mineralization, secondary
hydrothermal mineral, 540809
mineral, deuteric, 540809
mineralogy, 540809
mineralogic facies comparison
biogenic material, 810708
clay, green, 810708
lithogenous material, 810708
mineralogy, 38S0138, 38S0139, 540344,

mineralogy (Cont.)

- 550857, 650391, 650395, 650416, 801043, 960584
 Atlantic Ocean, 140730
 basalt, 220422, 220423, 220429, 270552
 clay minerals, 600438
 Cretaceous and Cenozoic sediments, 480708, 480709, 480716
 crystallinity, 650395
 diabase, 220416
 Goban Spur, 801020, 801027, 801032
 Mariana Islands, 600458
 Mariana Trench, 600443, 600458
 Mariana Trough, 600438, 600457
 metabasalt, 220419
 Pacific Plate, 600446
 Pendragon Escarpment, 801021
 petrology, 480775
 Porcupine Plain, 801021
 Rockall Rise, 801033
 sediment, 680397, 680400
 variability, 801021, 801022
 minerals, chemical composition, 600461, 600462
 minor element, East Pacific Rise, 650606, 650611
 Mississippi Fan, 960712, 960716
 consolidation, 960798
 sediment, 960430
 Moroccan Basin, continental margin, 500707, 500708
 Morocco, continental margin, 790500
 mounds Hydrothermal Field, chemistry, 540408, 540410
 Mozambique Ridge, volcanic sediment, 250529
 mud, 870916
 mudstone, physical properties, 580987
 Nankai Trough
 clay minerals, 870635
 interstitial water, 870866
 turbidites, 870916
 Natal Basin, volcanic sediment, 250528
 Nazca Plate
 basalt, 340227
 South America, 340797, 340800
 Neogene formations, paleogeography, 42A0913
 New Zealand
 Cenozoic changes, 901230, 901231
 tectonics, 901231, 901234, 901235
 Norwegian Sea, basalt, 3850243
 ocean basin, mineralogy, 42A0516
 OCP Ridge, basalt, 540811
 origin
 adjacent island arcs, 580688
 alteration, 580674, 580686, 580688
 erosion, 580674
 transport, 580674
 oxygen isotope
 geochemistry, 340338, 350509, 350512
 Pacific Ocean SE, 920559
 Pacific Ocean
 formation, 590600
in situ formation, 580687
 Pacific Ocean NE, metal-rich basal sediments, 630675
 Pacific Ocean NW, 860572, 860726, 860727
 clay, 860572
 clay minerals, 860572
 Pacific Ocean SE, 920556
 basalt, 340246, 340248, 340381
 convective fluid flow, 920419
 mud, 920558
 ridge flank sediments, 920417
 Pacific Ocean SW
 modern sediment distribution, 901438
 tephra, vitric, 901161
 Panama Basin, sediments, 690385, 690386, 690388, 690389, 690392, 690393
 particle, origin, 901226, 901227, 901230
 Patton Escarpment
 alteration, 630712, 630714
 petrography, 630687
 petrography, 650635
 petrology, 540794, 810796, 960502
 clay, 960501
 igneous rocks, 260554, 260555, 260556, 260558, 260559
 sand, 960496, 960499
 silt, 960501
 phase chemistry, petrology, 340246, 340248
 Philippine Basin, 590600
 Philippine Basin W, 590598, 590600
 Philippine Sea
 Daito Basin, 600419
 Daito Ridge, 600419
 Mariana Islands, 600432
 Mariana Trench, 600435
 Mariana Trough, 600431
 Philippine Sea W, 600429
 Shikoku Basin, 600415
 West Mariana Basin, 600429
 West Mariana Ridge, 600431
 Philippine Sea S, clay minerals, 590597, 590600, 590602
 pillow lava, mineralogy, 511021, 511025
 Porcupine Plain, Albian-Cenomanian, 800976
 pore water, 680471
 basalt, 680472
 pyroclastics, mineral, secondary, 260554, 260555, 260556, 260558, 260559
 quartz, $^{16}\text{O}/^{18}\text{O}$ ratio, 350489
 rare earth elements, 920404
 tuff, 590655
 rate, 340433
 Red Sea, 540307
 Reflector R2, 941109
 residue, insoluble, fine-grained sediment, 670502
 Rockall Plateau
 concretion, fossil polymetallic, 810701, 810702, 810703, 810705, 810706
 sedimentation, 810681
 Tertiary deposits, 810669, 810670, 810673, 810674, 810676, 810677, 810680, 810681
 volcanogenic sediments, 480775
 Rockall Rise, 941109
 San Jose Canyon, 840930
 sandstone, 580609
 cements, 580609
 palagonite, 320543
 sapropel, sedimentology, 42A0460
 sediment, 560944, 560946, 700335
 diagenesis, 560939, 560963
 hydrothermal mounds, 700278, 700279, 700280, 700281, 700282
 percolation, 700338
 sediment composition, clay minerals, 960479
 sediment geochemistry, clay minerals, 670605
 sediment mineralogy, clay minerals, 670605
 sedimentary facies, 670608
 sedimentology, 960502
 volcanogenic sediments, 340783
 sediments
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 941089, 941090, 941091, 941092, 941093, 941095, 941096, 941097
 Blake Basin, 760434, 760439, 760440
 origins, 760441
 Rockall Rise, 941109, 941110, 941111, 941112, 941114
 serpentinite, 370563
 Shikoku Basin, 580669, 580671, 580672
 clay, 580987
 mudstone, 580987
 origin, 580674
 silica, mineralogy, 140730, 140731
 sill, mineralogy, 270552, 270553
 siltstone
 foraminifer tests, 320542
 lamination, 320542
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone, basalt, 540810
 source, 370836
 Mindanao, 590600
 Southeast Pacific Basin, evolution, geologic, 350729, 350730, 350736
 $^{86}\text{Sr}/^{87}\text{Sr}$ ratio, 920500
 Sr isotope, 590720
 stable isotope
 basalt, 350504
 silicate, 350500
 stable isotope ratio
 D/H ratio, 511155
 ^{18}O , 511154
 stratigraphy
 clay minerals, 600469
 Mariana Trough, 600468, 600469
 Pacific Plate, 600467
 Pacific Plate W, 600469
 subsidence, tectonics, 750853
 sulfate, interstitial water, 130788
 sulfide
 alteration, 370875
 pyrite, 370880
 sulfur, silicate, 511070
 sulfur isotope, pyrite, 340381
 tephra
 petrography, 901163
 source, 901151, 901152
 Tethys N, margin, 440951
 trace elements
 Cretaceous, 511087
 distribution, 42A0504, 42A0505, 42A0506
 East Pacific Rise, 650594, 650606, 650611
 geochemistry, 930693
 lithium, 920494
 Tamayo Fracture Zone, 650594
 transition elements, 920495
 trachyte, Hess Rise, 620951, 620956
 tuff, Neogene, 630647, 630649, 630650, 630652, 630653
 vein, alteration, 340386
 vein structure, 840813
 volcanic deposit, 901185
 volcanic sediment
 Paleocene and Eocene, 480775
 petrography, 901178
 volcanoclastics, volcanoclastic matter, 550503
 volcanics, Hess Rise, 620973
 volcanism
 Caribbean Sea, 150973, 150974
 clay, 870636, 870638
 influence, 750850
 mineral evolution, 600451
 volcanism, pyroclastic, Paleogene, 810638
 Walvis Ridge
 clay mineralogy, 750850
 climatic, oceanographic evolution, 740679
 transect, 740648, 740649
 West Mariana Basin, 590598, 590599, 590600, 590602
 crystallinity, 590599, 590602
 X-ray diffraction analysis result, 920492
 X-ray mineralogy
 Biscay, Bay of, 480649
 Rockall Rise, 480665, 480666, 480667, 480668

- smectite, Al-rich
major element, chemistry, 920493
stable isotope ratio, ^{18}O , 511154
- smectite, authigenic, 810638
California, Gulf of, gulf mouth, 650401
Carnegie Ridge, 540315
chemistry, 650416
clay minerals, Miocene-Pleistocene, 630620
Cocos Ridge, 540315
Coiba Ridge, 540316
diagenesis, slope sediments, 840588
Emperor Seamounts, mineralogy, 550465, 550470, 550474
enrichment, 540315
fault, transform, 540316
Galapagos Spreading center, 540315
Guatemala, trench, 670525
Hess Rise, post-Jurassic sedimentation, 620821
Hess Rise N, sedimentary sequences, 620761, 620763, 620765, 620766, 620767
lithologies, minor, pale green laminae, 901484
Lord Howe Rise, pale green laminae, 901157
mineralogy, 650416, 850795
Pacific Ocean SE
hydrothermal sedimentation, 920606
mineralogy, 920393
Rockall Rise, 941109
- smectite, calcium, Pacific Ocean NW, geochemical history, 620788
- smectite, calcium-Fe, Hess Rise, post-Jurassic sedimentation, 620821
- smectite, cryptocrystalline
geochemistry, petrology, 340218
Pacific Ocean SE, basalt, 340218
- smectite, crystalline
volcanism, mineral evolution, 600450
X-ray mineralogy, Rockall Rise, 480666
- smectite, detrital
Emperor Seamounts, mineralogy, 550468
stable isotope, carbonate, 650384
- smectite, Fe
Baja California Seamount Province, basalt, 630717
Bauer Basin, sediment, 850793
dolerite, 630714
nontronitic type, 630722
Galapagos Hydrothermal Mounds, sediments, 850791
Galapagos Spreading center, crust, oceanic, 540313
hydrothermal deposits, Galapagos Spreading center, 700238, 700244
metalliferous sediment, Eocene-Oligocene, 850798
mineralogy, 850782, 850795
aluminum-poor, 850782
Bauer Basin, 850795
source, 850795
Pacific Ocean NW, geochemical history, 620788
Pacific Ocean SE, mineralogy, 920394
Patton Escarpment, alteration, 630714
rare earth elements, 920404
East Pacific Rise, 920403
formation, 920403
Red Sea, 540315
Rivera Plate, alteration, 630722
sediment, hydrothermal mounds, 700277
trace elements, partitioning, 850796
- smectite, Fe-Al
chemistry, 650416
Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, paleoenvironmental history, 740691
mineralogy, 650416
- smectite, Fe-Mg rich
basalt, alteration, 920512
geochemistry, Hatton Drift, 810734
- smectite, Fe-rich
alteration
mineralogy, 540776
products, 450615
basalt, altered, weathering, 540778, 540782
dolerite, dioctahedral, 630714
geochemistry, mineral, secondary, 450615
Hess Rise N, sedimentary sequences, 620765
lithologic, chemical stratigraphy, basalt, 510954
Mid-Pacific Mountains W, Aptian sediments, 620905, 620909
Pacific Ocean NE, metal-rich basal sediments, 630668, 960667
Patton Escarpment, alteration, 630714
- smectite, glycolated, 560957, 560963, 590598, 590599
clay minerals, 590598, 590599
Philippine Basin W, 590598
West Mariana Basin, 590598, 590599
- smectite, green
basalt, geochemistry, 920450
Mendoza Rise
lithology, 920436
petrology, 920613
- smectite, K-bearing, 540308
alteration, mineralogy, 540776
basalt, altered, weathering, 540778, 540782
lithologic, chemical stratigraphy, 510955
Manihiki Plateau, diagenesis, 330880
Pacific Ocean NW, geochemical history, 620786
- smectite, magnesian
alteration, products, 810740
Bermuda Rise, basalt, 511149
clay minerals, 600777
dolerite, 630722
East Mariana Basin, geochemistry, 890419
geochemistry, 810740
major element, chemistry, 920492
Mellish Seamount, post-Jurassic sedimentation, 620834
mineral, secondary, basalt, 650646
Rivera Plate, alteration, 630722
trace element, transition elements, 920495
- smectite, Mg-Fe
dolerite, 630715
Guadalupe Island, alteration, 630715
mineral, secondary, elemental composition, 920509, 920511
- smectite, pedogenic
Lord Howe Rise C, Neogene evolution, 901447, 901450
Pacific Ocean SW, paleoceanography, 901502, 901507
- smectite, volcanogenic
Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, paleoenvironmental history, 740691
Lord Howe Rise C, Neogene evolution, 901449
- smectite-celadonite
alteration, products, 810736
basalt, petrochemistry, 630711
geochemistry, Rockall Plateau, 810736
- smectite-chlorite
Costa Rica Rift, basalt, 690516
Costa Rica Rift Zone, basalt, 830250
Magdalena Bay, dolerite, 630723
mineral, chemical composition, 660713
Pacific Ocean SE, 920557
mud, 920558
- smectite-illite
diagenesis, slope sediments, 840579
Hess Rise, post-Jurassic sedimentation, 620827, 620831
Mellish Seamount, post-Jurassic sedimentation, 620837
Pacific Ocean NW, geochemical history, 620786, 620789
sediment, diagenesis, 560939
X-ray diffraction analysis, clay minerals, 510731, 510732, 510735, 510736
- smectite-mica
Baja California Seamount Province, basalt, 630717
dolerite, 630713, 630722
mixed-layer, 630714
Guadalupe Island, alteration, 630714
mineral, secondary, 920507
Pacific Ocean E, modified sediments, 540335
Patton Escarpment, alteration, 630713
Rivera Plate, alteration, 630722
- smectite/illite ratio, 560949
Indian Ocean W, mineralogy, 42A0370
Japan Trench, 560949
mineralogy, 650391
variability, 801023
Pacific Ocean SW, paleoceanography, 901507
particle, origin, 901226
sediment, 560949
Tertiary, Miocene, 801180
- smectite/kaolinite ratio, Guatemala, slope sediment, 840628
- smokers, white
mineral, secondary
East Pacific Rise, 650646
Tamayo Fracture Zone, 650646
- Sn
Brazil Basin, geochemistry, 720422
geochemistry, 720431
Snafellsnes Fracture Zone, 380752
Snake River
sand, mineral, heavy, 180878
volcanics, 430032
Yellow River, volcanics, 430746
Sobul Shelf, *see also* Indian Ocean E
Society Islands, 330915
basalt, alkali, genesis, 920449
Socorro Island
glass, basalt, 650479
hyaloclastite, ash, 650479
Socotra, 230393
Arabian Sea, history, 231119
seamount chain, 250237, 250287
see also Indian Ocean W
Socotra Rise, 240017, 240592
soda
basalt, petrology, 580853, 580854
Falkland Plateau, basement, 360906
soda lake
Messinian environments, Lago Mare, 42A1018
Mexico, volcano, 42A1017
Nevada, 42A1017
sodium, 860605
Africa SW, continental margin, 400477, 400478
alteration, products, 810734, 810736, 810739
alteration, low-temperature
basalt, 490710
geochemistry, 460316
altered rocks, 590735
Atlantic continental margin, interstitial water chemistry, 010413, 040420, 100613, 101004
Atlantic Ocean
geochemistry, 47B0434
mineralogy, 47B0434
Atlantic Ocean S, history, 740715
Azores, mantle, 370592
barite, authigenic, barite, 410915

- basalt
 California, Gulf of, 650581
 celadonite, 511271
 chemical variation, 340305
 chemistry, 460118
 clinopyroxene, calcic, 820472
 geochemistry, 590754, 590774
 major element, 511001, 511007
 mineral chemistry, 550608, 550633
 mineral, secondary, 340408
 mineralogy, 370825
 minor element, 490666
 petrology, 160627, 160631, 220463, 460118, 540753, 590678
 rare earth, 380742
 sill-pillow complex, 610675
 yttrium, 370567
- basalt, altered
 chemistry, 511323, 511326, 511329
 geochemistry, 580808
- Bauer Basin, basalt, 340239
- Bermuda Rise
 crystallization, 511044
 geochemistry, 511518
 mineral, secondary, 511260
 plagioclase, 511055
- Black Sea, interstitial water, 42B0638, 42B0639, 42B0641, 42B0648
- boninite, geothermometry, 600695
- borehole water, geochemistry, 920547
- Brazil Basin, geochemistry, 720421
- bulk-rock compositions, 540742
- California, Gulf of, gulf mouth, 650404, 650415
- carbonate
 insoluble residue, relationship, 440557
 trace elements, 480727
- Caribbean Sea, sediments, 150939, 150945
- Cenozoic sediments, lithology, mineralogy, geochemistry, 450323
- chemical and mineral composition
 laumontite, 350473
 sediment chemistry, 350467
- chemistry, 370825, 550685
 chemistry, petrography, 550687
 enrichment, 600585
 mobility, 370825
 zeolite, 370825
- chert
 geochemistry, 620725
 petrology, 620725
- clay, 860605
 cations, absorbed, 47B0687
 clay minerals, celadonite, 511271
 Colon Ridge, interstitial water, 680467
 continental slope basins, 960708
- Costa Rica Rift
 basalt, 690477
 carbonate, 690465
- Costa Rica Rift Zone, basalt, 830219, 830221, 830222, 830257, 830261
- Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, mineralogy, 620851
- dolerite, 630713
- East Mariana Basin, geochemistry, 890418, 890420
- Emperor Seamounts
 mineralogy, 550468, 550471, 550472
 petrology, 550582
- Falkland Plateau, basement, 360896, 360897
 gas hydrate, trench slope, 670605
 geochemical component grouping, 801077
 geochemistry, 390477, 460316, 620851, 720429, 720431, 720829, 810708
 andesite, 220463
 basalt, 380722
- Cenozoic sediments, 42B0543, 42B0545, 42B0597, 42B0599
 chemistry, 340220
 glass, 840610
 Hatton Drift, 810734
 igneous rocks, 370735, 370747
 interelement correlations, 810713
 K, 720429
 mineral chemistry, 160627, 160631
 mineralogy, 340218
 Pacific Ocean SE, 920560
 Rockall Plateau, 810736, 810739
 glass, basalt, 650477, 650480
 Goban Spur, geochemistry, 801034
 Guatemala, slope sediment, 840628
- Hess Rise
 post-Jurassic sedimentation, 620820
 rocks, 620864
- Hess Rise N, sedimentary sequences, 620761
- hyaloclastite
 ash, 650477
 glass, 650480
- hydrothermal alteration, sediments, 650420
- Indian Ocean W
 geochemistry, 250405
 hemipelagic sediments, 241068
 interstitial water, 250366, 250367, 250368, 250369
- inorganic geochemistry, sediments, rocks, 620685, 750951
 Angola Basin, 750925
 Hess Rise, 620692, 620693
 Mid-Pacific Mountains W, 620688
 Walvis Ridge, 750925
- interstitial water, 070871, 080857, 110997, 111004, 140753, 140754, 151069, 181002, 220662, 240799, 350425, 38S0125, 42A0561
- Baja California, 630626
 chlorine, 111004
 deviations from sea water composition, 200794
 diagenesis, 42A0565
 diffusive behavior, 42A0565
 inorganic constituents, 071752
 interstitial water chemistry, 240803, 240804, 350417, 350418
 major ions, 200805
 pore water, 870870
 terrigenous deposits, 050501
- interstitial water chemistry
 decrease, 670605
 diagenesis, 640691
- interstitial water, mineralogical studies, 410913
- iron-rich sediment, spreading, 330835
- Japan Trench, sediments, 271234
- Jingu Seamount, volcanics, 550685, 550687
- major element, 850784, 850789
 characteristics, 920438
 chemistry, 330557
 correlation lack, 850785
 geochemistry, 42B0530
 interstitial water, 200835
- Mazagan Plateau, 790826
- Mediterranean Sea, enrichment, 130806
- Mellish Seamount, post-Jurassic sedimentation, 620834
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, basalt, 460316
- Mid-Pacific Mountains W, Aptian sediments, 620904
- Middle America Trench, transect, 670605
 mineral, chemical composition, 660713
 mineral, secondary, Guaymas Basin, 650644
 mineralogy, 850795
 hornblende, 660723
 minerals, chemical composition, 600461, 600462
- minor element, geochemistry, 42B0530
- Mississippi Fan, 960716
- Nazca Plate, basalt, 340239
- Pacific Ocean E, modified sediments, 540329, 540331, 540335
- Pacific Ocean NW
 clay, 860605
 geochemical history, 620786
- Pacific Ocean SE
 basalt, 340218, 340220
 contamination, 920551
 major-ion correlations, 920552, 920553
- Patton Escarpment, alteration, 630713
- petrology, geochemical variation, 740757
- phenocryst, 540655
 clinopyroxene, 540657
- pore water chemistry, pore-water differences, 960693
- pyroxene, 820526
- Rio Grande Rise, sediment, 720425
- Rockall Plateau, concretion, fossil polymetallic, 810707
- Rockall Rise, interstitial water, 121194
- sediment chemistry, 350427, 350432
 upper part, 350429
- sediment-interstitial water interaction, alkalinity, 571270
- Siqueiros Fracture Zone, basalt, 540706
- Southeast Pacific Basin, evolution, geologic, 350730
- titanium, spreading, 330835
- trace elements
 classification, 370567
 distribution, 850789
 geochemistry, 370575
 insoluble residue relationship, 440557, 720399
- Paleocene-Coniacian sediment, 720402
- ultramafic rocks, 820526
- volcanic rocks, ages, 550662
- volcanics, Pacific Ocean C, 170436
- Walvis Ridge, basalt, 740757
- zeolite, formation, 830257
- sodium/chloride ratio, interstitial water, 010406
- Sogo Formation, 061289
- Sohm Abyssal Plain. *See* Sigsbee Plain
- Sohm Fans, 760745
- Sohm Plain, 010637, 020001, 020004, 020009, 020035, 020117, 020413, 020417, 020423, 430005, 430008, 430013, 430034, 430054, 430056, 430095, 430107, 430128, 430155, 430173, 430401, 430438, 430513, 430793, 430803, 430832, 430890, 510028, 760007, 760168
- acoustic reflector, 020413
- basalt, altered, 020413
- basement, 020413
- chert, 020413
- clay, Cretaceous, 020413
- clay, siliceous, 020413
- clay, zeolitic, 020413
- Eocene, 020413
- Hatteras Plain, 010291, 010637
- Horizon A, 020413
- Horizon B, 020413
- Horizon Beta, 020413
- iron, oxide, metal, 020413
- lithology, 430056
- manganese, botryoidal concretions, 020413
- Mexico, Gulf of, regional aspects, 010637
- mud, radiolarian, Miocene-Eocene, 020413
- oldest sediment, 020423
- ooze, calcareous, 020413
- ooze, fossiliferous, Quaternary-Miocene,

- ooze (Cont.)
020413
ooze, radiolarian, 020413, 020417
phillipsite, 020413
sea floor spreading, 020413
sediment, acoustically transparent, 020413
sediment varieties, 020413
shale, 020413
velocity, 020413
- soil
Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary,
paleoenvironmental history, 740689
major element, geochemistry, 42B0533
minor element, geochemistry, 42B0533
soil, lateritic
claystone, basalt, 550709
sediment geochemistry, laterite, 550461
volcaniclastics, volcaniclastic matter,
550503
Solander Trough, Tasman Basin S, borderland,
291142, 291143
solecite, Wake Guyots, 200682
Soledad Basin, 630815
accumulation rate, California Borderland S,
630949
Solfifera evaporites, 42A0582
Sicilia Basin, 131234
Solnhofen
Bavaria, 110612
Germany W, 38S0719, 410499, 410501, 410503
Solomon Islands, 061286, 061288, 070003,
070338, 070473, 210489, 291158, 291164,
300005, 300007, 300401, 300631, 300647,
900023
basin genesis, New Britain, 310876
Coral Sea E, geology, 300647
Pacific Ocean SW
island arcs, 300696, 300698, 300702,
300703
unconformities, 210706
Philippines, genesis, 310876
South Fiji Basin, history, 300631
Solomon Plateau, 200523, 200547
seismic profiles, 200547
Solomon Sea, 070338, 300007
Coral Sea E, geology, 300657
Pacific Ocean SW, island arcs, 300700,
300704
see also Coral Sea
Solomon Trench, 210897, 300003, 300647,
300649, 300657, 300659
Somali Basin, 220815, 230504, 240003, 240006,
240249, 240591, 240592, 240651, 240696,
240697, 240721, 240722, 240781, 240785,
240803, 240827, 241047, 241051, 241052,
241056, 241058, 241060, 241061, 241064,
241065, 241111, 241112, 241119, 241122,
241137, 250739, 250743, 250746, 250764,
260939, 260941, 260949, 360538
abyssal plain, 250727
Africa E
coast, 250679, 250680, 250681
continental rise, 250519
calcareous fossil preservation, 240707
clay minerals, 241056
deposition, 250503
bottom water, 250500, 250501
chalk, nannofossil, 250493, 250494, 250495
depositional paleoenvironment, 250497
ooze, nannofossil, 250493, 250494, 250495
geophysical profiling, 250764
Gondwana, dispersal, 260949
Indian Ocean S, geologic history, 260939,
260941
Indian Ocean W, 241047
authigenic minerals, 240721
calcareous fossil preservation, 240707,
240721
carbonate compensation depth, 241049
clay, 241049
clay minerals, 241056
crust, 240721
displaced sediments source, 240721
glass, volcanic, 241049
lithology, 250739, 250740
manganese nodules, 240721
ocean basin, 240722
ooze, nannofossil, 241049
oxidizing sedimentation conditions, 241049
plant debris, 240721
quartz/mica ratio, 240721
regional aspects, 250743, 250746, 250755
sand, 241049
sedimentation rate, 241049
siliceous fossil preservation, 240721
terrigenous detritus source, 240722
turbidites, 241049
volcanic input, 241049
lithology, 250484
mud, terrigenous, source areas, 250457
pelagic components, distribution
biogenous components, 250489
volcanic sediments, age, 250491
regional summary, 220815
sand
abyssal plain environment, 250727
bedding, graded, 250727
clay, terrigenous, 250727
source, 250727
sea floor spreading, history, 250664
volcanic sediment
clay, 250519
glass, 250519
montmorillonite, 250519
ooze, nannofossil, 250519
palygorskite, 250519
sand, 250519
silt, 250519
volcanism
Albania, 250539
Cretaceous, 250539
India, 250539
Miocene to Recent, 250537
tholeiite, 250537
western, 230292
see also Indian Ocean W
Somali Basin E
Indian Ocean W, 240678
tropical, 240637
Somali Basin NW
grain size, 241153
Indian Ocean, geophysical measurements,
240592
Sierra Leone Rise, geophysical
measurements, 240592
Somali Basin W, 240674
Indian Ocean W, regional aspects, 250743,
250749, 250754
Somali Current, 230504
deposition
chalk, nannofossil, 250492, 250493
depositional paleoenvironment, 250497
ooze, nannofossil, 250492, 250493
Somali Plain, 240003, 240006, 240007, 240283,
240787
Indian Ocean W, regional aspects, 250755
see also Indian Ocean W
Somali Plate, 230313, 230754
sea floor spreading, history, 250664
Somalia, 110611, 230005, 230392, 230530,
230533, 240017, 240018, 240128, 240721,
240787, 240976, 241112, 250437, 250683,
250693, 260949, 260950, 400069
Africa E, coast, 250679, 250683
coast, 240017
continental margin, 240656
Gondwana, dispersal, 260949
Indian Ocean S, geologic history, 260940
Indian Ocean W
regional aspects, 250752
terrigenous sediment, 241056
pelagic components, distribution, biogenous
components, 250490
Rio Grande Rise N, regional setting, 250693
Sombro, 780083, 780091
reef, limestone, 780089
Sonora, 640417, 640589, 641281, 641292
Sonora River, 641207, 670750
Sonoran Desert, 641221
California, Gulf of, postrifting, 640572
Guaymas Basin, palynology, 641217, 641222
lithology, physical properties, 240254
pollen, 641217, 641222
Soro Uplift, Timor, Miocene, 270567
Sorol Fault, 071164
sorting, 030475, 050421
Aden, Gulf of, 241153
Arabian Sea, 231127
Atlantic Ocean, 040295, 370637
Atlantic Ocean NW, 111047
microfacies, 440480, 440491
Atlantic Ocean S, 361047, 390501
Baja California, 630965
burrow mottling, silt, 291052
California, Gulf of, 650453, 650460,
650465, 650467
Tamayo Fracture Zone, 650464
California S, 630965
Caribbean Sea, 040295, 200953
clay, 291052
clay, siliceous, kaolinite, 271006
conglomerate, 300431
consolidation, permeability, 960803
continental margin sedimentation
sand, 280731
silt, 280731
turbidity current, 280754
continental margin sediments
sand, 280733
sand-silt interbeds, 280738
silt, 280733
deposition, 960490
current, 280729, 280730
glacial sedimentation, 280761
grain size, 640551, 870621
turbidites, 870620
Gulf of Mexico, 010325, 100637, 770739
Indian Ocean E, 270503
abyssal plain sediment, 271007
grain size, 270508, 270520, 270521
lithology, 271010
Indian Ocean W, 241153
deposition, 241067
sand, terrigenous, 241053
Japan Trench, silt, 561009
limestone, 320545
Line Islands, 330837
lithology
mud, 960479
mud, silt-laminated, 960478
ooze, 960476
sand, 960479
sandstone, volcanic, 310198
silt, 960479
siltstone, volcanic, 310198
Melanesian Basin, 610883
NFLECT, lithology, 960549
oolite, Ita Mai Tai Guyot, 200363

- ooze, calcareous, 271008
Pacific Ocean C, 081017, 090779, 330965, 340603
Pacific Ocean N, 170925, 190661
Pacific Ocean NE, 181061
Pacific Ocean NW, 060709, 200743, 320559
Pacific Ocean SE, 350755
Pacific Ocean SW, 300685
petrology, sand, 960494, 960502
Philippine Sea, 580711
lithology, 061218
physical properties, 901243
ash, 061218
Red Sea, 231127
sand-silt-clay distribution, 010541
sandstone, 320542, 320544
sandstone, calcareous turbiditic, volcanic, 320544
sediment texture, 960481
sedimentary structure
clay, 960530
Ganges Fan, 220739
mud, 960530
mud, silt-laminated, 960525, 960528
sedimentology, sand, 960502
silt, transport, 561009
siltstone, 320542
clast, 320542
Timor Trough, ooze, nannofossil, 271010
Walvis Ridge, 751301
Sossus Vlei, 750766
Soufriere, eruption, fumaroles, 780086
Soufriere Volcano, 600881, 780094
chemistry, gabbro, 600585
eruption, fumaroles, 780086
mineralogy, gabbro, olivine, 600587
Sourelion section
Atlantic continental margin NW, evolution, 440955
carbon isotope, Brianconnais zone, 440571
carbonate, oxygen isotope, 440571
Mesozoic evolution, 440958
Tethys N, margin, 440955
Sousse Trough, 790923
Moroccan Basin, margin, 500816
Tertiary, 790894
South Africa, 710481, 710739, 710751, 710789, 710802
Gondwana, dispersal, 260951
South America, 540314, 600924, 620623, 660420, 670744, 670754, 670755, 670775, 670792, 680275, 680348, 680361, 680394, 680397, 680403, 690358, 690359, 690453, 710313, 710448, 710495, 710739, 710754, 710755, 710757, 710789, 710801, 750003, 750035, 750479, 750538, 750539, 760887, 760924, 780303, 780304, 780307, 780308, 780313, 780315, 780318, 780320, 780330, 780345, 780346, 780347, 780366, 780573, 780601, 780603, 780618, 840533, 840767, 860600, 901452, 910469, 910472, 920331, 920338, 920399, 920400, 920415
Africa, 730796
Africa W, 360007, 38S0846, 400741
Antarctica, 391062
arc platform, 780309
Atlantic Ocean, abyssal plain, 780304
Atlantic Ocean S, history, 740727, 740728
Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 360998, 361000, 361008, 361009
Atlantic Ocean W, Vema Fracture Zone, 040662
backarc basin, 650619
Belem Ridge, Africa, 040661
border, 780085
Brazil Basin, sedimentation comparison, 721004
California, Gulf of, Guaymas Basin, 650619
Cenozoic sedimentation, 780008
clay, Cenozoic, 780346
climate, 950511
coast, 660649, 690375
continental margin, 720008, 780083, 780618
continental shelf, 780317, 780320, 780321
continental slope, 780317, 780320
convergence, Nazca Plate, 340795, 340804
cordillera, 670580, 670581
deposition, eolian, vegetation, 920338
eolian sedimentation
accumulation rate, 680409
opal, 680409
paleoclimatic setting, 680410, 680414
quartz, 680409
eolian sediments, aridity, global, 860600
Europe W, North America, 47B0026
geochemistry
alkaline rocks, 720429
cold spell, 720429
hydrography changes, 720438
source area, 720429
volcanism, 840617
landmass, 680391, 680392
lithology, 150224, 150282, 340087, 390255
continental margin, 360262
magnetic arc, 690366, 690377
Miocene, Antarctica, 720986
Nazca Plate, convergence, 340795, 340797, 340798, 340799, 340800, 340804
North America, 621044
Northern Hemisphere, glaciation, 720987
Pacific Ocean
convergence, 340795
Nazca Plate, 340795
Pacific Ocean S, eolian sedimentation
history, 920601
Panama Basin, sediments, 690393
platform, 780095
Rio Grande Rise, subsidence, 720974
river, 780317
sedimentology
Andes Mountains, 340779
Peru Current, 340779
sediment classification, 340779
Southeast Pacific Basin, evolution, geologic, 350737, 350738
Venezuelan Basin, North America, 040666
volcanic debris, 780317
Walvis Ridge, 38S0657
South America NE, 030443, 030459, 030464, 040661, 040662, 040666, 061281, 090941, 140729, 150224, 150367, 150412, 150769, 150989, 151002, 151077, 151091, 151103, 160573, 160899, 190737, 220003, 220503, 260815, 260816, 260948, 260949, 260950, 270984, 280377, 280600, 290375, 290723, 290731, 330559, 340091, 340116, 340122, 340605, 340612, 350005, 350073, 350297, 350381, 350728, 350734, 360226, 360858, 360923, 360960, 38S0681, 38S0845, 38S0847, 390489, 400764, 400915, 400924, 430802, 430867, 460004, 510904, 710021, 710284, 710288, 710339, 710379, 710387, 710417, 710821, 710884, 710886, 710910, 710911, 710954, 720028, 720429, 720879, 720986, 721004, 740713, 750463, 750478, 750509, 750903, 751040, 751207, 751208, 760743, 770502, 770503, 950511
Africa, 360007, 400741
rifting, 360884, 360996
separation, 400006
Africa W, 38S0846
rifting, 360884, 360996
separation, 400006
Antarctic Peninsula
geomorphology, 360019
separation, 360019
Antarctica, separation, 361009, 391062
Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 360993, 360996, 360998, 361000, 361002, 361004, 361008
Belem Ridge, 040661
Africa, 040661
coast, 711061, 720606, 720931
conjugate margin, 750471
continental margin, 151051, 151081, 430235, 710281, 720468, 720500, 740728, 750474, 750477, 750504
continental margin N, 160053, 160151
continental rise, 040017, 150937, 151046
continental shelf, onshore geology, 400969, 400971
continental-shelf margin, 140487
flank, 720960, 720974
Gondwana, dispersal, 260945, 260950
marginal basin, 360888
Nazca Plate, convergence, 340795
northern, 150974, 151097, 151103
Pacific continental margin, geomorphology, 350279
Peru Current, 340804
Southeast Pacific Basin
evolution, geologic, 350728, 350730, 350734, 350736, 350739, 350740
sediment distribution, 350200
Vema Fracture Zone
continental shelf, 040662
origin, 040662
Venezuelan Basin, 040666
volcanism, history, 340779
volcanism, explosive, Neogene, 310587
west coast, 340711, 340741
South America NW, 680414, 690452
coast, 760878
South Atlantic Central Water, 750763
South Atlantic Deep Water, 730775
Miocene, 730036, 730144
South Atlas Fault
Atlantic Ocean N
basement, 801103
Paleozoic, 801111
Goban Spur, evolution, 801201
South Australian Basin, 300663
Pacific Ocean SW, Cenozoic, 300679
South Boundary Fault, Goban Spur, continental margin, 801155
South Carolina, 121115, 440521, 710503, 930506, 930801
coastal plain, 950465
South Dakota, radiolarians, Cretaceous rocks, 960650
South Equatorial Current, 070338, 241139, 850942
deposition, bottom water, 250501
South Fiji Basin, 300617, 580309, 580428, 901156, 901170
augite, 300621
basalt, petrology, 580864
basalt, pillow, 300620
basement, 300629
basin floor, 300617
bathymetry, 300620
bathymetry, regional, 300617
biogenic components, 300620
carbonate, 300622
Central Ridge, 300628
clastic minerals, 300621
clastic wedges, 580995, 580996
clay, red, 300620
clay, zeolitic, 300620

- Colville Ridge, 300617, 300619
continental margin, 300617
Cretaceous, 300629
crust, 300629, 300630
deposition, 300441, 300620
marginal basins, 300423
fault, 300629
fossiliferous rocks, oldest, 300629
geology, 300005, 300007, 300008, 300013,
300027, 300028, 300070, 300401, 300437,
300441, 300539, 300597, 300630, 300631,
300663, 300679, 300680, 300691, 300693,
300696, 300700, 300702, 300703, 300704
Egeria, 300617
Miocene, 300620, 300622
glass, 300622, 300623
glass, volcanic, 300622
heat flow, 300617
history, Eua, 300629
Hunter Fracture Zone, 300617, 300624
iron oxide, 300620
Kandavu, 300617
Kermadec Trench, 300624
Kupe Abyssal Plain, 300624, 300626, 300627
Lau Basin, 300617, 300623, 300624
Lau Ridge, 300617, 300623, 300624, 300625
Lord Howe Rise, pale green laminae, 901156
marginal sea, 300617
Minerva Abyssal Plain, 300624, 300627,
300628
nannofossil zonal determinations, 300620
nannoplankton, 300620
New Hebrides Trench, 300617
New Zealand, 300617, 300619, 300624,
300625, 300626
Norfolk Ridge, 300617
North Island, 300617
ooze, glass-rich nannofossil, 300621
overthrusting, 300629
Pacific Ocean S, 300617
Pacific Ocean SW, 210897
Cenozoic, 300667, 300679, 300680
Eastern Marginal Basin Province, 210897,
210902, 210904
island arcs, 300691, 300693, 300700,
300702, 300703, 300704
Oligocene, 210906
regional evolution, 210900
Three Kings Rise, 210897
plagioclase, 300621
plate movement, 300629, 300631, 300632
Rangatata Orogeny, 300629
reworking, 300621
ridge, trough province, 300628, 300629
sea floor development, 300629
sea level, 300617
sediment infill, source, 300629
sedimentation, 300620
sedimentation rate, 300621
seismic refraction data, 300617
shallow-water foraminifers, 300621, 300624
sill, 300620
southwest regional unconformities,
Oligocene, 210897
structural feature, 300624
tectonic activity, 300630, 300631
tephra, source, 901170
tholeiite, 300629
Three Kings Rise, 300617, 300619, 300624,
300626
transform structure, 300629
transport, 300621
turbidity current, 300621, 300624, 300629
vesicularity, 300622
volcanic components, 210483
basalt, 210483, 210484, 210485
glass, 210483
glass, volcanic, 210483
limestone, nannofossil, 210483
tuff, vitric, 210483
volcaniclastic components, source area,
300624
volcaniclastic sequence, 300620
volcanism, 300622, 300629
wedge, 300629
zeolith, granitic, 300629
South Fiji Ridge. *See* Lau Ridge
South Georgia, 440521, 710284
South Georgia Basin, 710287, 710317, 710337,
710339
Atlantic Ocean SW, paleoenvironment, 710329
South Georgia Island, 020422, 151031, 230529,
350738, 350763, 360087, 360958, 361008,
440521, 710284, 931357
Southeast Pacific Basin, evolution,
geologic, 350738, 350739
South Georgia Ridge
Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution,
360998, 361004, 361008
collision complex, 710281
South German Molasse, gas, interstitial,
stable isotopes, 640817
South Honshu Ridge, 060293
South Indian Basin, 241176, 280835, 280855,
280920
Pacific Ocean SW, Cenozoic, 300679
South Indian Plain, 280008, 280122, 280179,
280922
South Island, New Zealand, 090919, 210209,
210280, 900653, 900654, 900655, 900674,
900763, 900786, 900787, 900863, 900893,
901085, 901087, 901089, 901161, 901170,
901175, 901230, 901231, 901234, 901325,
901326, 901327, 901332, 901353, 901414,
901425, 901435, 901471, 901480, 901481,
901483, 901485, 901503
carbonate, Quaternary, 901435
Challenger Plateau, Quaternary, 901414
Chatham Rise
Quaternary, 901425
seismic stratigraphy, 901325
clay, terrigenous, Woolshed Formation,
291062
currents, Miocene, 901234
land sections, 710821
lithologies, major, ooze, 901481
lithologies, minor
chalk, 901483
tephra, vitric, 901483
turbidite, volcanic, 901483
New Zealand W, 38S0688
Pacific Ocean EC, geologic history, 090919
Pacific Ocean SW
paleoceanography, 901513
tephra, vitric, 901161
sedimentation rate, calcareous biogenic
productivity, 901485
silt, terrigenous, Woolshed Formation,
291062
Tasman Basin S, borderland, 291136
tectonics, 901234
tephra, Cenozoic, 901170
volcanism, Eocene-Oligocene, 901185
South Jersey High, 440943
South Mernoo Knolls
seismic stratigraphy, 901330
bottom scour, mass movement, 901334
diapir, 901330
eruption, 901336
magnetic anomaly, positive, 901330
sea floor disturbance, 901330
sheet drape, 901330
unconformities, 901330
volcanics, 901334
volcanism, 901330
South Orkney Islands, 710287, 710551, 710553,
710667
rise, 710281
South Padre Formation, hydrocarbon, C₁-C₈,
Guaymas Basin, 640765
South Pass, 110501
South Perth shale, Australia W, continental
margin, 270581
South Pole, 260523, 280919, 290746, 330744,
920338
Atlantic Ocean NE, stable isotope, 480482
general synthesis, ice cap, 280938
South Riffian Strait, 42A0936
Messinian environments, Lago Mare, 42A1025
South Sandwich Islands, 350739, 360875,
360961, 360989, 361008, 590794, 710284
Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 361008
basalt, geochemistry, 590792
Scotia Ridge, 780083
Southeast Pacific Basin, evolution,
geologic, 350739
tholeiite, 590793
South Shetland Islands, 640636
Pacific continental margin, geomorphology,
350279, 350281
Southeast Pacific Basin, evolution,
geologic, 350730, 350735, 350738, 350739
South Shetland Trough
Pacific continental margin, geomorphology,
350285, 350286
Southeast Pacific Basin, sediment
distribution, 350197, 350199
South Solomon Trench
Coral Sea E, geology, 300647, 300649,
300657, 300659
Pacific Ocean SW, 210897
South Tasman Basin, borderland, 291143
South Tasman Rise, 260937, 280888, 280938,
290271, 290555, 290743, 291042, 291052,
291062, 291071, 291075, 291077, 291117,
291161, 291165, 300663, 300680, 350381,
350817, 361009, 38S0687, 391105, 710417,
730740, 900800, 901357, 901359, 901500
Antarctica, glaciation, 291042
Atlantic Ocean S, hiatuses, 391105
Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 361009
burrow mottling, silt, 291049
chlorite
age, 291117
petrology, 291117
clay, 291049
clay, terrigenous
siliceous biogenic sedimentation, 291062
terrigenous sedimentation, 291062
cooling, passage, 710417
Eocene-Oligocene unconformity, 300663
general synthesis, 280938
oceanography, 280937
glauconite, potassium-argon age, 291037
Indian Ocean S, geologic history, 260937
lithology, 290276, 290283, 290284, 290285
manganese, 291084
muscovite
age, 291117
petrography, 291117
ooze, siliceous, Eocene and Oligocene,
291149
Pacific Ocean SW
Cenozoic, 300680
island arcs, 300704
paleoceanography, 901500
quartz
age, 291117

- quartz (Cont.)
 petrography, 291117
 sediment trends, 291071, 291075
 Australia/Antarctica, 291071
 currents, 291076
 deposition, 291075
 high-energy conditions, 291075
 Indian Ocean, 291071, 291075
 microfossils, 291075
 semischist
 age, 291117
 petrography, 291117
 silt, terrigenous
 siliceous biogenic sedimentation, 291062
 terrigenous sedimentation, 291062
 south, 291084
 South Tasman Basin, borderland, 291135,
 291136, 291142, 291143, 291144
 sulfur, 310911
 South Toms Canyon, 950756
 Southampton, 800439, 810005, 810037
 Southeast Indian Ridge, 220005, 220369,
 260281, 260913, 260920, 260925, 260929,
 260950, 280005, 280049, 280055, 280081,
 280130, 280586, 280631, 280634, 280835,
 280839, 280855, 280909, 280910, 280920,
 280922, 280927, 280945, 280946, 580007
 bathymetry, 260967
 general synthesis
 accumulation rate, 280927
 biostratigraphy, 280921, 280922
 lithology, 280921, 280922
 magnetic properties, age, 280920
 offshore environments, 280934
 S flank, 280920
 Indian Ocean E, bathymetry, 260967
 Indian Ocean S, geologic history, 260910,
 260913, 260920, 260929, 260937
 Indian Ocean W, regional aspects, 250746
 lithologies, minor, turbidite, volcanic,
 901483
 Pacific Ocean EC, geologic history, 090919
 regional summary, 220815, 220816
 Indian Ocean E, 220826
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 220824
 reconstruction, 220827
 Rio Grande Rise N, regional setting, 250698
 Southeast Pacific Basin, evolution,
 geologic, 350729
 volcanic deposit, propagation, 901185
 Southeast Pacific Basin, 300667, 350006,
 350025, 350063, 350157, 350251, 350256,
 350266, 350291, 350359, 350384, 350531,
 350539, 350569, 350747, 360746
 clay minerals, 350479
 evolution, geologic, age, 350197, 350723,
 350724, 350725, 350727, 350728, 350729,
 350730, 350731, 350732, 350734, 350735,
 350736, 350737, 350738, 350739, 350740
 geologic evolution, 350723
 geophysical data, 350351
 interstitial water
 diagenesis, 650446
 Patton Escarpment, 630624
 interstitial water, geochemistry, Baja
 California, 640676
 interstitial water, geochemistry, Baja
 California, 640676
 magnetism, 350256
 Pacific continental margin, geomorphology,
 350286
 Pacific Ocean SW, Cenozoic, 300667
 sediment distribution, 350204, 350220,
 350222, 350223, 350224, 350225, 350226
 age, 350197, 350198, 350199, 350200,
 350201, 350203, 350204, 350205, 350206,
 350207, 350216, 350217, 350218, 350219,
 350220, 350222, 350223, 350224, 350225,
 350226
 sedimentary framework, 350197
 age, 350197
 seismic profile, 350029, 350034, 350234,
 350241, 350247, 350251, 350263, 350271,
 350275, 350276, 350286, 350360, 350380,
 350395
 age, 350197
 seismic profiles, sedimentary framework,
 350197
 seismic reflection, 350251
 topography, 350251
 Southeast Trade Winds
 deposition, depositional paleoenvironment,
 250497
 Line Islands, tectonics, 330734
 lithologies, minor, tephra, vitric, 901483
 Southern Alps
 Atlantic Ocean N, Mediterranean Sea, 110806
 Chatham Rise, seismic stratigraphy, 901325
 currents, Miocene-Pleistocene, 901235
 New Zealand, tectonics, 901235
 Southern California Bight, 630769, 630844,
 630845
 Southern California Borderland, 630174,
 630415, 630437, 630567, 630632, 630837,
 630907, 630944, 630950, 630951, 630952,
 640032, 640892, 641094, 801002
 accumulation rate, 630949, 630950
 basement, 630951
 borderland topography, 630951
 Channel Island, 630950
 continental source areas, isolation,
 630950
 local benthic foraminiferal stages, 630949
 Los Angeles Basin, 630949
 Miocene silled basins, 630950
 Miocene uniform/variable sedimentation
 change, 630950
 Miocene-Quaternary, 630949
 mixed marine-terrigeneous facies, 630949
 Monterey shale, 630950
 offshore topographic barriers
 development, 630950
 onshore basins, comparison, 630949
 organic matter, 630949
 Patton Escarpment, 630949, 630950, 630951
 Patton Ridge, 630951
 Pliocene sediment, 630949
 ridge basin, 630949
 San Andreas Fault, 630949
 San Miguel Gap, 630950, 630951
 sedimentation rate, 630949, 630950
 Sespe Creek, 630950
 Soledad Basin, 630949
 Soledad Basin, 630949
 subsidence, 630949
 Sulphur Mountain, 630950
 tectonic influence, sedimentation, 630950
 temperate latitude coccolith zones, 630949
 terrigenous contribution reduction, time,
 630950
 turbidite, sandstone, 630950
 Ventura Basin, 630949
 California, offshore, 630960
 clay minerals, Miocene-Pleistocene, 630613,
 630614, 630615
 kerogen, organic geochemistry, 640892
 North America, continental margin, 630949
 sediments, organic geochemistry, 630837
 volcanic rocks, 630951
 Southern Hemisphere, 190785, 210111, 210206,
 220503, 220810, 260945, 270978, 270983,
 290027, 291111, 330631, 340092, 340537,
 38S0677, 38S0682, 390667, 400728,
 411230, 47B0031, 480348, 480447, 590528,
 610717, 710008, 710009, 710034, 710050,
 710219, 710445, 710448, 710481, 710489,
 710747, 710754, 710757, 710802, 710821,
 710825, 710836, 710859, 710861, 710884,
 710909, 710954, 710955, 730442, 730658,
 730701, 730702, 730709, 730740, 730743,
 730744, 730758, 750554, 901347, 901452,
 910471, 920026, 920098, 920331, 920338,
 920601, 930543
 Atlantic Ocean NE, evolution, 411230, 411233
 deposition, eolian, circulation,
 atmospheric, 920338
 eolian record, trade winds, 920338
 Gondwana, dispersal, 260945
 Miocene-Pliocene isotope stratigraphy,
 glaciation, 901403
 Oligocene-Pleistocene sediments,
 subtropical water mass, 920291
 Pacific Ocean S, eolian sedimentation
 history, 920601
 Pacific Ocean SE, trade winds, 920331
 Paleogene deposits, 710911
 planktonic foraminifers, subtropics, 920297
 Southern Ocean, 170920, 280019, 280049,
 280081, 280121, 280153, 280179, 280437,
 280515, 280625, 280650, 280651, 280910,
 280919, 280945, 290019, 290037, 290045,
 290121, 290191, 290225, 290271, 290317,
 290330, 290365, 290403, 290758, 290760,
 290780, 290847, 291041, 291042, 291056,
 291071, 291077, 291123, 291155, 291159,
 291162, 291167, 300680, 350079, 350757,
 350763, 350885, 360580, 360588, 360697,
 360745, 360752, 361008, 380843, 390629,
 400007, 481106, 690317, 710214, 710315,
 710331, 710409, 710410, 710416, 710419,
 710465, 710469, 710471, 710474, 710475,
 710476, 710481, 710640, 710642, 710667,
 710669, 710673, 710789, 710801, 710821,
 720029, 720981, 730744, 800507, 800513,
 800525, 850236, 850424, 850427, 850428,
 850430, 850431, 850600, 850941, 850942,
 900865, 900871, 901327, 901347, 901372,
 901402, 901452, 901500, 901509, 901512,
 920342, 930679, 931412
 Antarctic, 900927
 glaciation, 291039, 291041, 291042,
 291043, 291155
 Atlantic Ocean S
 Cretaceous, 720980
 high-latitude isotope records, 710417
 Paleogene, 720983
 Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution,
 360993, 361008
 basalt, 291097
 geochemistry, 291097
 magnetic properties, 280869
 paleomagnetism, 291109
 biogenic sediment, 291071
 bottom water
 conditions, 291065
 silicate, 291065
 carbon, geochemistry, 310911
 carbon isotope, shift, 901402
 Cenozoic currents, 291071
 Circum-antarctic Current, development,
 291155
 clay, 291049
 coarse fraction variation, circulation,
 901213
 deformation, 280977
 evolution, 710331
 general synthesis
 biostratigraphy, 280922

- general synthesis (Cont.)
 lithology, 280922
 geochemical objectives, climate, 710391
 glauconite
 K/Ar age, 291037
 sediments, 291093
 glauconite, authigenic, sediments, 291093
 grain size, erosion, 920342
 hydrocarbon, 310901
 interstitial water, 280805
 chemistry, 280805
 isotopic paleotemperature estimates
 geologic evolution, 710416
 paleoceanography, 710416
 K/Ar age, glauconite, 291037
 Lord Howe Rise C, Neogene evolution, 901452
 magnetic data, 280945
 manganese, 291083
 microstructure, chalk, nannofossil, 950532
 organic matter, 310883, 310899
 organic matter-lean sediments, 310899
 oxygen, Paleogene, 710409
 oxygen isotope
 ¹⁸O, 850773
 Pliocene, 901399
 Pacific Ocean, 360295, 38S0493
 Pacific Ocean S, high-latitude isotope records, 710417
 Pacific Ocean SE, 350569
 Pacific Ocean SW
 Cenozoic, 300680
 paleoceanography, 901500, 901502, 901512
 paleoclimate, diachronous biogenic facies, 280909
 paleoclimatic evidence, 280909
 paleotemperature, cold-water diatoms, 850941
 reworked pelagic sediment, grain sizes, 920341
 sediment record, Miocene environment, 710471, 710474, 710475, 710476, 710477
 seismic reflection data, 280945
 silt, terrigenous, 291049
 Southeast Pacific Basin, evolution, geologic, 350734
 sulfur, geochemistry, 310911
 synthesis, general, 280919
 temperature gradient
 circulation, 901357
 latitudinal thermal gradients, 901357
 volcanic rocks, petrography, 291103
 volcanics, rare earth, 291103
 X-ray mineralogy, 280981
see also Antarctica
 Southern Uplands Fault, 801154
 Southland Current, Chatham Rise, seismic stratigraphy, 901325
 Southwest Indian Ridge, 220046, 240781, 260075, 260135, 260140, 260418, 260489, 260909, 260910, 260914, 260915, 260918, 260924, 260955, 260959, 260961, 260962, 280441, 370893
 Africa E, coast, 250680
 deposition, 250503
 Gondwana, dispersal, 260947
 gravity, 260959
 free-air gravity anomaly, 260959
 Indian Ocean S, geologic history, 260910, 260911, 260913, 260940
 Indian Ocean W, regional aspects, 250746, 250756
 Madagascar Basin, 250863, 250865, 250871
 gravity, 250863
 magnetics, 250865
 topography, 250863
 Madagascar Plateau, 260955, 260959
 magnetics, 260960
 magnetic anomaly, 260960
 Malagasy Fracture Zone, 260959
 Pacific Ocean SE, 350256
 topography, 260959
see also Indian Ocean W
 Southwest Rockall Plateau. *See* Rockall Rise
 Southwestern Monsoon Current, 241139
 Soviet Union, 121258, 131216, 190573, 190805, 190822, 200055, 200107, 200111, 270667, 270949, 330383, 330510, 350819, 360909, 38S0290, 38S0303, 38S0493, 42B0487, 42A0985, 42B1039, 620365, 730762, 950360
 coast, 880155
 eastern, 42B0359
 Europe, 381174
 Kuznetsk, 390863
 Messinian environments, Lago Mare, 42A1023
 Moldavia, 131294
 northern, 270983
 Paleocene deposits, 710830
 Russian Platform, 710753
 Soviet Union S, 620372, 730755, 730758, 760146, 800614
 Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, possible large-body impact, 730756
 Spain, 110614, 110616, 120673, 120674, 120753, 121171, 121173, 121177, 130043, 130091, 130606, 130671, 130770, 130981, 131063, 131075, 131203, 131235, 131241, 131257, 131258, 131417, 131422, 360909, 410505, 42A0393, 42A0889, 42A0897, 42A0955, 440762, 47B0029, 480036, 480457, 490407, 730723, 730774, 760870, 760871, 760878, 800647, 801106, 801108, 801110, 950365
 Albian series, 47B0293
 Almeria, 130494
 ammonite, Albian, 47B0362
 Andalusia, 42A0778
 Atlantic Ocean, margins, 801111
 Atlantic Ocean N
 paleogeography, 121171, 121173, 121174, 121177
 Precambrian features, 801106
 Barcelona, 131436, 42A0889
 Betic mountain chain, 410991
 Cadiz, 42A0778
 coast, 131204
 continental margin, 131420, 131431, 481025
 continental margin N, 47B0670
 continental rise, 131012, 131431
 continental shelf, 131431, 801108
 continental slope, 120673, 120753
 Cretaceous deposits, 47B0030
 eastern, 130770
 formations drilled, exposed land, 42A0901
 geology, 47B0633
 Greenland, transform fault, 121174
 Greenland Fracture Zone, 121177
 Guadalquivir, 131363
 Iberian margin W, evolution, 47B0768
 insoluble organic matter, bitumen, 47B0543
 La Albuera, 131363
 Lucena, 210843
 marginal trough, 47B0096, 47B0636, 47B0768, 801162
 Messinian environments
 Lago Mare, 42A1026
 pre-evaporitic setting, 42A1004
 Moroccan Basin, margin, 500809
 Moron, 210843
 Neogene formations, paleogeography, 42A0918, 42A0919
 north coast, 120003
 northern, 150504
 plate, 120778
 polar wandering, 47B0028
 Rhodes, 110613, 110614
 turbidite, 47B0405
 Velez Blanco, 260773
 Zumaya, 350542
 Spain N, 740469, 800905, 801107, 801111, 930913
 Biscay Plain, 121189
 Grand Banks of Newfoundland, 801107
 Spain S, 140871, 740469, 760564, 760685, 790652
 formations drilled, exposed land, 42A0899, 42A0901
 spalling, 390450
 Spanish Sahara, 770341
 Atlantic Ocean NE, evolution, 411218, 411229, 411234, 411237
 diagenesis, 020422
 Moroccan Basin, margin, 500809, 500817
 see also Aaiun-Tarfaya Basin
 Spanish Trough N, 480038
 Atlantic Ocean N, paleogeography, 121173
 spar
 cement, 190097
 England S, 760181
 limestone, 320538, 510759
 lithology, 190097, 270199, 430117, 440345, 500044
 ooids, nuclei, 890401
 sandstone, calcareous volcanic, 320544
 Sparin N, Biscay, Bay of N, continental margin, 481025
 sparite
 cement, 120052, 220122
 lithology, 220122, 260284
 limestone, 120052
 petrology, sand, 960498
 Rio Grande Rise, Mesozoic, 721015
 Spartacus Seamount, geological, geophysical setting, rifting, 42A0889
 Speeton clay
 England, 760630, 760633
 Yorkshire, 800614
 spessartine, Caribbean Sea, sediments, 150935
 sphalerite
 Atlantic continental margin, mineralogy, 100784, 110764, 110784
 Atlantic Ocean
 Cenozoic sediments, 140811
 Cretaceous sediment, 140811
 basalt, petrochemistry, 630727
 California, Gulf of, gulf mouth, 650409
 Costa Rica Rift, stockwork-like zone, 830277
 Costa Rica Rift Zone
 basalt, 830219, 830223, 830233
 stockwork-like zone, 830266, 830269, 830270, 830271, 830273, 830274
 crust, oceanic, Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830185
 geochemistry, Guaymas Basin, 640708
 hydrothermal deposits, origin, 540416
 lithology, 110228, 360033, 360095, 510045, 510047
 Cretaceous-Eocene, 110225
 Quaternary-Tertiary, 110225
 Red Sea
 evaporites, 230949
 geochemistry, 230977, 230981
 sediment history, 230856
 sediments, 230923
 sulfide, chemistry, 630679
 spheralite, filling
 sphene
 age, 810725, 810727, 810728
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 810725
 apatite, Paleogene, 810726
 Atlantic Ocean NE

- Atlantic Ocean NE (Cont.)
 age, 810725
 Paleogene, 810725
 basalt
 Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830151
 geochemistry, 590785
 mineral composition, 050533
 basalt, altered
 major element, 580889
 trace elements, 580889
 basalt, aphyric, composition, 830132
 basement, geochemistry, 590746, 590751
 California, Gulf of, gulf mouth, 650367,
 650401, 650407, 650415
 Cenozoic sediments, mineral composition,
 42B0415, 42B0419, 42B0422
 clay, siliceous, mineral, heavy, 271005
 claystone, siliceous, mineral, heavy, 271005
 Costa Rica Rift Zone
 basalt, 830223, 830230, 830232, 830233,
 830235, 830238, 830239, 830250, 830254,
 830257, 830258, 830259, 830283, 830284
 stockwork-like zone, 830268, 830269,
 830272, 830276
 diagenesis, slope sediments, 840582
 dispersal patterns, 350292, 350293
 geochemistry, 600624
 Guatemala, trench, 670515
 Indian Ocean E, abyssal plain sediment,
 271007
 Indian Ocean NW, grain size, 250423
 Indian Ocean W, regional aspects, 250755
 Japan Trench, silt, 561005
 lithology, 250145, 250265, 400048, 400049,
 440032, 500129
 mineral, heavy, 100092
 sandstone, 240129
 tourmaline, 400047
 mineral composition, basalt, 050533
 mineral, heavy, 580662
 Arabian Sea, 230498
 characteristics, 350292, 350293
 Cuvier Plain, 270524
 Gascoyne Plain, 270524
 Indian Ocean S, 270523
 Timor Trough, 270524
 mineralogy, 350309
 Paleogene, 810725, 810726, 810727
 age, 810726
 apatite, 810726
 Atlantic Ocean NE, 810725
 geochronology, 810725
 provenance, 810727, 810728
 tectonic setting, 810725
 Tertiary, 810729
 thermal history, postdepositional, 810728
 pebbles, petrography, 801040
 petrography, 600583, 660723
 petrology, sand, 960499
 Philippine Sea NE, mineral, heavy, 580662
 polymict breccia, clast, 600648
 Rockall Plateau, Paleogene sediments, 810653
 Ross Sea, basement, 280864, 280866
 silt, mineral, heavy, 561005
 terrigenous minerals, mineralogy, 250436,
 250437
 volcanoclastics, volcanoclastic matter,
 550504
 volcanism, basalt, 050533
 spherulite
 basalt
 Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830166, 830167,
 830171, 860167, 860168
 dike, 830180
 petrology, 160619
 pillow margins, 830179
 geochemistry, 160619
 lithology, 100169, 210202, 330308
 Lord Howe Rise, rhyolite, 210530, 210535
 paragenetic assemblages, Assemblages
 IIIA(+), 710428
 pelagic components, distribution, Indian
 Ocean WC, 250490
 spherulite, bowtie, basalt, Costa Rica Rift
 Zone, 830171, 830173, 830175
 spheruloid
 basalt
 Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830171, 830173
 dike, 830180
 spillite
 Atlantic Ocean N, Mediterranean Sea, 110802
 basalt, chemical variation, 340301
 basalt, altered
 major element, 580885
 trace elements, 580885
 Desirade, 780006
 Spindletop, 010415, 010424, 010425
 spinel, 110873, 110874, 180935, 180938,
 180939, 180940, 180941, 291103, 291104,
 370883, 450587, 450589, 450595, 450603,
 460089, 460115, 460215, 460217, 460299,
 460310, 490618, 490622, 490745, 670558,
 820524, 820525, 830160
 association, 820524
 Atlantic Ocean
 basalt, 370883
 peridotite, 370883
 Atlantic Ocean SE, Cretaceous, 740773
 basalt, 110874, 370883, 450464, 450469,
 450471, 820525
 Atlantic Ocean, 370883
 Barbados Ridge, 780401
 basement, 460105, 460118
 Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830157, 830160,
 830202, 830212
 Fe-Ti oxide, 550641, 550644, 550651
 geochemistry, 460103, 460105, 460110,
 490622, 590766, 590767, 590768, 590778
 glass, 370729
 major element, 510988
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 830160
 mineral chemistry, 550623, 550629,
 550631, 550635
 mineral, opaque, 511433
 mineralogy, 291103, 460217
 oxidation, 920481
 petrography, 460217, 670577, 670578
 petrology, 450462, 450464, 450469,
 450471, 460103, 460105, 460110, 580845,
 580846, 580847, 580848
 phenocryst mineralogy, 460217
 sill-pillow complex, 610677
 trace elements, 510988
 basalt, oceanic, chemistry, 610640
 basalt, picritic, mineralogy, 540073
 basement, 110875
 Alboran Basin W, 130760
 basalt, 110875, 490622
 calcite, 920501
 mineral chemistry, 460105
 mineral composition, 180941
 petrology, 370699, 370703
 basement, volcanic, mineral chemistry,
 460105
 Bermuda Rise, crystallization, 511040,
 511043, 511046
 breccia, Alboran Basin W, 130760
 bulk-rock compositions, minor element,
 540639
 California, Gulf of, basalt, 640654,
 650532, 650534, 650635
 Cenozoic sediments, mineral composition,
 42B0417
 chalk, calcite, physical parameters, 260594
 chemistry, 460217, 490745
 chrome, 291104, 490618, 490622, 490623
 chrome spinel, 830161
 Cocos Plate, basalt, 660703
 Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830160
 Cr, 820525, 820526
 Cr/Cr + Al ratio, 830160
 crystal fractionation, 690733, 690737
 crystallization, 460217, 830160
 basalt, 460217
 basalt, porphyritic, 450463, 450464,
 450469, 450471
 Fe³⁺, 820525
 gabbro
 mineralogy, 600590
 petrography, 600590
 phase chemistry, 370841
 garnet, metasomatic, physical parameters,
 260594
 geochemistry, 370699
 FAMOUS area, 370703
 glass, chemical variation, 510978
 Guatemala, trench, 670515
 igneous rocks, 840948
 geochemistry, 370656, 370672, 370674
 lithologic, chemical stratigraphy, basalt,
 510941, 510947, 510954
 lithology, 440032, 660731
 basalt, subaphyric, 670558
 magma, phenocryst, 370660
 magma chamber, 650624
 geochemistry, 650628
 magnesiochromite, 830160
 magnetic oxides, petrology, 511421
 Mariana Trough
 basalt, 600602, 600650
 tholeiite, 600657
 Melanesian Basin
 ash, 610640
 basalt, 610830
 melting, tholeiite, olivine, 450514
 Mg/Fe ratio, 830160
 microphenocryst, 291103
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 370883
 mineral chemistry, 450469, 450471
 basalt, 460105, 630690
 basalt, porphyritic, 450462, 450464,
 450469, 450471
 crystallization, 630690
 magma, 630690
 magnesiochromite, 630690
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 630690
 olivine, 630690
 peridotite, alpine-type, 450598
 tholeiite, 630690
 mineral composition, tholeiite, 180941
 mineralogy, 291103, 660731, 800940, 800941
 Al, 800940
 Al₂O₃, 800940
 alteration, 800940
 augite, 800941
 basalt, 800940
 clinopyroxene, 800941
 composition, 660731
 Cr, 660731
 ferrosillite, 800941
 fractionated lavas, 660731
 gabbro, spinel-bearing, 600587
 Goban Spur, 800940, 800941
 groundmass compositions, 800941
 groundmass minerals, 800940
 iron, 800941
 maghemite, 800940
 magnesiochromite, 660731, 800940

- mineralogy (Cont.)
 MgO, 800941
 midocean ridge, sea floor composition, 660731
 olivine, 800940
 plagioclase, 800940
 Porcupine Plain, 800941
 pyroxene, 800941
 tholeiite, 800940, 800941
 TiO₂, 800940, 800941
 titanomagnetite, 800940
 variations, 800941
 minor element, East Pacific Rise, 650610
 normative mineralogy, 370729
 opaque, 820524, 820525
 ore, deposit, 540803
 peridotite, 450603, 820525
 Atlantic Ocean, 370883
 phase chemistry, 370841, 370883, 370884, 370885, 370887
 preserved in, 820524
 peridotite, alpine-type, 450598
 mineral chemistry, 450598
 Peter I Island, geology, 350347
 petrogenesis, modeling, 920445
 petrography
 gabbro, olivine, 600582
 gabbro, spinel-bearing, 600583
 phenocryst, magma, 370656
 phenocrysts, 830130
 polymict breccia, clast, 600649
 Rockall Plateau, Paleogene sediments, 810653
 Shikoku Basin, basalt, 580895
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone
 basalt, picritic, 540073
 basalt, porphyritic, 540611
 spreading center, ore minerals, 540789
⁸⁶Sr/⁸⁷Sr ratio, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 920501
 sulfide, chemistry, 630680
 terrigenous minerals, mineralogy, 250437
 texture, 820524, 820525
 tholeiite, 180939
 magmatism, 540711
 mineral composition, 180939, 180941
 Ti, 820525
 trace elements
 East Pacific Rise, 650610
 geochemistry, 370575, 650624, 650628
 volcanics, 180939
 mineral composition, 180941
 Pacific Ocean C, 291103
 zoning
 chemistry-rock composition relations, 370885
 crystallization, 370887
 spinel, aluminous
 basalt, geochemistry, 590768, 590778, 590779
 phenocryst, water influence, phenocryst compositions, 540661
 Spitsbergen, 38S0028, 38S0282, 38S0285
 Atlantic Ocean NE, evolution, 411230
 Greenland
 seawater, 411230
 seaway, 411230
 sedimentary evolution, circulation, abyssal, 430818
 sporinite
 Brazil Basin, 720823
 maceral, 870880
 Mazagan Escarpment, 790782, 790784, 790798
 organic geochemistry, 571296
 organic matter, petrology, 40S0663
 Rio Grande Rise, 720824
 spreadin, 231122
 spreading
 Africa E, coast, 250681
 alteration, products, 810740
 American Plate, 370341
 Arabian Sea
 geology, 231119
 history, 231119, 231122
 sediment history, 230511
 Atlantic Ocean
 circulation, 720978
 margin, 481099, 481101, 481102, 481105, 481107
 Atlantic Ocean N, 47B0766
 carbonate, 801063
 paleogeography, 121171, 121174, 121177
 Atlantic Ocean NW, sea floor spreading, 430867
 Atlantic Ocean S
 Malvinas Outer Basin, 391109
 Walvis Seamount, 391128
 Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 361001, 361008
 Atlantic Ocean W, Belem Ridge, 040661
 authigenic minerals
 chemical patterns, 600463
 mineralogical patterns, 600463
 Azores-Gibraltar, Jurassic, 280890
 back arc, 590621
 Lesser Antilles, 780096
 Pacific Ocean W, 780091
 Philippine Sea, 590621
 Barremian-Aptian, ⁸⁶Sr/⁸⁷Sr ratio, 620782
 basalt
 alteration, 920512
 composition, 820511, 820514
 geochemistry, 590753, 590754, 590791, 590792, 590794
 K/Ar age, 380758
 mineralogy, 540695
 petrochemistry, 670580
 petrography, 540695
 petrology, 580865, 590679
 basalt, altered
 geochemistry, 580807, 580833, 580839
 major element, 580875
 trace elements, 580875
 basement, calcite, 920502
 Bauer Basin, structure, 340160
 Belem Ridge, 040662
 Atlantic Ocean S, 040661
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 040662
 onset, 040661
 biostratigraphy and magnetostratigraphy, Cenozoic, 730623, 730633
 California, Gulf of
 basalt, 650559
 East Pacific Rise, 650474
 Cape Basin, shale, black, 711029
 Cenozoic, linear hypothesis, 730623, 730633
 Central Basin Ridge
 Mesozoic, 590023
 Tertiary, 590023
 Chatham Rise, seismic stratigraphy, 901327
 chemical stratigraphy
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 460429
 ridges, 450658
 clay, terrigenous, 291062
 Cocos Plate, geochemistry, 660683
 continental margin, structural evolution, 481047, 481050, 481051
 Coral Sea E, geology, 300657, 300660
 cracks, East Pacific Rise, 540056
 Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, paleoenvironmental history, 740691
 crust
 Atlantic type, 820527
 subsidence, 920302
 deposition
 bottom water, 250503
 chalk, nannofossil, 250493, 250495
 depositional paleoenvironment, 250497
 facies evolution, 300438
 marginal basin, 300439
 ooze, nannofossil, 250493, 250495
 diagenesis
 Atlantic Ocean, 020422
 Persian Gulf, 020422
 Red Sea, 020422
 East Pacific Rise, 920586
 basalt, 540701
 hydrothermal sediment, 920595
 present, 920586
 general synthesis
 biostratigraphy, 280922
 lithology, 280922
 offshore environments, 280935
 geochemistry, rifting, 810740
 geodynamic regime, 670580
 geological, geophysical setting, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 450023
 glass, volcanic, basin, 600495
 Goban Spur
 continental margin, 801128, 801132, 801138, 801161
 evolution, 801203, 801204, 801213
 Gondwana, dispersal, 260945, 260947, 260950
 gravity anomaly, modeling, 801143, 801145
 history, 250673
 hydrocarbon generation potential, organic facies, 640865, 640870
 hypothesis, crust, 630922
 Indian Ocean S, geologic history, 260913, 260929, 260932
 Indian Ocean SW, iron-rich sediment, 250402
 Indian Ocean W
 regional aspects, 250746, 250754
 sedimentation rate, 240715
 tropical, 240646
 volcanic sediment, 250541
 iron-rich sediment, ridge sediments, 330833, 330835
 Jan Mayen Ridge, Iceland Plateau, 38S0466
 kerogen, organic geochemistry, 640883
 Labrador Sea S, magnetic anomaly, 121164, 121166
 lava, cracks, 540056
 Lesser Antilles, backarc, 780091, 780096
 Line Islands, tectonics, 330739, 330741, 330744
 lipid, organic geochemistry, 640883
 lithology, 220220
 ridge crest, 250032
 sea floor, 290231
 magma, tectonic affinities, 810801
 magnetic models, 801142
 Flemish Cap, 801142
 magnetic stratigraphy
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 460429
 ridges, 450658
 magnetics, half-spreading rate, 650314
 manganese, carbonate, 801064
 Mariana Islands, tectonic processes, 600922, 600927
 Mariana Trough, 590622
 back-arc, 600922
 basalt, 600602
 Mendoza Rise, East Pacific Rise, 920592, 920595
 Mesozoic, Central Basin Ridge, 590023
 metalliferous sediment, Nazca Plate, 340787
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge
 basalt, 280873
 basement, 820028
 flow lines, 820421

- mid-ocean ridge, 830382
 Middle America Trench, ash, 660689
 Nankai Trough, heat flow, 870737
 Oligocene-Pleistocene sediments, crust, 920291
 Oligocene-Quaternary biochronology, East Pacific Rise, 850905
 ore, deposit, 540802
 organic geochemistry
 Guaymas Basin, 640939
 ocean basin, 640819
 rift, 640819
 Pacific Ocean E, volcanic activity, 920598
 Pacific Ocean EC, geologic history, 090909, 090912, 090913, 090918, 090919, 090921, 090924
 Pacific Ocean N, plate movement, 190899
 Pacific Ocean NE, cruise synthesis, 151107
 Pacific Ocean SW, island arcs, 300691, 300696, 300698, 300700, 300702, 300704
 Pacific Ocean W, back-arc, 780091
 Paratethys, paleogeography, 42A0985, 42A0987
 Philippine Basin, 580634
 genesis, 310857, 310859, 310863
 Philippine Sea
 back arc, 590621
 West Mariana Basin, 590621
 Philippines, genesis, 310876
 plate tectonics, 670580
 protokrogen, hydrothermal effects, 640905
 rare earth elements, 590653, 590667
 Red Sea S, Red Sea Trough, 231122
 regional geology, physiography, 801188
 regional summary
 Campanian, 020415
 Wharton Basin, 220816
 regional tectonics
 Aptian-Albian onset, 801153
 swell push forces, 720962
 ridge axis, 020426
 ridge crest, 230511
 rifting, 481150
 Rio Grande Rise
 regional setting, 390955
 subsidence, 720963, 720974
 Rockall Plateau W, stratigraphy, 481061, 481062, 481063
 Rockall Rise SW, structure, 481065, 481070, 481075, 481078, 481082, 481084, 481085, 481087
 silt, terrigenous, sea floor spreading, 291062
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone, basalt, 540605
 South Fiji Basin, history, 300630
 Southeast Pacific Basin
 evolution, geologic, 350736, 350738, 350739
 sediment distribution, 350197, 350225
⁸⁶Sr/⁸⁷Sr ratio
 celadonite, 920502
 crust, oceanic, 920502
 stratigraphy, 481078
 crust, oceanic, 481070, 481075
 geological history, 481078
 Paleocene interval, 481075
 postrift subsidence, 481085
 rifting, 481065, 481075, 481078, 481087
 Rockall Rise SW, 481078
 transform boundary development, 481082
 transform fault, 481078
 vertical movement, 481078
 structural evolution, 481061
 tectonic history, 481062, 481063
 subsidence, postrift, 801134
 synthesis, general, basement, 140958
 tectonic setting
 Galapagos Rise, 920599
 Mendoza Rise, 920599
 Miocene, 920599
 Roggeveen Rise, 920599
 temperature
 Colon Ridge, 460389
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 460389
 Tertiary, Central Basin Ridge, 590023
 Tethys, Mediterranean Sea, 42A0945, 42A0948
 tholeiite
 geochemistry, 590681
 petrology, 590681
 titanium, ridge sediments, 330833, 330835
 volcanic rocks, petrography, submergence, 200695
 volcanism, Eocene-Oligocene, 901183
 West Mariana Basin, 590425
 interarc, 590419
 metallrogenesis, 590649, 590651
 world rift system, 920598
 see also seafloor spreading
 spreading, asymmetric
 Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 361003
 basement
 geochemistry, 600655
 petrography, 600655
 Pacific Ocean SW, island arcs, 300704
 Shikoku Basin, basalt, 580900
 spreading axis, 830124
 Atlantic Ocean N, paleogeography, 121177
 California, Gulf of, basalt, 650560
 California, Gulf of S, 650739
 Costa Rica Rift, sulfide, 830276, 830277
 Costa Rica Rift Zone
 alteration, high-temperature, 830238, 830239
 basalt, 830260
 Goban Spur, evolution, 801204
 hydrothermal activity, Neogene, 920616
 kerogen, organic geochemistry, 640883
 lipid, organic geochemistry, 640883
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 490413
 Norwegian Basin, 38S0455
 Pacific Ocean SE, Pb isotope, 920395
 palynological residue, 640729
 Guaymas Basin, 640749
 protokrogen, hydrothermal effects, 640905
 tectonics
 Faroe-Iceland Ridge, 381219
 Jan Mayen Fracture Zone, 381237
 spreading center
 Angola Basin, geologic evolution, 750510
 Arabian Sea, geology, 231119
 Atlantic Ocean, margin, 481102
 Atlantic Ocean C
 basin, 511501
 Rio Grande Rise, 391127
 Atlantic Ocean N
 Jurassic shift in, 760901
 paleogeography, 121171, 121174, 121177
 shift, 760924
 Atlantic Ocean S, 390942
 Rio Grande Rise, 391127
 Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 360993, 361003
 Baja California, tholeiite, 630687
 Baja California S, new formation, 630954
 Barremian-Aptian, ⁸⁶Sr/⁸⁷Sr ratio, 620782
 basalt
 petrology, 460171, 580843, 580854, 580865
 Rb-Sr, 550703, 550704
 basalt, altered
 major element, 580875
 trace elements, 580875
 basement
 geochemistry, 600655
 petrography, 600655
 Bauer Basin, structure, 340159
 California, offshore, 630960
 California, Gulf of, 650739
 geologic and tectonic history, 641289
 Guaymas Basin, 650618
 Cocos Plate, Nazca Plate, 670670, 670672, 840891
 Cocos Ridge, Nazca Ridge, 690217
 Coral Sea E, geology, 300660, 300661
 Costa Rica Rift, magmatic activity, 830275, 830277
 Costa Rica Rift Zone, magmatic activity, 830238
 East Pacific Rise, 540639
 carbonate-free material, 920373
 grain size, formation, 920342
 Hawaiian Islands, 621062
 Hess Rise, rocks, 620863, 620868
 hydrocarbon generation potential, organic facies, 640867, 640869
 hydrothermal accumulation, change, 920612
 hydrothermal activity, Neogene, 920616
 hydrothermal springs, 830275
 Iberian margin W, evolution, 47B0764
 Indian Ocean NE, sediment history, 220766
 Indian Ocean S, geologic history, 260918
 Indian Ocean W, volcanism, 250540
 intrusion, sill, 641175
 Japan, 860691
 Kinan Seamounts, ridge system, 870737, 870739, 870741
 Kula, Pacific Ocean, 600040, 600911
 Labrador Sea S, basement, 121157
 Line Islands, tectonics, 330738
 lithology, 340087, 380539
 magma chamber, axial, 540848
 Mariana Trough, 600206
 basalt, 600601
 Melanesian Basin, igneous complex, 890676
 Mendoza Rise, East Pacific Rise, 920590
 metalliferous sediment, metal oxide origin, 340788
 Mexico, Gulf of, 760924
 Jurassic shift in, 760903
 Mid-Labrador Sea Ridge, 121186
 Natal Basin, volcanism, 250539
 ore minerals, 540789
 Pacific Ocean, 540789
 ore-forming processes, Pacific Ocean E, 540789
 Pacific Ocean, 540835, 641123, 920616
 Pacific Ocean E, basalt floor, 660707, 660708
 Pacific Ocean EC, geologic history, 090909, 090910, 090913, 090918
 Pacific Ocean NE
 metal-rich basal sediments, 630669, 630675
 regional aspects, 050629
 Pacific Ocean NW, 621062, 621066
 Pacific Ocean SE, hydrothermal sedimentation, 920605
 Pacific Ocean SW
 island arcs, 300691, 300693, 300698, 300699, 300702, 300704
 regional evolution, 210900
 Pacific Plate, Cocos Plate, 840879, 840892
 Pacific-Cocos Rise, Pliocene relocation, 840892
 Pacific-Farallon Ridge, 641279, 641281, 641285, 840879, 840891, 920220
 Parece Vela Rift, fossil, 590613
 petrology, environment, 540746
 rare earth elements, trace elements, 590666
 Red Sea, geology, 230815, 230817
 regional summary

- regional summary (Cont.)
 Indian Ocean E, 220826
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 220822, 220824
 reconstruction, 220827, 220829
 regional tectonics, swell push forces, 720960
 Rio Grande Rise, subsidence, 720974
 Rockall Plateau, basalt, 810804
 Rockall Rise SW, structure, 481078, 481083
 Santos Plateau, 390942, 390943
 origin, 390943, 390944
 sedimentology, sediment distribution, 340779
 Shikoku Basin, basalt, 580899, 580900
 South Fiji Basin
 geology, 300625
 history, 300630
 Southeast Pacific Basin, evolution,
 geologic, 350728, 350736, 350738, 350739
 stratigraphy, 481083
 Paleocene-pre-Oligocene interval, 481078
 subsidence history
 cooling, 890384
 heating, 890384
 tectonic setting, Pacific Ocean E, 920599
 thermomagnetic curve, Curie temperature, 630749
 Volcanic rocks, petrography, 200691
 Walvis Ridge, basalt, 740746
 West Mariana Basin, metallogenesis, 590649
 spreading, oblique
 magnetic anomaly, basement, 820024
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, basement, 820026, 820028, 820029
 spreading rate, 650314, 920598
 Al-Jadida, continental margin, 790914
 alteration, temperature, 920499
 Angola Basin, geologic evolution, 750522
 Arabian Sea, history, 231121
 ash, distribution, 660693
 Atlantic Ocean C, basin, 511505
 Atlantic Ocean N, 760899, 760903, 760904, 760908, 760922
 carbonate, 801063
 Atlantic Ocean NE, evolution, 411221, 411228
 Atlantic Ocean NW
 sea floor spreading, 430872
 sedimentary evolution, 430799
 Atlantic Ocean S, 390928, 390940
 Cretaceous, 720979
 Sierra Leone Rise, 391123
 Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 361000, 361003
 basalt
 mantle, 820511, 820514
 petrology, 580862
 basalt, altered, geochemistry, 540671
 basement, calcite, 920502
 Belem Ridge, Antilles, 040661
 Blake Basin, 760899
 Blake Spur, magnetic anomaly, 760922
 California, Gulf of, basalt, 650529, 650559
 Cenozoic, 920598
 Cocos Plate, sediments, 670608
 comparisons, other volcanic provinces, crust, 540825
 continental margin, Africa NW, 790914
 continental shelf, onshore geology, 400970
 Coral Sea E, geology, 300657
 Costa Rica Rift, 830381
 Costa Rica Rift Zone, ridge, 830297
 Cretaceous, 760904
 crust, oceanic, 760908
 deposition
 chalk, nannofossil, 250496
 ooze, nannofossil, 250496
 East Pacific Rise
 basement, 540826
 hydrothermal sediment, 920595
 ferrobasalt, MAR, 540846
 Galapagos Fracture Zone, 830381
 geochemistry
 chemistry relationships, 340561
 origins, basal sediments, 340561
 Goban Spur, continental margin, 801132
 hydrothermal activity
 fluctuation, 920598
 Neogene, 920616
 hydrothermal deposition, correlation, 920598
 Indian Ocean S, geologic history, 260913, 260918, 260932
 Indian Ocean W, regional aspects, 250746, 250747
 Jurassic, 760899, 760904, 760908
 Labrador Sea S, magnetic anomaly, 121166
 Line Islands, tectonics, 330738
 magma chamber, axial, 540848
 magnetic anomaly, 220382, 220383, 220385, 941150, 941153
 magnetic polarity reversal, time scales, 620991
 major element, argillaceous sediments, 580721, 580723
 Malpelo Rift, 830382
 Mariana Trough, basalt, 600601
 Mendoza Rise
 East Pacific Rise, 920590, 920594
 petrology, 920613
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, magnetism, 450121
 Middle America Trench, transect, 670608
 Moroccan Basin, evolution, 500803
 Nazca Plate, 340806
 Pacific Plate, 340806
 Pacific Ocean E
 ferrobasalt, 540845
 tectonic and depositional history, 160937, 160939
 Pacific Ocean EC, geologic history, 090910, 090912, 090918, 090919
 Pacific Ocean NE, regional aspects, 050629
 Pacific Ocean SW, island arcs, 300703
 plume, eruption, 760907
 regional geology, Atlantic Ocean N, 801115
 regional problems, crust, 170911
 regional summary
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 220824
 Wharton Basin, 220818
 regional, tectonic setting, 600613
 regional tectonics, swell push forces, 720961
 Rio Grande Rise, 390957
 subsidence, 720969
 Santos Plateau, origin, 390940
 sea floor spreading
 Barremian-Campanian, 020426
 Cenozoic, 020426
 history, 250667, 250672
 Mesozoic, 020426
 sedimentary record, Japan, 320927
 South Fiji Basin, history, 300631
⁸⁶Sr/⁸⁷Sr ratio, crust, oceanic, 920502
 study objective
 crust, 920599
 hydrothermal activity, 920599
 tectonic history, depositional environment, 430799
 tectonic setting, 920599
 tephra, 660693
 Cocos Plate, 660693
 Nazca Plate, 660693
 tephrochronology, 680403, 680407
 East Pacific Rise, 680403
 volcanic rocks, petrography, submergence, 200695
 volcanics, sea floor, 540819
 spreading ridge
 alteration, temperature, 920499
 basalt, liquid variation, 650556
 comparisons, other volcanic provinces
 Cocos Ridge, 540826
 FAMOUS area, 540826
 MAR, 540826
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 540826
 Walvis Ridge, 540826
 continental shelf, Guatemala, 840892
 ferrobasalt, oceanic, petrologic variability, 540835
 Guatemala, continental shelf, 840892
 heat flow, 370347, 370348, 370358
 hydrothermal activity, Neogene, 920616
 hydrothermal alteration, 920505
 formation differences, 920505
 igneous rocks, chemical composition, 590725
 Layer 2, crust, oceanic, 340767
 Line Islands, tectonics, 330739, 330741, 330744
 Mariana Trough, 870739
 MORB, comparisons, 920468
 Nankai Trough, heat flow, 870739
 Pacific Ocean NE, metal-rich basal sediments, 630667
 physical properties, crust, oceanic, 920542
 Sr isotope, Pacific Ocean, 590725
 spreading, symmetrical
 Parece Vela Rift, 590372
 Philippine Basin, genesis, 310859
 Shikoku Basin, basalt, 580900
 West Mariana Basin, 590425
 Spring Garden Member, 040594
 squalane
 hydrocarbon, aliphatic, acyclic components, 660557
 hydrocarbon, extractable, organic petrology, 640838
 limestone, Albian, 620924
 lipid, 571387
 acyclic components, 610615
 hydrocarbon, aliphatic, 571369, 640913
 Japan Trench, 571387
 paleoenvironment, 640916, 660565
 paleoenvironmental assessment, 660565
 squalene, shale, black, Cretaceous, 751020
 Sr
 abyssal plain, inorganic geochemistry, 801074
 alkali elements, 820467
 Atlantic Ocean
 carbonate, 801055
 magnesium, 801055
 time marker, 801055
 basalt
 Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830150, 830153, 830155, 830161, 830201
 Melanesian Basin, 610689
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 820422, 820423, 820424, 820425, 820426, 820427, 820428, 820429, 820430, 820431, 820501
 midocean ridge, 820396, 820401, 820408, 820410, 820415, 820416, 820460, 830150, 830289, 830292
 black smoker, 830291
 carbonate
 Paleocene-Coniacian, 720404, 720405
 Tethys, 801055
 chemistry, sediment, 190631, 190633
 Cocos Plate, geochemistry, 660683
 Costa Rica Rift Zone
 basalt, 830294, 830308, 830311
 hydrothermal alteration, 830301

- crust, oceanic, Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830185, 830196, 830197, 930192
 formation water, origin, 690493
 geochemical component grouping, 801074
 geochemistry, 660683, 720829
 Campanian-Eocene sediments, 720831
 igneous rocks, 370738
 Goban Spur, geochemistry, 801033
 Hess Rise N, sedimentary sequences, 620764
 inorganic geochemistry, 801079
 magnesium, 801061
 diagenesis, 801061
 negative correlation, 801060
 variation, 801057
 Pacific Ocean SE, Sr isotope, 920401
 paleoceanographic reconstitution
 ancient sediment, 720405
 Atlantic Ocean N, 720405, 720407, 720408
 Atlantic Ocean S, 720405, 720408
 calcite, 720405
 carbonate, 720408, 720412
 Cretaceous, 720405
 diagenesis, 720405
 evaporites, 720408
 Gubbio, 720405
 Pacific Ocean, 720405, 720408, 720412
 sediment age, 720405
 short-term variations, 720405
 Sr/calcium ratio, 720407, 720408
 temperature effect, 720406
 Tethys, 720405, 720408
 seawater, 830289, 830291
 trace elements
 carbonate, 801070
 Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, 720402
 insoluble residue relationship, 720399
 isotope geochemistry, 720415
 Paleocene-Coniacian sediment, 720402
see also strontium
 ^{36}Sr , Hess Rise N, chert, 620780
 $^{76}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ ratio, hot spot, 610697
 $^{86}\text{Sr}/^{87}\text{Sr}$ ratio, 511137, 920500, 920501, 920502
 age, 920501
 alkali, 511138, 920501
 alteration, 511143
 age, 920502
 duration, 920502
 oxidation, 630734
 sea floor, 920502
 temperature, 920500, 920502
 alteration, deuteric, 920502
 alteration, low-temperature, effects, 630735
 Atlantic Ocean NC, 820483
 mantle, 820483
 Ba, 511137, 511138, 511143
 Barremian and Aptian, Pacific Ocean N, 620781
 Barremian-Aptian
 Alpine orogeny, 620782
 Cadomian Orogeny, 620782
 Caledonian Orogeny, 620782
 carbonate, 620781, 620782
 clay, 620782
 closed-sea representation, 620782
 continental/submarine weathering, 620781
 crust, 620782
 differentiation, 620782
 drainage basin influence, 620782
 Hercynian orogeny, 620782
 High Tatra Mountains, 620782
 hydrothermal fluid, 620782
 mantle, 620782
 Mid-Pacific Mountains, 620781
 ocean, isotopic homogenization, 620782
 ^{87}Rb , 620781
 Rb/Sr ratio, 620781
 rocks, weathering, 620782
 silic rocks, 620782
 smectite, 620782
 vein, 620782
 volcano-sedimentary material, submarine
 weathering, 620782
 zeolite, 620782
 basalt
 basement, 920499
 chemistry, 450457
 Cretaceous, 511088
 glass, 600607
 interaction, 920502
 isotope, 370599
 Melanesian Basin, 610697, 610698
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 820395
 midocean ridge, 610697, 820395
 petrology, 580863
 Rb-Sr, 550696, 550699, 550702, 550704
 yttrium, 370568, 370569
 basalt, altered, 511137
 geochemistry, 580811, 580835
 major element, 580890
 trace elements, 580890
 basement, calcite, 920500, 920501
 Bermuda Rise, trace elements, 511137, 511138, 511139, 511140, 511141, 511142, 511143
 calcite, 920501
 basalt, 920499
 basalt/sediment interface, 920502
 basement, 920502
 precipitation, 920502
 precipitation temperature, 920501
 California, Gulf of, Guaymas Basin, 650618
 carbonate, 920500, 920502
 celadonite, 920500
 formation, 920502
 K/Ar age, 920502
 cesium, 511137, 511143
 chlorite, 920500, 920502
 chromium, 511137
 Co, 511137
 Costa Rica Rift
 alkali, 690488
 basalt, 690478
 Costa Rica Rift Zone, basalt, 830308, 830311
 crust, oceanic
 alteration, 920502
 carbonate, 830299, 830300
 seawater interaction, 511169
 spreading rate, 920502
 diagenesis, 920501
 biogenic sediment, 850805
 Falkland Plateau, basement, 360900
 Fe oxide, 920500
 fish teeth, 920501
 formation, temperatures, 920500
 formation water, origin, 690493, 690494
 geochemistry, 600628
 Pacific Ocean SE, 920560
 glass, 511137, 511143
 heterogeneity, 630735
 glass-seawater interchange, 511143
 hafnium, 511137
 Hess Rise N, sedimentary sequences, 620765
 hydrothermal solution, alteration, 920502
 igneous rocks, chemical composition, 590721, 590724
 interstitial water, 650446, 740701
 California, Gulf of, 630627
 carbonate, 740706
 diagenesis, 650446
 Walvis Ridge, 740703
 interstitial water, geochemistry
 Baja California, 640676, 640680
 Brazil Basin, 720391
 bulk sediments, 640676
 Guaymas Basin, 640685, 640687, 640689
 hydrothermal alteration, 640693
 isotope ratios, 630737
 isotopic composition
 strontium, 370607
 thorium, 370608
 uranium, 370608
 K, 920500
 K/Ar age, 360923
 gneiss, 360924
 pegmatite, 360925
 K/cesium ratio, 511143
 K/Rb ratio, 511143
 lava, isotope geochemistry, 810776, 810778
 leaching, 630737
 MORB, 630737
 lead isotope, 310602, 370615
 isotopic composition, 370613
 strontium, 370613
 least-altered rocks, chemistry, 630735
 mantle, Atlantic Ocean NC, 820483
 Mariana Islands, basement, 600615
 metal, alkali, 511140, 511142
 MgCO_3 , 920500
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, spinel, 920501
 ^{18}O , temperature, 920500
 olivine, 511137
 oxygen isotope, Pacific Ocean SE, 920558
 Pacific Ocean N
 Barremian and Aptian, 620781
 basalt, 190903
 Pacific Ocean SE
 Sr isotope, 920400
 strontium isotope, 920559
 Pacific Ocean SW, 901257
 palagonite, 511137, 511143
 palagonitization, alteration, 630734
 phenocryst, 511137
 potassium, 511137, 511143
 rare earth, 370599
 rare earth elements, 370599
 strontium isotope, 370599
 rare earth elements, 511137, 511138, 511139, 511140
 rare earth elements, light, 511143
 Rb, 511137, 511143, 920500
 Rb-Sr age, 360923
 gneiss, 360924
 pegmatite, 360925
 REE, chondrite-normalized, distribution, 511143
 Rockall Plateau, sediments, 810833
 scandium, 511137
 sea floor, alteration, 920502
 seawater, 830299
 sedimentation, 42B0607, 42B0614
 carbonate, 42B0614
 noncarbonate fractions, 42B0609
 Shikoku Basin, basalt, 580898
 smectite, 920500
 spreading
 celadonite, 920502
 crust, oceanic, 920502
 $^{86}\text{Sr}/^{87}\text{Sr}$ ratio, ^{87}Sr , 920502
 Sr isotope, 600679, 920501
 alteration, 590721
 ratio, 450535, 450537
 trace elements, 590724
 Sr/calcium ratio, 920501
 strontium, 42B0607, 42B0609, 42B0614, 511137, 511138, 511143, 920500
 calcium, 920501
 carbonate, 42B0614

- strontium (Cont.)
 noncarbonate fractions, 42B0609
 strontium isotope, 310602, 370615
 temperature, 920501
 thermomagnetic curve, Curie temperature, 630751
 trace elements, 370569
 Cretaceous, 511088
 strontium, 370568
 Troodos ophiolite, celadonite, 920502
 vein, carbonate, 920502
 vein, calcite, formation, 920502
 vein mineral, deposition, 920500
 Walvis Ridge, basalt, 740746, 740748, 740749, 740750
 $^{86}\text{Sr}/^{88}\text{Sr}$ ratio, basalt, Rb-Sr, 550698
 ^{87}Sr
 basement, calcite, 920502
 geochemistry, enrichment, 600624
 Hess Rise N, sedimentary sequences, 620766
 K/Ar age, 360923
 Rb-Sr age, 360923
 Sr isotope, 310601, 42A0509, 450535, 490598, 490609, 590719, 590720, 590721, 590723, 590724, 590725, 600679, 630733
 active volcanic arc, 590719, 590725
 Agrigan, andesite, 590725
 alkali, 690487
 Costa Rica Rift, 690487
 geochemistry, 690487
 alteration, 590721
 altered glassy groundmass, 590719
 amygdaloidal groundmass hydrated, oxidized, 590720
 andesine, 590720
 andesite, 600679
 ratios, 450537
 arc ratios, 590724
 arc, remnant arc volcanic rocks, 600679
 arc-remnant-arc system, isotopic profile, 590719
 Atlantic Ocean, basalt, 370599
 augite, 590720
 Ba, 600679
 Barremian-Aptian, $^{86}\text{Sr}/^{87}\text{Sr}$ ratio, 620781
 basalt, 450535, 590720
 Atlantic Ocean, 370599, 370607
 basement, 690487
 composition, 690643
 Costa Rica Rift, 830289
 flow, 590720
 frontal arc, 590725
 geochemistry, 370599, 490609, 590786, 740739
 isotope, 370599
 LIL element, 340283, 340285
 Melanesian Basin, 610697
 midocean ridge, 820460
 ocean ridge, 600679
 petrogenetic affinity, 42A0513
 pillow, 590720
 ratio, 450535, 450536, 450537
 Rb-Sr, 550696, 550698, 550699, 550702, 550704
 basalt, altered, 590720, 590725
 geochemistry, 580838
 major element, 580873, 580890
 trace elements, 580873, 580890
 basement, 590719
 basalt, 42A0513, 490609, 490634
 calcite, 920501
 basement, basalt, water geochemistry, 690487
 basin rocks, ratios, 590724
 Bermuda Rise, sea floor, 511165
 boninite, 590720, 600679
 calcite, 590720
 carbonate, Costa Rica Rift, 830297
 Caribbean Sea, island arc, 590725
 celadonite, 590720
 chemistry, 590721
 chromium, 600679
 circulating pore fluids, 590719
 clay minerals, 590720
 clinopyroxene, 590720
 comparison suite, 590720
 copper, 590720
 Costa Rica Rift, 830297
 alkali, 690487, 690488, 690489, 690490, 690491, 690492
 basalt, 690479
 basement, 690487
 crust
 contamination, 590725
 geochemical evolution, 590719
 crust, oceanic
 seawater interaction, 511170
 variation, 820497
 deep basin, ratios, 590725
 dike, 590720
 East Pacific Rise, 920391, 950391
 feldspar, alkali, 590720
 formation water, origin, 690493, 690494
 Galapagos Hydrothermal Mounds, 700325
 metalliferous sediments, 700325
 geochemistry, 490609
 glass
 alteration, 590720
 chemical variation, 510977
 ratio, 540709
 glass, altered, 590720
 glass, hyalo-ophitic, alteration, 590720
 glassy groundmass, 590720
 glassy rims, 590720
 glomerocryst, 590720
 Hess Rise N, sedimentary sequences, 620765
 hygromagmaphile element, 820464
 igneous rocks, 630733
 chemical composition, 590719, 590721, 590724, 590725
 chemistry, 630733
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 370613
 Pacific Ocean W, 310601
 Philippine Sea, 590719, 600679
 immobile elements, 600679
 interstitial water, geochemistry, Guaymas Basin, 640686
 isotopic composition, 370607
 isotopic pattern, 590724
 isotopic ratio increase/time, 590725
 Juan de Fuca Ridge, basalt, 590724
 K/Rb ratio, 600679
 Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 590719
 isotopic composition, 590725
 labradorite, 590720
 lava, isotope geochemistry, 810776, 810778
 lead isotope
 isotopic composition, 370613
 strontium, 370613
 magnetite, 590720
 major element
 alumina, 590721
 andesite, 590721
 Bonin Islands, 590723
 boninite, 590721, 590723
 calc-alkalic rocks, field, 590721
 chemical affinities, 590721
 crystal accumulation, 590721
 forearc regions, 590723
 iron, 590721
 Juan de Fuca Ridge, 590721
 Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 590721
 lavas, 590721
 major element oxide, 590721
 mantle, 590723
 Mariana Trench, 590723
 metabasalt, tholeiitic, 590721
 ophiolite, 590723
 oxides, 590721
 peridotite, hydrous, 590723
 Philippine Basin W, 590721
 picritic composition, 590721
 plagioclase, 590721
 quartz, normative, 590723
 silica, 590721
 tholeiite, 590721, 590724
 total alkali, 590721
 transitional-calc-alkaline compositions, 590721
 mantle
 anomalous source, 590725
 geochemical evolution, 590719
 Mariana Islands, 590725, 600679
 isotopes, 590719
 Mariana Trench, 590719
 Mariana Trough, 590719, 590725
 metabasalt, altered vesicular, 590720
 metalliferous sediments, 950391
 Galapagos Hydrothermal Mounds, 700325
 Mg/(Mg + Fe) ratio, 600679
 microlite, 590720
 microphenocrysts, 590720
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, igneous rock, 370613
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge W, 450535
 MORB, ratio, 600679
 Munich, 450535
 Na₂O, 600679
 Nd isotope, 590719
 nickel, 600679
 niobium, 600679
 ocean basin, petrogenesis, 42A0513
 ocean floor, ratios, 590725
 olivine, 590720
 opaque oxides, 590720
 oxygen isotope, 590719
 Pacific Ocean, spreading ridge, 590725
 Pacific Ocean SE
 basalt, 920400, 920401
 Bauer Basin, 920400
 carbonate, 920400
 East Pacific Rise, 920400
 ferromanganiferous phases, incorporation, 920400
 Galapagos, 920400
 hydrothermal emanation, 920401
 hydrothermal solution, 920400
 isotopic exchange processes, 920401
 linear mixing model, 920400
 manganese, 920400
 metalliferous sediment, 920391
 noncarbonate fraction, 920400
 nontronite, 920400
 ooze, nannofossil, 920400
 recrystallization, 920401
 seawater/time change, 920400
 volcaniclastics, 920400
 Pacific Ocean W, 310601
 igneous rocks, 310601
 volcanic arcs, 590725
 Pb isotope, 590719
 petrogenesis, basement, 42A0513
 petrology, 590719
 phenocryst, 590720
 Philippine Basin, 590725
 Philippine Basin W, 590719
 Philippine Sea, igneous rock, 590719, 600679
 plagioclase, 590720
 pyroxene, 590720
 quartz, interstitial, 590720

- rare earth, geochemistry, 370599
 ratio, 450535
 Rb, 590724, 600679
 remnant arc ratios, 600679
 remnant arcs, 590725
 sediment thickness, 590720
 sedimentation, 42B0608, 42B0609
 carbonate, 42B0614
 sill, 590720
 sill, vesicular aphyric, 590720
 SiO₂, 600679
 smectite, 590720
 subducted sediments, 590725
 Suiko Seamount, trace elements, 550559
 tectonic element, 590719
 tectonic setting, 590724
 tholeiite, 600679
 petrogenetic affinity, 42A0513
 tholeiitic-calc-alkalic-alkalic,
 progression, 600679
 titanium, 600679
 titanomagnetite, 590720
 trace elements
 active fore-arc region, 590724
 alkaline elements, 590724
 andesite, 590724
 Ba, 590724
 calc-alkaline associations, 590724
 chemistry, 590719
 crystal accumulation, 590724
 differentiation, 590724
 immobile elements, 590724
 Juan de Fuca Ridge, 590724
 Kyushu-Palau Ridge, 590724
 mantle, 590724
 Philippine Basin, 590724
 potassium, 590724
 tholeiite, 590724
 titanomagnetite, 590724
 vanadium, 600679
 Vigo Seamount, carbonate, 47B0497
 volcanic rocks, ages, 550663
 volcanics
 arc, 590725
 eruption, submarine, 590719
 Pacific Ocean C, 170440
 Walvis Ridge, basalt, 740739, 740746,
 740748, 740752, 740753
 yttrium, 600679
 zirconium, 600679
 Sr isotope ratio, 820483, 820489, 820490,
 820491
 basalt, 820474
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 820501, 820502,
 820503, 820504
 midocean ridge, 820459, 820460, 820491,
 830289, 830292
 Costa Rica Rift Zone
 basalt, 830289, 830294
 carbonate, 830300, 830301
 hydrothermal alteration, 830301
 crust, oceanic, 820499
 phosphates, 830300
 seawater, 830291, 830292
 see also ⁸⁶Sr/⁸⁷Sr ratio
 Sr, radiogenic
 basalt, geochemistry, 590783, 590786
 basalt, altered
 major element, 580884, 580889
 trace elements, 580884, 580889
 lead isotope, 370614
 isotopic composition, 370613
 strontium isotope, 370614
 isotopic composition, 370613
 Sr/Al ratio
 Japan Trench, interstitial water, 870868
 Nankai Trough, interstitial water, 870866
 Sr/Ba ratio
 basalt, glass, 600608
 chemical analyses, 600604
 Sr/calcium ratio
 basalt, Melanesian Basin, 890523
 basement, calcite, 920501, 920502
 calcareous microfossil, composition
 differences, 850815
 calcium, 850808, 850809, 850810
 carbonate
 diagenesis, 850815, 850816, 850817
 interstitial water, 850808, 850809, 850810
 chemical oceanographic factors
 age, 850815
 age control, 850815
 chemical fluctuations, 850815
 Miocene boundary sediments, 850815
 Ontong-Java Plateau, 850815
 Colon Ridge, interstitial water, 680467
 Costa Rica Rift
 alkali, 690492
 basalt, 690478
 Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary,
 paleoenvironmental history, 740691
 diagenesis
 biogenic sediment, 850805, 850819
 slope sediments, 840574, 840584
 Emperor Seamounts, mineralogy, 550470
 formation water, origin, 690493
 Galapagos Spreading center, deviation,
 540322
 Indian Ocean SW, iron-rich sediment, 250401
 interstitial water, carbonate, 740706
 magnesium, seawater, 801061
 Melanesian Basin, basalt, 890523
 Pacific Ocean SE
 convective fluid flow, 920419
 paleoceanography, 920598
 silica, biogenic, diagenesis, 850818
 ⁸⁶Sr/⁸⁷Sr ratio, 920501
 vein, 920502
 Sr, paleoceanographic reconstitution,
 720407, 720408
 strontium, 801057
 Walvis Ridge, transect, 740648
 Sr/CaO ratio
 Angola Basin, geochemistry, 750847
 Atlantic Ocean, geochemistry, 47B0434
 Atlantic Ocean SE, paleoenvironmental
 evolution, 740665
 Sr/Mg ratio
 trace elements
 carbonate, 801070
 Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, 720402
 isotope geochemistry, 720415
 Sr/Na ratio, trace elements, isotope
 geochemistry, 720415
 Sr/Zr ratio
 basalt
 California, Gulf of, 650592
 chemistry, 450455, 450458, 920478
 midocean ridge, 820401
 basalt, altered, geochemistry, 580831
 basement, chemistry, 600622
 California, Gulf of, Guaymas Basin, 650618
 ferrobasalt, genesis, 920449
 geochemical history, sedimentation, 710405
 igneous rocks, geochemistry, 370656,
 370661, 370672
 minor element
 East Pacific Rise, 650596
 Tamayo Fracture Zone, 650596
 sediments, 710403
 trace elements
 East Pacific Rise, 650596
 Tamayo Fracture Zone, 650596
 Srednogorie zone, 42B1077
 Sri Lanka. See Ceylon
 stanol
 alcohol, cyclic components, 660562
 hydrocarbon, extractable, organic
 petrology, 630832
 limestone, Albian, 620931, 620932
 lipid
 alcohols, cyclic, 630767
 aliphatic alcohols, 571381
 cyclic components, 610615
 diagenesis, 630770
 paleoenvironment, 640916, 660566
 preliminary organic analyses, 170576
 stanone
 Hess Rise, Albian sediment, 620940
 limestone, Albian, 620931
 lipid
 ketone, aliphatic, 571376
 paleoenvironment, 660566
 mud, terrigenous, organic geochemistry,
 42B0751
 shale, organic geochemistry, 42B0751
 Stanton Banks, Atlantic Ocean N, Precambrian
 features, 801106
 Starbuck Island, Line Islands, tectonics,
 330735
 Stardalur, Iceland, 430805
 Start Point, Cotentin, basement, 481015
 Staten Island. See Isla de los Estados
 staurolite
 Black Sea, sediments, 42B0378
 Cenozoic sediments, mineral composition,
 42B0416, 42B0422
 detrital to biogenic sediment trends,
 mineral, heavy, 291074
 Eastern Gulf Province, sand, 960534
 Ganges Fan, sand, 220711
 Indian Ocean NW, grain size, 250417, 250422
 Indian Ocean W, regional aspects, 250754
 lithology, 290275, 400048
 oozes, 120683
 turbidites, 120261, 120683
 mineral, chemical composition, sediments,
 mineral distribution, 38S0032
 mineral, heavy, Arabian Sea, 230498
 Mississippi Province, sand, 960534
 petrology, sand, 960499
 terrigenous minerals, mineralogy, 250436,
 250437
 Wharton Basin, sand, 220711
 stearic acid
 hydrocarbon, higher weight, 080883, 090866,
 090900
 preliminary organic analyses, 111015, 111021
 Steinmuhl Kalke, 110573
 stenol
 Angola Basin, Cretaceous, 751017
 limestone, Albian, 620925, 620931
 lipid
 alcohols, cyclic, 640914
 paleoenvironment, 660566
 stenone
 limestone, Albian, 620931
 lipid, ketone, aliphatic, 571376
 steradiene
 hydrocarbon, aliphatic, cyclic components,
 660558
 Mazagan Escarpment, 790789, 790791
 sterane, 960789, 960792
 Angola Basin, Cretaceous, 751017
 Aptian-Jurassic, 711019
 Baja California, 790799
 biomarker distribution, 960789
 Black Sea, organic geochemistry, 42B0763

- Canary Islands, 790799
carbon, geochemistry, 571322
common source, 960789
diagenesis, 960792
diagenetic assessment, distributions, 660569
Hess Rise, Albian sediment, 620940
hopane, 960789
hydrocarbon
 geochemistry, 960792
 higher weight, 080897, 090900
hydrocarbon, aliphatic, cyclic components, 660558
hydrocarbon, extractable, organic petrology, 630832, 630833, 630834, 640840, 640842, 640850
hydrocarbon generation potential, organic facies, 640866
hydrocarbon, immature, diagenetic history, 960792
hydrocarbon, polycyclic, application, 960789
immature fossil source indication, 960789
in situ distribution, 960792
kerogen, 711008
 organic geochemistry, 640890, 640897, 640899
limestone
 Albian, 620924, 620928, 620931, 620932
 Cretaceous, 620884
lipid, 571387, 610613
 cyclic components, 610614, 610615, 610616
 diagenesis, 630770, 630771, 640917
 geochemistry, 610627
 geology, 571385
 hydrocarbon, aliphatic, 571370, 640914
 hydrocarbon, cyclic, 630764, 630765
 indication, 630768, 630770
 Melanesian Basin, 610617
 molecular markers, 860672
 organic geochemistry, 640890, 640897, 640899
 paleoenvironment, 660567
Mazagan Escarpment, 790798, 790813, 790816, 790822
Mesozoic sediments, organic geochemistry, 500639
mud, terrigenous, organic geochemistry, 42B0751
organic geochemistry, 590647, 590648
molecular markers, 630840, 630845
specific organic geochemical changes, 960692
organic matter, source, 380805
organic petrology, 630822, 630832, 640846, 640851, 640852
Pacific Ocean NW, lipid, 860672
Pigmy Basin, biological markers, 960785
"preformed" distribution, 960792
preliminary organic analyses, 111016, 160576, 160581, 160585, 170562, 170563, 170568
Rockall Plateau, sediments, 810813, 810819
shale, 960792
 organic geochemistry, 42B0751
 shale, black
 Cretaceous, 410868
 thermal history, 711024
 transport, deposition, 960792
 triterpane, 960789, 960792
 distribution, 960789
 unresolved envelope feature, 960792
 unsaturated biological precursor compounds, 960789
Vigo Seamount, Cretaceous sediments, 47B0569
weathered fossil source, 960792
sterene
 Atlantic Ocean N, lipid, 38S0660, 480967, 480972, 500655
 Black Sea, organic geochemistry, 42B0758, 42B0763
 diagenesis, 660568
 extractable organic matter, 800985
 hydrocarbon, aliphatic, cyclic components, 660558
 hydrocarbon, extractable, organic petrology, 630822, 630827, 630832, 630833, 630834, 640838, 640841, 640842, 640846, 640850, 640851, 640852
 hydrocarbon, nonaromatic, composition, 950655
 kerogen, organic geochemistry, 640895
 laminated/nonlaminated sediments, organic geochemistry, 640922
 limestone, Albian, 620924, 620930, 620931, 620932
 lipid
 cyclic components, 610615
 diagenesis, 630770, 630771, 640916, 640917
 hydrocarbon, aliphatic, 571370, 571371, 640914
 hydrocarbon, cyclic, 630764, 630765, 630766
 indication, 630770
 organic geochemistry, 640895
 paleoenvironment, 660566, 660567
 paleoenvironmental assessment
 Mazagan Escarpment, 790789, 790791, 790795, 790813, 790816, 790822
 mud, terrigenous, organic geochemistry, 42B0751
 organic geochemistry, 571298
 Cabo San Lucas, 640879
 gulf mouth, 640878
 hydrocarbon, nonaromatic, 271295
 molecular markers, 630840
 organic matter, Aptian-Jurassic, 711019
 shale, organic geochemistry, 42B0751
 shale, black, thermal history, 711024
 Walvis Ridge, sediments, 751076, 751077
steroid
 diagenesis, aromatization, 660568
 extractable organic matter, major terrigenous origin, 800985
 hydrocarbon, extractable, organic petrology, 630832
 hydrocarbon, nonaromatic, composition, 950655
 laminated/nonlaminated sediments, organic geochemistry, 640922
 limestone, Albian, 620929, 620930, 620931, 620932
 lipid, 571387
 indication, 630770
 paleoenvironment, 660565, 660566, 660567
 organic geochemistry, Guaymas Basin, 640942, 640943, 640944
 preliminary organic analyses, ions, 111016
 shale, black, Cretaceous, 751020, 751026, 751029
 Walvis Ridge, sediments, 751073
steroid, aromatic
 Atlantic Ocean N, lipid, 500657
 hydrocarbon, aromatic, 660560
 hydrocarbon, extractable, organic petrology, 630823, 630828, 640851
 lipid
 hydrocarbon, aliphatic, 640914
 hydrocarbon, aromatic, 571373
 shale, black, Cretaceous, 751022
steroid, unsaturated
 hydrocarbon, extractable, organic petrology, 640850
 shale, black, thermal maturation, 711024
sterol, 670587, 670588
 alcohol, cyclic components, 660562
 Angola Basin, Cretaceous, 751011, 751016, 751017
 Aransas River, sitosterol, beta/stigmasterol ratio, 670588
 carbon, organic, source, 670587
 diagenesis, 660567
 Guatemala SW, continental slope sediments, 670587, 670588
 hydrocarbon, higher weight, 080897, 090866, 090900
 hydrocarbon, extractable, organic petrology, 630832
 Japan Trench, lipid, 660569
 limestone, Albian, 620925, 620928, 620932
 lipid, 630771, 660564
 alcohols, cyclic, 630767, 640914
 aliphatic alcohols, 571377
 cyclic components, 610615, 610616
 diagenesis, 630770, 640916, 640917
 geology, 571385
 indication, 630768, 630770
 Japan Trench, 571386
 paleoenvironment, 640916, 660566, 660567
 Mexico, Gulf of, 670588
 nearshore sediment, reliable source indicator, 670588
 organic geochemistry, 200905
 Baja California, 640941
 diagenetic transformation, 571299
 Patton Escarpment, 630944
 preliminary organic analyses, 111016, 160583
 San Miguel Island, 630944
 San Pedro Bay, 670588
 seaward distance increase, 670588
 slope sediments
 carbon, organic, 670587
 Middle America Trench, 670587
 San Jose Canyon, 670587
 sediment age, 670587
 source proximity, 670588
sterone
 Atlantic Ocean N, lipid, 480967
 diagenesis, 660568
 hydrocarbon, higher weight, 090866, 090900
 kerogen, organic geochemistry, 640890
 limestone, Albian, 620928, 620932
 lipid, organic geochemistry, 640890
 organic geochemistry, Cabo San Lucas, 640879
 preliminary organic analyses, 160576, 160583, 160585, 170562, 170563
Stevens Klint, 210654, 210656, 210717, 931211, 931213, 931214
 Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, 720941
Stevens Klint, Denmark
 Hess Rise, iridium, 620847
 lipid, geochemistry, 931211
 Pacific Ocean, guyots, 620773
Stewart Arch, 300197
 Pacific Ocean SW, island arcs, 300693
Stewart Basin, lithology, Tertiary, 300193
stigmasterol, 670587, 670588
 benzene, 670587
 beta sitosterol/stigmasterol ratio, 670588
 carbon, organic, 670587
 early-stage diagenetic changes, 670588
 Guatemala SW, continental slope sediments, 670587, 670588
 indicator, 670588
 Middle America Trench, 670587
 original biochemical source input, 670588
 sitosterol, beta, 670587, 670588
 sterol, 670587
 carbon, organic, 670588
stilbite

- alteration
products, 450616
remnant arc debris, 590739
Costa Rica Rift, stockwork-like zone, 830277
Costa Rica Rift Zone
basalt, 830223, 830237, 830239
stockwork-like zone, 830266, 830269, 830274
geochemistry, mineral, secondary, 450616
lithology
basalt, 140090, 140140
silt, dolomitic, 140140
Stillwater Complex, 340383, 610678
basalt, oxygen isotope, 650661
chemistry, gabbro, 600584
ore, deposit, 540803
stilpnomelane
currents, Miocene-Pleistocene, 901234
lithologies, major
chalk, 901480
ooze, calcareous, 901480
Mariana Trough, 600614
mineralogy, mineral, secondary, 600718
New Zealand
Cenozoic changes, 901231
tectonics, 901234
particle, origin, 901226, 901227, 901230
stockwork-like zone
Costa Rica Rift
alteration, 830276
calcite, 830277
chalcopyrite, 830277
clay minerals, 830277
epidote, 830277
galena, 830277
hydrothermal mineralization, 830275
mineral, secondary, 830275
permeability, 830277
plagioclase, 830277
pyrite, 830277
quartz, 830277
sphalerite, 830277
stilbite, 830277
zeolite, 830277
Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830263, 830264, 830265, 830267, 830269, 830271, 830294
actinolite, 830268
Al, 830265
alteration, 830272
analcite, 830266, 830269, 830271, 830274, 830275
anhydrite, 830271
basalt, 830220, 830222, 830223, 830230, 830233, 830235, 830236, 830239, 830240, 830258, 830261, 830266, 830273, 830285, 830291
breccia, 830266
calcite, 830265, 830266, 830269, 830271, 830274
carbon isotope, 830271
chalcopyrite, 830266, 830270, 830271, 830273, 830274
chlorite, 830266, 830273, 830274
chlorite-expandable clay mixture, 830273
clay minerals, 830265, 830269, 830273, 830274
clinopyroxene, 830268
CO₂, 830265
Cu, 830271
epidote, 830266, 830273, 830274
fluid inclusions, 830274, 830275
galena, 830266, 830270, 830273, 830274
gangue, 830263
geochemistry, 830271
glass, 830268, 830269
greenschist, 830272, 830273
heulandite, 830266, 830269
hydrothermal solution, 830272, 830273
iron, 830265
laumontite, 830266, 830269, 830274
Layer 2C, 830265
magnesium, 830265
magnetite, 830269
manganese, 830265
metabasalt, 830273, 830274
mineral, opaque, 830269
mineralogy, 830266
nickel, 830271
olivine, 830265, 830267, 830269, 830272, 830273
oxygen isotope, 830271, 830273, 830274
paragenetic sequences, 830272
permeability, 830272
pillow fragment cementation, 830272
plagioclase, 830265, 830267
porosity, 830265
prehnite, 830266, 830269
primary phases of host rock, 830272, 830276
pyrite, 830266, 830269, 830271, 830273, 830274, 830275
pyrrhotite, 830273, 830275
quartz, 830266, 830267, 830269, 830271, 830272, 830273, 830274, 830275, 830276
S, 830265
Se, 830271
secondary mineralization, 830273, 830274
Si, 830265
silicate, 830274
silicification, 830272
sphalerite, 830266, 830269, 830270, 830271, 830273, 830274
sphene, 830269
stilbite, 830266, 830269, 830274
sulfate, 830271
sulfide, 830263, 830272, 830273, 830274, 830275
sulfur isotope, 830271, 830274, 830277
trace elements, 830271
translucent mineral petrography, 830266
wairakite, 830274
wall rock, 830266, 830269
water/rock ratio, 830273
wurtzite, 830275
zeolite, 830272, 830274
zeolite, calcic, 830275, 830277
Stormberg Series, 250689, 250691
Rio Grande Rise N, regional setting, 250689
Stowell Park, Gloucestershire
Jurassic localities, 790415
Pliensbachian deposits, 790412
Strabo Seamount, 130323, 130610, 130669, 130686, 130690, 130726, 130742, 131021, 131026, 131034, 131257, 131341, 131343
evaporite mineral, 130788
stable isotopes, 130788
mineralogy, 130669, 130686
marl ooze, 130686
Strabo Trench, 42A0175, 42A0312, 130010, 130358, 130726, 130731, 130739, 130742, 130829, 131046, 131207, 131343
clay minerals, 130731
evaporite mineral, 130788
stable isotopes, 130788
lithified rocks, 130726
Mediterranean Sea, lithified sediments, 130727
Messinian environments, Lago Mare, 42A1025
sandstone, mineralogy, 130731
sandstone, clay, 130731
Stratoid Series, Red Sea, geology, 230816
stratovolcano
basalt, pyroxene, 590701
Hakone Volcano, 590701
Pacific Ocean N, ash, 190909
Stratton Ridge, 010415, 010424, 010425
strengite, diagenesis, slope sediments, 840575
stromatolite, 100197, 100198, 100204, 130159, 130161, 130425, 130690, 131037, 131258, 42A0036
algae, blue-green, 42A0661
biostratigraphy, Messinian salinity crisis, 42A1140
evaporites
Mediterranean Sea, 130705
Messinian, 42A0581
Ionian Abyssal Plain, 42A0661
Messinian, 42A0661
Israel, history, 42B1206, 42B1214
limestone
Cretaceous, 620885
Jurassic, 790472
lithology, 100198, 100204, 42A0036
evaporites, 130425
lithostratigraphy, Messinian salinity crisis, 42A1140
Mazagan Escarpment, 790905
Mediterranean Sea
Messinian, 130689, 130690
Neogene, 131258
Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1206, 42B1214
Messinian, 42A0661, 42A0665
deposition, 42A0666
Lyngbya, 42A0667
Messinian environments, salinity crisis, 42A1005
Red Sea, geochemistry, 230994
stromatolite, coccoid, blue-green algae, 42A0665, 42A0666
Stromboli Canyons, 130403, 130428, 130429
strontium, 42B0607, 42B0608, 42B0609, 42B0614, 540323, 540325, 540727, 540738, 710402, 710403, 801055, 801057
abyssal plain sediments, 801048
age, 801057
age variation, 42B0607
Alboran Basin, basement, 130762
alteration
basalt, 370563
oxidation, 630734
alteration, low-temperature, effects, 630735
aluminosilicate, detritus, 42B0608
amphiboles, 42B0607
analyses, 920433
Angola Basin
clay mineralogy, 750847
geochemistry, 750847, 750849
geologic evolution, 750517
petrochemistry, 751101
Antarctica, waters, 710403
Assemblage IB(-), 710394
Assemblage IIIA(+), 710395
Atlantic continental margin, interstitial water chemistry, 010413, 040425
Atlantic Ocean
geochemistry, 47B0432, 47B0435, 47B0436
mineralogy, 47B0432, 47B0435, 47B0436
Atlantic Ocean N, interstitial water, 480297
Atlantic Ocean NE, stable isotope, 480478
Atlantic Ocean S, history, 740715, 740718, 740726, 740727, 740728
Atlantic Ocean SE, paleoenvironmental evolution, 740665, 740666, 740672, 740676, 740678
Atlantic Ocean SW, paleoenvironment, 710320
B, trace elements, 920491
barite, authigenic, barite, 410915

- Barremian-Aptian, $^{86}\text{Sr}/^{87}\text{Sr}$ ratio, 620781, 620782
- basalt
- alkali metal, 810756, 810761
 - chemical composition, 320565, 320568
 - chemical variation, 340305, 340306
 - chemistry, 450447, 450454, 540676, 540682, 920472
 - Cretaceous, 511087, 511088
 - geochemistry, 260567, 260568, 260571, 430729, 430731, 430732, 460112, 590754, 590759, 590761, 590769, 590772, 590773, 590774, 590777, 590781, 590789, 590790, 590795
 - glass, 600607, 600608
 - isotope, 370599, 810767
 - LIL element, 340283
 - minor element, 490666, 490668, 490677, 490681, 490682
 - petrology, 220459, 220461, 220463, 320565, 320568, 460112, 580856, 590676, 590678
 - potassium-argon age, 340443
 - pyroxene, 590703
 - rare earth, 370581, 370582
 - Rb-Sr, 550698, 550699
 - yttrium, 370568, 370569
- basalt, altered
- chemistry, 511324
 - classification, 540685
 - geochemistry, 540671, 540687, 580792, 580793, 580802, 580807, 580811, 580819, 580823, 580824, 580825, 580828, 580830, 580833, 580835
 - major element, 580875, 580881, 580882
 - petrochemistry, 580792, 580793, 580802
 - petrology, 540687
 - trace elements, 580875, 580881, 580882
- basalt, oceanic, petrochemistry, 610642
- basement
- alteration, 490696
 - calcite, 920500, 920501
 - geochemistry, 590743, 590744, 590747, 590748, 590750, 590751, 600653
 - petrography, 600653
 - petrology, 370695
 - stratigraphy, 450668
- Bauer Basin, basalt, 340239
- Bermuda Rise
- rare earth elements, 511114
 - trace elements, 511137, 511138, 511140, 511142, 511143
- biological transformation, 710403
- Biscay, Bay of, interstitial water, 121194
- Black Sea, isotopic composition, 42B0607
- Blake Basin, 760775
- bulk-rock compositions, 540639, 540741
- minor element, 540639
- calcite, recrystallization, 850817, 850818
- calciturbidites, 500733
- limestone, micritic, 500744
- calcium
- calcite, biogenic, 850813
 - equilibrium, 850809
 - equilibrium formation, 801057
 - pore fluids, 850808
- calcium carbonate, 42B0608
- California, Gulf of
- basalt, 650643
 - Guaymas Basin, 650617, 650618
- Cape Bojador, interstitial water, 47B0577, 47B0578
- carbon isotope, 480751
- anomaly, 440567
- carbonate, 320896, 42B0608, 440557, 440559, 440562, 710402
- aragonite, 42B0614
 - calcareous nannoplankton, 42B0612
 - calcite, 42B0614
 - carbonate mineral, 42B0612
 - crust, continental, 801055
 - crust, oceanic, 801055
 - diagenesis, 320524, 320525, 320527, 320904, 850816, 850817
 - distribution, 320891
 - dolomite, 42B0614
 - fossil preservation, 320899, 320900
 - freshwater conditions, 42B0614
 - indigenous species, 42B0612
 - interstitial water, 850808, 850809, 850810, 850813, 850815
 - lithification, 320904, 320905
 - ooze, nannofossil, 42B0612
 - oxygen isotope, 440567, 480751
 - petrology, 540327
 - radiolarians, 42B0614
 - reworked coccoliths, dominance, 42B0614
 - reworked species, 42B0612
 - salinity, 42B0614
 - trace elements, 480727
 - variations, 440559
- carbonate, biogenic, 710402
- carbonate mineral, 42B0614
- carbonate nodule, authigenic, 870663
- Caribbean Sea, sediments, 150936, 150939
- chemical composition, metal, 571259, 571262, 571263, 571265
- chemical and mineral composition, 350471
- chemistry, 070967
- chemical variations, 801057
- chemistry, 600585
- chert
- geochemistry, 620725, 620728
 - petrology, 620725, 620728
- clay, 710402
- manganese hydroxide, 710402
 - trace elements, 860555
- clay, carbonate, 710402
- clay, green, trace elements, 700220
- coccoliths, 42B0608
- Colon Ridge, interstitial water, 680472
- continental margin, maximum, 801048
- continental slope basins, 960707
- convection, interstitial water, 920613
- Costa Rica Rift
- alkali, 690487, 690492
 - basalt, 690477
 - carbonate, 690463
 - chalk, 690403
- Cretaceous "poor", 801055
- Cretaceous seawater chemistry, 801057
- Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, 860517, 860520
- mineralogy, 620851
 - paleoenvironmental history, 740687
- crust, continental, interstitial waters, 801055
- crust, oceanic
- aging, 511574
 - hygromagmatophile (HYG) elements, 650623
 - seawater interaction, 511169
- decrease/age
- detrital, noncarbonate fraction, 42B0607, 42B0608, 42A0614
- diagenesis, 801055, 801057
- aspects, 901486
 - biogenic sediment, 850805, 850819
- Cretaceous, 801057
- interstitial fluid, 270473
- Miocene to present, 690361
- dissolution, 801057
- divergences, stratigraphic significance, 801055
- Emperor Seamounts
- mineralogy, 550470
 - trace elements, 550585
- equatorial zone, 710402
- Falkland Plateau, basement, 360896, 360897, 360910
- Fe hydroxide, 710402
- feldspar, 42B0607
- formation water, origin, 690493
- freshwater conditions, 42B0615
- Galapagos Spreading center, 540322
- CaO, 540322
- garnet, 42B0607
- geochemical history
- Albian, 710406
 - sedimentation, 710405, 710423
 - geochemical variation, 810797
- geochemistry, 370695, 540757, 540765, 540766, 540777, 600624, 620851
- alteration, 220461
- andesite, 220463
- basalt, 380719, 380720
- chemistry, 220459, 340218, 340220
- comparison, other rock types, 220459, 220463
- igneous rocks, 370735, 370736, 370737, 370738, 370743, 370747, 370748, 370749
- major oxides, 540359
- mathematical treatment, 500700, 500701
- trace elements, 220459
- glaciation, 42B0614
- glass
- chemical variation, 510977, 510979
 - heterogeneity, 630735
- Goban Spur, evolution, 801209
- halite, chemistry, 42A0613, 42A0615, 42A0618
- Hawaiian-Emperor Chain, basalt, 550695
- Hellenic Trough, interstitial water, 130807
- Hess Rise
- microfossils, 320511, 320513
 - pyrite-marcasite, 620859
 - rocks, 620864
- Hess Rise N, sedimentary sequences, 620764, 620765, 620766
- hydrothermal activity, Guaymas Basin, 641164
- hydrothermal deposits, assemblage, paragenic, 700252
- hygromagmatophile (HYG) elements, 540727
- ice sheet, 42B0608
- igneous rocks, 840948
- chemical composition, 590721, 590724
 - geochemistry, 370656, 370672
- illite, 42B0607
- Indian Ocean SE, sediments, 260542, 260547
- Indian Ocean W
- basalt, 250543, 250545, 250548, 250549
 - geochemistry, 250405
 - interstitial water, 250363, 250365, 250366, 250367, 250368, 250369, 250370, 250371, 250373
 - regional aspects, 250754, 250757
- inorganic chemistry, 750951, 960738
- Hess Rise, 620690
- Mid-Pacific Mountains W, 620685
- Walvis Ridge, 750926
- interglacials, 42B0608, 42B0614
- interstitial water, 38S0129, 38S0130, 42A0561, 430670, 430672, 510748, 590628, 610603, 860683, 030663, 040410, 050501, 060812, 070871, 070873, 080857, 080864, 090845, 100620, 111004, 121193, 121194, 140753, 151069, 181001, 200816, 310641, 38S0121, 38S0126
- Angola Basin, 750959
- Baja California, 630626
- carbonate, 740701, 740706

- interstitial water (Cont.)
 chlorinity, 500693
 Daito Basin, 610608
 Daito Ridge, 610608
 deviations from sea water composition, 200798
 diagenesis, 100623, 42A0565, 42A0566
 diffusive behavior, 42A0565, 42A0566
 gradient, 38S0126, 38S0128, 510747, 510748, 510749
 increase, 38S0131
 interstitial water chemistry, 240804, 240805, 240806
 mass balance considerations, 350422
 minor constituents, 020371, 200791
 physical properties, 350411
 reactions and changes, 310644
 salinity, 500693
 source, 610603, 870870
 Walvis Ridge, 740704, 740705
 interstitial water chemistry
 Baja California, 640676
 diagenesis, 640691
 Guaymas Basin, 640686, 640687, 640689
 hydrothermal alteration, 640692
 increase, 850807
 maximum, 730539
 interstitial water composition, 801057
 interstitial water, mineralogical studies, 410907, 410912, 410913
 iron sulfide, 42B0608
 isotope fractionation, 42B0609
 isotopic composition, 370607
 Black Sea, 42B0607
 Rb-Sr, 370607
 seawater exchange, 370607
 Japan Trench
 interstitial water, 870868
 minor element, 870647
 sediments, 571251, 571253, 571254, 571255
 trace elements, 870647
 Jurassic, Atlantic Ocean SW, 710423
 K/Ar age, 360923
 Gondwana, 360926
 pegmatite, 360925
 kaolinite, 42B0607
 Labrador Sea, interstitial water, 121193, 121194
 lava, isotope geochemistry, 810776, 810779
 leaching, 630737
 lead isotope, 370613
 isotopic composition, 370614
 Rb, 370613
⁸⁶Sr/⁸⁷Sr ratio, 370613
 Sr isotope, 370613
 least-altered rocks, chemistry, 630735
 Li, trace elements, 920491
 lithologic, chemical stratigraphy, 510939
 loss, 801055
 mafic component, 42B0614
 magma, tectonic affinities, 810801
 main carriers, 710402
 major element, 850789
 chemistry, 370645
 geochemistry, 42B0527, 42B0530, 42B0535, 630694
 Manihiki Plateau, oceanic basalt
 resemblances, 330878
 mantle, upper, trace elements, 460247
 *ariana Islands, 600615
 basement, 600615
 fore arc, 600621
 Mariana Trench, 600621
 Mariana Trough, 600614
 basalt, 600650
 Mazagan Plateau, 790498, 790825, 790827
 Meiji Guyot, K/Ar age, 550678
 melting, partial, 460247
 metalliferous sediment, Eocene-Oligocene, 850799
 Mexico, Gulf of, interstitial water
 chemistry, 100620, 100623
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge
 basalt, 450494, 450495
 chemistry, 450682
 mineral, mafic, 42B0607
 mineralogy, 38S0138, 540765, 540766
 minor element
 East Pacific Rise, 650596, 650608, 650613
 geochemistry, 360930, 360932, 360934, 360938, 42B0527, 42B0530, 42B0535
 Tamayo Fracture Zone, 650596
 Miocene sediment, 710402
 Mississippi Fan, 960698, 960703, 960712
 montmorillonite, 42B0607
 Nankai Trough
 interstitial water, 870866
 minor element, 870644, 870645
 trace elements, 870644, 870645
 Nazca Plate, basalt, 340239
 noncarbonate fractions, 42B0609, 42B0610, 42B0611
 calcium carbonate, 42B0609
 climatic variations, effect, 42B0612
 deposition, 42B0612
 detrital noncarbonate fractions, 42B0609
 iron sulfide, 42B0609
 mafic components, 42B0609
 mineral composition, variation, 42B0612
 mixing hypotheses, 42B0610
 mud, calcitic, 42B0610, 42B0612
 plagioclase, 42B0611
 sedimentation, 42B0610
 sialic components, 42B0609, 42B0610
 sialic rocks, weathering products, 42B0611
⁸⁶Sr/⁸⁷Sr ratio, 42B0609
 stratigraphy, 42B0612
 terrigenous sediment, 42B0610
 tholeiite, 42B0611
 turbidite, 42B0610
 nutrient components, 710403
 Oligocene sediments, 710402
 ooze, calcareous, pore water, 270473
 ophiolite, complexes, 42B0607
 oxides, 42B0607
 Pacific Ocean, guyots, 620773
 Pacific Ocean E, sediments, 540319
 Pacific Ocean NW
 clay, 860555
 interstitial water, 860683
 Pacific Ocean SE
 basalt, 340218, 340220, 340248
 convective fluid flow, 920419
 Pb isotope, 920395
 Sr isotope, 920400, 920401
 palagonitization, alteration, 630734
 paragenetic assemblages
 assemblage IB(-), 710425
 Assemblage IIB (-), 710425
 petrogenesis, modeling, 920445
 petrology, 740755, 810797
 geochemical variation, 740758
 geochemistry, 430729, 430731, 430732
 regional geochemical comparison, 740761
 phase chemistry, petrology, 340248
 phosphate, authigenic, 710402
 plagioclase, 42B0607
 polymetallic crusts, diagenesis, 800827
 polymict breccia, clast, 600648
 pore water chemistry, 960692
 depositional environment, 960694
 potash, chemistry, 42A0613, 42A0615, 42A0618
 preliminary organic analyses, 111021
 pyroxene, 42B0607
 quartz, 42B0607
 rare earth elements, Pacific Ocean E, 920402
 rare elements, 370599, 460243
 Rb, 370599
⁸⁷Rb, 42B0607
 Rb, relationship, 540325
 Rb-Sr age, 360923
 Gondwana, 360926
 pegmatite, 360925
 recrystallization, 801055, 801057
 Red Sea
 evaporites, 230841, 230844
 geochemistry, 230981, 230982, 230989
 interstitial water, 230956, 230957
 regional, tectonic setting, 600613
 residence time, 801057
 residual basalt accumulations, 710403
 Rockall Plateau
 basalt, 810795, 810803
 sediments, 810832
 Rockall Rise, B100273, 121194
 saline conditions, 42B0614
 salinity, 42B0608
 seawater, 780382, 780383
 sediment chemistry, 350427
 iron, 350432
 lower part, 350434
 sediment source, 42B0607
 climatic variations, 42B0608
 sedimentation, 42B0607, 42B0608, 42B0614
 carbonate, 42B0614
 noncarbonate fractions, 42B0609
 sedimentation rate, 801055
 carbonate, 801057
 sediments, 710403
 Blake Basin, 760446, 760455, 760456
 Blake Ridge, 760415, 760417, 760455
 sediments, terrigenous, 710402
 serpentinite, 370563
 Shatskiy Rise, microfossils, 320511, 320513
 silicite, nannofossil, 42B0608
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone, basalt, 540635
 source rocks, 42B0607
⁸⁶Sr/⁸⁷Sr ratio, 42B0607, 42B0609, 42B0614, 511137, 511138, 511143, 920500
 calcium, 920501
 metal, alkali, 511140, 511142, 511143
 Sr isotope, 42B0608, 42B0609
 alteration, 590721
 ratio, 450535
 trace elements, 590724
 Sr/calcium ratio, 801057
 Sr/Zr ratio, 710402
 strontium isotope, 370613
 isotopic composition, 370614
 Rb, 370613
⁸⁶Sr/⁸⁷Sr ratio, 370613
 Sr isotope, 370613
 Suiko Seamount
 geochemistry, 550492
 trace elements, 550561, 550565
 tholeiite
 basalt, alkali, 540719
 geochemistry, 590681, 590687
 petrology, 590681, 590687
 trace elements, 370568, 370569, 370581, 370582, 440557, 440559, 440562, 460243, 650564, 850785, 850789
 anomalous behavior, 920495
 calcareous sediment, 920495
 calcite, 920495
 calcium, 850786
 Cretaceous, 511087, 511088
 crystallization, fractional, 370568

- trace elements (Cont.)
distribution, 42A0504, 42A0505
East Pacific Rise, 650596, 650608, 650613
element exchange, seawater, 370568
gallium, 920495
geochemistry, 630694
glass, 540710
high-temperature seawater interaction, 920495
insoluble residue relationship, 720399
isotope exchange, seawater, 370568
K₂O, 370568
K/Sr, 370568
limestone, 850785
melting, partial, 370568
negative anomaly, 920440
partitioning, 850796
Rb, 920495
⁸⁶Sr/⁸⁷Sr ratio, 370568
Tamayo Fracture Zone, 650596
variations, 440559
vein, 920495
yttrium, 920495
zirconium, 370568
Tyrrhenian Rise, interstitial water, 130807
Vigo Seamount
carbonate, 47B0497
interstitial water, 47B0577, 47B0578
volcanogenic products, 710403
Walvis Ridge
basalt, 740743, 740746, 740755, 740758, 740761
geochemistry, 750850
weathering, 42B0607
zirconium
distribution, 710403
geochemical significance, 710402
Jurassic distribution, 710403
Zn/Zr, distribution, 710404
see also Sr
strontium, dissolved
abyssal plain sediments, 801048
calcareous microfossil, composition differences, 850815
Cocos Plate, sediments, 670609
diagenesis, biogenic sediment, 850818, 850819
interstitial water, 870869
California, Gulf of, 630627
carbonate, 740706
diagenesis, 650446
maxima, 650446
Patton Escarpment, 630624
Shikoku Basin, 610607
Walvis Ridge, 740704, 750961
interstitial water chemistry, 850807
Brazil Basin, 720391
Rio Grande Rise, 720391
interstitial water, geochemistry
Guaymas Basin, 640685, 640688
hydrothermal alteration, 640693
interstitial water, mineralogical studies, 410913, 410914
Middle America Trench, transect, 670609, 670610
Mississippi Fan, 960716
oxygen isotope, Pacific Ocean SE, 920558
Pacific Ocean SE, strontium isotope, 920559
pelagic sediment reactions, 670610
carbonate, 670610
maximum, 670610
Rockall Plateau, sediments, 810829, 810830, 810831, 810832, 810833
upper slope, 801047
strontium isotope, 310601, 310602, 310603, 310604, 370613, 370614, 370615, 700325, 700329
alteration, aging, 511165
andesite, pyroxene, 310602
Atlantic Ocean, basalt, 370607
basalt, 370613, 370614
isotope, 370599
mineral chemistry, 550608
mineral, primary, 830289
mineral, secondary, 830289
origins, 310603
yttrium, 370569
Bermuda Rise, sea floor, 511165
borehole water, geochemistry, 920548
carbonate, 780383
Colon Ridge, interstitial water, 680472
Costa Rica Rift
basalt, 690643, 830289
carbonate, 830297
Emperor Seamounts, petrology, 550536
geochemistry, Pacific Ocean SE, 920560
interstitial water, 590629, 740701
alteration, 780383
Barbados Ridge, 780337, 780377, 780380, 780381, 780382, 780383
California, Gulf of, 630627
diagenesis, 650446
Lesser Antilles, 780381, 780382, 780383
Patton Escarpment, 630624
Shikoku Basin, 610607
interstitial water chemistry, Walvis Ridge, 730540
interstitial water, geochemistry, Guaymas Basin, 640688
isotopic composition, 370608
alteration, 370613
basalt, 370613
peridotite, 370613
K/Ar age, gneiss, 360924
lava, isotope geochemistry, 810779
Layer 2, crust, oceanic, 370993
lead, 370613
lead, radiogenic, 370614
nitrate, 370613
ocean islands, 370615
Pacific Ocean SE
basalt, 920559
bentonite, 920559
end-member concentrations, 920559
high water-rock ratios, 920559
magnesium, 920559
²⁰⁴Pb/²⁰⁶Pb ratio, 370615
Pb, 310602
peridotite, 370613
petrology, 310605
Philippine Sea, Paleogene-Neogene, 310601
rare earth, 370599
⁸⁶Sr/⁸⁷Sr ratio, 370599
TiO₂, 370599
Rb-Sr age, gneiss, 360924
Rockall Plateau, sediments, 810829
seawater, 780382, 780383
sediment, 700329
basalt, 700329, 700330
Galapagos Hydrothermal Mounds, 700329
nontromite, 700329
ooze, manganese-oxide, 700329
⁸⁶Sr/⁸⁷Sr ratio, 310602, 370615
Sr, radiogenic, 370614
strontium, 370613
Rb, 370613
⁸⁶Sr/⁸⁷Sr ratio, 370613
Sr isotope, 370613
thorium, 310602
trace elements, 370569
uranium, 310602
strontium, radiogenic
Azores, mantle, 370591
basalt, Rb-Sr, 550696
basement, geochemistry, 590750
strontium/calcium ratio
carbonate, Sr, 720405
trace elements, Paleocene-Coniacian sediment, 720402
structure. See hacksaw structure; haystack structure; horsetail structure; microflame structure; pull-apart structure; roll-up structure; scour and fill structure; sedimentary structure
Stuart City reef
Blake Spur, 440337
north rim, 440069
sturtzstroms
gabbro
mineralogy, 600591
petrography, 600591
stylolites, 300460, 400364, 400463, 400536, 410971, 410996, 42A0242, 500143
Africa, continental margin NW, 410971
Africa NW, continental margin, 411126
Angola Basin, 400536
bedding structure, 400536
Atlantic Ocean NC, Mesozoic sequences, 410996
biogenic sediment, diagenesis, 300460
calciturbidites, diagenesis, 500743
Cape Basin, 400536
sedimentary features, 400536
diagenesis, aspects, 901488
formation, 941135
lithology, 330044, 400364, 410173, 410174, 440170
chert nodule, 300240
diagenesis, 500143
evaporites, 130425
limestone, radiolarian, 300240
magnetostratigraphy, Cretaceous sediments, 400463
Rio Grande Rise, limestone, flaser, 721012
stylolitization, 110817
Styrian Basin, Paratethys, paleogeography, 42A0987
Sua Lain, Roti Island, 270851
Suai Formation, Timor, 270567
Subantarctic Surface Water
Challenger Plateau, Quaternary, 901414
Chatham Rise, Quaternary, 901431
Subantarctic Water
Chatham Rise, seismic stratigraphy, 901325
Peru Current, 340804
Subarctic Convergence
Atlantic Ocean NE, climate, 800805
glacial cycles, deep-sea environment, 800811
Goban Spur
microfaunal, stable isotope evidence, 800817
planktonic foraminifers, 800793
subarkose
Atlantic Ocean
Cenozoic sediments, 140856
Cretaceous sediment, 140856
Mississippi Fan, sediment, 960432
petrology, 960502
subcretion
deformation
distribution, 870937
framework, 870938
frontal thrust sheet, deformation, 870933
subduction, 780005, 780602
accretionary prism, 780559
accretionary wedge
erosion, 870749
faulting, 870749

- accretionary wedge (Cont.)
 mechanism, 870749
 anoxia, global, evidence against, 801002
³⁹Ar/⁴⁰Ar age, boulders, 571282
 ash
 Nankai Trough, 870685
 Philippine Plate, 870685
 Atlantic Ocean N
 Paleozoic, 801108
 Precambrian features, 801107
 Barbados Ridge, 780005, 780553, 780559,
 780575, 780601, 780602
 crust, oceanic, 780399, 780405
 Barracuda Ridge, 780099
 basalt
 geochemistry, 590753, 590754, 590783,
 590785, 590786, 590792, 590793, 590794
 Middle America Trench, 660703
 basalt, altered
 geochemistry, 580806
 major element, 580889, 580892
 trace elements, 580889, 580892
 basement, geochemistry, 590750
 basin genesis, Bonin-Mariana, 310870
 California, Gulf of, Guaymas Basin, 650618
 Caribbean Plate, 780049, 840861, 840866
 Barbados Ridge, 780602
 Central America, 641285
 western continental slope, 840921, 840936
 chain-saw mechanism, 870749
 Chatham Rise, seismic stratigraphy, 901326
 chemical composition, metal, 571259
 Cocos Plate, 840805, 840831, 840832,
 840843, 840866, 840939
 geochemistry, 660683
 consolidation, tectonic dewatering, 870839
 continental margin, 840911, 840912
 structural evolution, 481058
 convergence rate, Shikoku Basin, 870798
 convergent margin, 780005, 780559, 780601
 pore water pressure, 780549
 Coral Sea E, geology, 300659, 300661
 Costa Rica
 continental margin, 840923
 pore pressure, 840768
 crust, 660581
 Barbados Ridge, 780399, 780405
 dehydration, 780406
 crust, oceanic, 560463, 870751
 aging, 511577
 Barbados Ridge, 780399, 780405
 Japan Trench, 560463, 870749, 870751,
 870752, 870754
 deformation
 distribution, 870935
 framework, 870938, 870939
 deformation front, 870792
 diagenesis, organic matter, 870878
 effects on pore water pressure, 780549,
 780553
 Farallon Plate, island-arc hypothesis,
 630917
 faulting, transform, 630917
 transition, 630917
 forearcs, effects, 870797
 geochemistry
 magma, 840618
 plate margin, 600628
 volcanism, 840617
 geologic structure, sediment structure,
 870811
 geophysical data, 840941
 graben, 870749
 trench fill sediments, 870749
 Guatemala
 continental shelf, 840880
 continental slope, 840843, 840859
 midslope continental margin, 840929
 slope sediment, 840629, 840631
 toe structure, 840861
 vertical tectonics, 840879
 Guerrero, margin, 660435
 heat flow, 870739
 Indonesia, 840767
 Israel, history, 42B1218
 Japan, island arc, 870810
 Japan Trench, 870749, 870754
 crust, oceanic, 560463
 erosion, 560486, 870825
 geology, 870707
 sedimentology, 870909, 870910
 sediments, 271233, 571251
 seismic refraction, 870751
 structural feature, 870809, 870825
 tectonics, 870745
 volcanism, explosive, 561033, 561034
 Lesser Antilles, 780447, 840767
 Cenozoic radiolarians, 780447
 convergent margin, 780086, 780094,
 780096, 780097
 polarity, 780096
 pore pressure, 840767
 lithosphere, 870789, 870790
 Lord Howe Rise, pale green laminae, 901155
 magma, calc-alkaline, lithosphere, 660701
 mantle, 870752
 Mariana Trench, 780601
 Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1218
 Mendoza Rise, East Pacific Rise, 920595
 Messinian environments, pre-evaporitic
 setting, 42A1004
 Mexico, magmatic episodes, 660728
 Middle America Trench, 780005, 840805,
 840806, 840851, 840861
 Benioff zone, 840955
 fracturing, 840871
 geotechnical properties, 660487
 magma, calc-alkaline, 660699
 Neogene, 840954
 slope, 840756
 tectonics, 660842, 660846
 toe structure, 840861
 velocity, 840871
 vertical tectonics, 840879
 mineral, heavy, accretion, 580661
 Nankai Trough, 870912
 accumulation rate, 870927
 ash, 870695
 heat flow, 870737, 870739
 kinks, 870806
 sediment, 870827
 turbidites, 870611
 Nazca Plate, 830513
 North America, 630917
 Franciscan Zone, 670744
 ore, deposit, 540802
 organic chemistry, effect, 870888
 organic geochemistry
 Pacific Plate, 571291
 plate, 630837
 Pacific continental margin, geomorphology,
 350286, 350287
 Pacific Ocean, 600925, 780005
 seaward margins, 780107
 Pacific Ocean N, plate movement, 190899
 Pacific Ocean SE, Tonga Trench, 920520
 Pacific Ocean SW
 island arcs, 300696, 300698, 300699,
 300703
 Pacific Plate, 210897
 regional evolution, 210900
 Pacific Plate, 42A0977, 870925
 Paratethys, paleogeography, 42A0985
 Patton Escarpment, cessation, 630934
 permeability, accretion, 870843
 Peru, Chile, 670759
 Philippine Basin, genesis, 310868
 Philippine Plate, 870737, 870739
 Philippine Sea, Paleogene-Neogene, 310848,
 310849, 310852
 Philippines, genesis, 310870, 310874,
 310875, 310876, 310878
 physiography, Jurassic, 870612
 plate tectonics, principles, 780559
 pore pressure, 840913
 pore water pressure, 780549, 780553
 sandstone, source, 840934
 seaward margins, Pacific Ocean, 780107
 sediment behavior, 780559
 sediment-interstitial water interaction,
 silica, 571273
 sediments, 780559, 840913
 Barbados Ridge, 780553, 780575
 Cocos Plate, 840866
 deformation, 780559
 Japan Trench, 870749
 Middle America Trench, 840756
 seismic stratigraphy
 erosion, 870750
 Hikurangi Trench S, 901333
 seismic structure
 Layer, 2, 870754
 Mohorovicic discontinuity, 870754
 plate geometry, 870754
 Shikoku, convergence, 870798
 Shikoku Basin, Philippine Plate, 870913
 South Fiji Basin, history, 300630, 300631
 Southeast Pacific Basin
 evolution, geologic, 350725, 350736,
 350738, 350739, 350740
 sediment distribution, 350197, 350200,
 350203, 350219, 350220, 350222, 350224
 subduction rate
 geologic constraint, 870795
 trench wedge geometry, 870791
 tectonic history, 180961, 180973, 180974
 Oligocene, 840956
 tectonics, 870752
 Tethys, Mediterranean Sea, 42A0944, 42A0947
 tholeiite
 geochemistry, 590681
 petrology, 590681
 toe structure
 Guatemala, 840861
 Middle America Trench, 840861
 Tohoku Arc, geology, 870714, 870716
 vertical tectonics
 Guatemala, 840879
 Middle America Trench, 840879
 volcanics, fore arc, 600722
 volcanism
 clay, 870636
 Eocene-Oligocene, 901183
 volcanism, explosive, 561033
 ash, 561034
 Walvis Ridge, basalt, 740752
 subduction rate, 870789
 Aleutian Trench, 870790
 ash, distribution, 660693
 Barbados Ridge, 780569
 basement, curvature, 870791
 compaction, differential, sediment wedge,
 870790
 convergence, 870790
 deformation
 distribution, 870936
 framework, 870937, 870938
 deformation front, position, 870790

- descending plate
 geometry, 870790
 load distribution, 870790
 differential dip rate, 870791
 erosion, tectonic, 870890
 geologic constraint
 convergence rate, 870795
 deformation, 870789
 deformation front, 870795
 high sediment influx rate, 870795
 Izu, 870795
 Japan SW, 870795
 Nankai Trough, 870795
 outbuilding rate, 870795
 Philippine Plate, 870795
 pole migration, 870795
 seismic coherence, 870789
 Setouchi volcanic belt, 870795
 Shikoku Basin, 870795
 Hellenic Trough, 870790
 landward dip, trench fill sediment, 870791
 Lesser Antilles, subduction zone, 780569
 lithosphere
 constant curvature, 870790
 curvature, 870791
 mean curvature, 870790
 morphology, 870790
 Nankai Trough, 870794
 accretion, 870789
 basal thrust geometry, 870795
 convergence rate, 870789
 deformation front, 870794
 displacement, maximum age marker, 870795
 earthquake, recurrence rate, 870789
 elastic rebound theory, 870789
 Philippine Plate, 870789
 plate rotational vectors, 870789
 protothrust zone, 870794
 sediment/water interface, 870792
 sedimentary regime change, 870794
 seismic slip rate, 870789
 thrust relationships, 870794
 uplifting, 870794
 Pacific Ocean SW, island arcs, 300698
 Philippine Plate, 870789
 Philippine Sea, Paleogene-Neogene, 310852
 plate movement, 870790
 porosity, 870790
 protothrust zone, 870929
 sedimentation rate, 870791
 Shikoku Basin, turbidite, 870791
 tephra, increase, 660693
 tephrochronology, 680404, 680407
 trench sedimentation, chronology, 870791
 trench wedge geometry, 870791, 870793
 accretionary prism, 870792
 age, 870793
 Aleutian Islands, 870792
 basal thrust, 870792
 convergence, 870791, 870794
 deformation front, 870791, 870792
 descending plate, 870791
 Nankai Trough, 870792
 outbuilding rate, 870792
 sedimentation rate, 870791
 Sunda Isles, 870792
 turbidites, 870791
 trenches, 870789, 870790
 turbidites, trench, 870790
 subduction zone, 780005, 780008, 780559,
 780602, 840939, 870797
 accretionary complex, 780618
 Aleutian Islands, 660841
 Antilles, 670792
 ash, Nankai Trough, 870684
 Atlantic Ocean N, Paleozoic, 801109
 Aves Ridge, 780096
 basalt
 geochemistry, 590786, 590792, 590794
 Middle America Trench, 660703
 petrology, 580862, 590669, 590679
 basalt, altered
 geochemistry, 580835, 580839
 major element, 580875, 580888, 580889,
 580892
 trace elements, 580875, 580888, 580889,
 580892
 basement, geochemistry, 590750, 590751
 California N, 780618
 Caribbean Plate, 780025
 Central America, crust, oceanic, 780405
 Cocos Plate, Middle America Trench, 840843
 continental slope, Guatemala, 840908
 convergence, Lesser Antilles, 780614
 Coral Sea E, geology, 300659, 300661
 Costa Rica, 840033
 crust, oceanic, Central America, 780405
 decollement, 780618
 deformation, 780618, 870809
 framework, 870939
 effect on forearcs, 870797
 Ganges Fan, history, 220410
 geophysical data, decoupling, 840942
 Guatemala
 continental margin, 840911, 840912
 continental slope, 840908, 840912
 ³He/⁴He ratio
 forearc region, 870863
 helium, 870861
 hygromagmaphile element, La/Ta ratio, 820469
 Iberian margin W, evolution, 47B0770
 imbricate thrusting, 780618
 model, 780005
 Japan Trench, 870810
 geology, 870704
 sediments, 571251
 structural feature, 870809
 tectonic evolution, 870757
 Lesser Antilles, 780005, 780025, 780027,
 780086, 780096, 780549, 780566
 convergence, 780614
 deformation, 780006, 780566, 780569,
 780601
 offscraping, 780005, 780549, 780601,
 780611
 shortening rate, 780614
 subduction rate, 780569
 underthrusting, 780005, 780006, 780603,
 780614
 Line Islands, tectonics, 330739
 lithology, 310330
 lithosphere, temperature, 840892
 Mariana Islands, fore arc, 600709
 mechanical model, 780561
 Middle America Trench, 840879, 840892,
 840908, 840912
 Cocos Plate, 840955
 sediment, 840955
 Nankai Trough, 780618, 870798, 870912
 geologic setting, 870910
 structural features, 870797
 offscraping, 780005, 780008
 Lesser Antilles, 780005
 Pacific continental margin, geomorphology,
 350285
 Pacific Ocean NW, 561034
 Pacific Ocean SW, island arcs, 300698,
 300700, 300702, 300703, 300704
 Pacific Plate, 870810
 pore fluid pressure, 840767, 840768
 pore pressure, 840767, 840768
 regional setting, Shikoku Basin, 870798
 sedimentary facies, sedimentation model,
 870626
 sediments, 780005, 780008, 870797
 effects on pore water pressure, 780549
 Shikoku Basin
 basalt, 580895, 580899, 580900
 faulting, 870802
 Shikoku Island, 870798
 convergence rate, 870798
 South Fiji Basin, geology, 300625
 stress patterns, 780562
 tectonics, 780005, 870809
 Lesser Antilles, 780005
 thrust belt, 780618
 underthrusting, Lesser Antilles, 780005,
 780006, 780603, 780614
 volcanics, fore arc, 600721, 600722
 suberinite
 maceral, 870880
 resinite, 870881
 transport, organic matter, 870881
 sublitharenite
 Mississippi Fan, sediment, 960432
 petrology, 960502
 sand, 960494
 sand, lower fan channel, 960512
 sedimentology, 960502
 subsidence, 810640, 920299, 920300
 accumulation rate, California Borderland S,
 630949
 active margin, convergent-extensional,
 840912
 Algerian Basin N, Provencal Basin, 42A1047,
 42A1048
 Angola Basin, geochemistry, 750850
 ³⁹Ar/⁴⁰Ar age, boulders, 571282
 Arabian Sea, history, 231119
 Atlantic Ocean
 geochemistry, 47B0440
 margin, 481099, 481102, 481107, 481112,
 481113
 mineralogy, 47B0440
 Atlantic Ocean N, paleogeography, 121175,
 121177
 Atlantic Ocean NE
 evolution, 411223, 411226, 411227,
 411237, 411240
 stable isotope, 480477
 Atlantic Ocean NW
 physical properties, 310545
 regional aspects, 110972
 sedimentary evolution, 430808
 Atlantic Ocean S
 hiatuses, 391101, 391105
 history, 740725, 740729
 Malvinas Outer Basin, 391109
 Rio Grande Rise, 391125, 391127
 Walvis Seamount, 391128
 Atlantic Ocean SE
 paleoenvironmental evolution, 740677,
 740678, 740679
 sedimentary evolution, 401000
 Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution,
 360994, 360998, 360999, 361000
 Atlantic Ocean W, 500810
 Belem Ridge, 040661
 Iberian margin, 47B0029, 47B0667
 rifting, 481025
 Bahama Islands, geology, 110882, 110895
 Baja California S
 basement, 630954
 sedimentary basin, 630957
 Barremian-Albian sediment, 800919
 basalt
 Fe-Ti oxide, 550651
 geochemistry, 590781

- basement, 920299, 920301
 age, 920299
 Bauer Basin, structure, 340159
 Beata Ridge, post-Miocene, 040668
 Belem Ridge, 040662
 causes, 040661
 Bermuda Rise, southern end, 510897
 Biscay, Bay of N, continental margin, 481041
 Biscay, Bay of, rifting, 481025
 CaCO₃
 decrease, 920301
 oligotrophic ocean, 920301
 sedimentation rate, 920301
 California, offshore, 630960
 California, Gulf of, postrifting, 640581
 Cape Basin, shale, black, 711030
 Cape Bojador, continental margin, 47A0805,
 47A0807, 47A0808, 47A0809
 carbonate mineral, stable isotopes, 550655
 CCD, functional definition, 920301
 Chatham Rise, seismic stratigraphy, 901327
 chlorophyll, diagenesis, 571399
 clay, stratigraphy, 870639
 clay minerals, sediment history, 560993
 climate, global, deposition, 920301
 Cocos Plate, 840912
 consolidation, permeability, 960808, 960809
 continental margin, structural evolution,
 481050, 481051
 continental shelf
 Guatemala, 840891
 onshore geology, 400968, 400972, 400973
 Coral Sea E, geology, 300661
 Cretaceous onshore sediment, Morocco, 790929
 Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary,
 paleoenvironmental history, 740687,
 740691, 740692
 crust
 depth, 920299
 nature, history, 920301, 920302
 Pacific Ocean S, 950299
 crust, continental, Falkland Plateau, 710287
 Daito Basin, clay, 580689
 Daito Ridge, clay, 580689
 Demerara Plain N, Barracuda Ridge, 040665
 deposition, facies evolution, 300439
 diagenesis
 lysocline, 920349
 Miocene to present, 690373
 East Mariana Basin, sedimentary history,
 890662
 East Pacific Rise
 crust, 920299
 Pacific-Nazca area, 920301
 Essaouira Basin, 500813
 Faroe-Iceland Ridge, 480012, 941114
 forearc basin, Guatemala, 840892
 Galapagos Fracture Zone, hydrothermal
 activity, 540408
 Galicia Bank, tectonics, 47B0667, 47B0674
 general synthesis
 oceanography, 280937
 offshore environments, 280935
 geologic, oceanographic setting, crust,
 850972
 geologic structure, 870811
 geological, geophysical setting
 basin, 42A0895
 sedimentary cover, 42A0893
 glaucony, 660427
 Guadalupe Island, Guadalupe Arrugado, 630952
 Guatemala, continental shelf, 840891
 Hess Rise, pyrite-marcasite, 620861
 Iberian margin, Atlantic Ocean, 47B0667
 Iberian margin NW, tectonics and
 sedimentation, 47B0674
 Iberian margin W, evolution, 47B0761,
 47B0764, 47B0766, 47B0768, 47B0770
 Indian Ocean NE, Cretaceous, 220763, 220764
 Indian Ocean W
 regional aspects, 250748, 250754, 250757
 tropical, 240637
 intrusion, sill, 641175
 Israel, history, 42B1214, 42B1218
 Japan, fore-arc area, 560560
 Japan Trench, 870917
 clay minerals, 560993
 deep sea terrace, 560482
 structural feature, 870809
 tectonics, 870745
 Jurassic sedimentation, 790439
 claystone, 760842
 marl, 760842
 Jurassic-Cretaceous, carbonate, 790879
 Laccadive-Chagos Ridge, 230052
 latitudinal shifts, 920301
 limestone, Cretaceous, 620885
 lithology, 170253, 210203, 250243, 320220,
 380047
 terrace, 140300
 lysocline
 development, 920300
 fluctuations, 920301
 shallow, 920300
 magnetic anomaly, ages, 920299
 magnetostratigraphy, accumulation rate,
 730614
 margin, 480892
 Maurice Ewing Bank, 710281
 Mediterranean Sea, Pliocene-Pleistocene,
 42A1046
 Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1214,
 42B1218
 Mexico, Gulf of, regional aspects, 010637,
 100737
 Moroccan Basin, margin, 500814
 Neogene formations, paleogeography,
 42A0911, 42A0920
 Ninetyeast Ridge, 220824
 oldest sediment, sea floor, 020424
 Oyashio landmass, 560939, 560962
 Pacific Ocean EC, geologic history, 090921
 Pacific Ocean N
 Bowers Ridge, 190904, 190905
 mineralization, contact, 190907
 Umnak Plateau, 190905
 Pacific Ocean NW, geochemical history,
 620789, 620797
 Pacific Ocean S, 920300
 CCD, 920300, 920301
 crust, 950299
 lysocline, 920301
 Pacific Ocean SE, tectonic history, 920301
 Pacific Ocean SW
 Pacific Plate, 210904
 Western Marginal Basin Province, 210903
 Peter I Island, geology, 350341, 350344
 Philippine Sea, Paleogene-Neogene, 310837,
 310848, 310850, 310852
 Pliocene-Pleistocene, Mediterranean Sea,
 42A1046
 Puerto Rico Trench, post-Cretaceous, 040665
 Red Sea, geology, 230817
 regional problems
 acoustic stratigraphy, 061304
 carbonate, 061302, 061303
 crust, 061301
 ridge axis paleodepth, 920299
 rifting, continental margin, 481025
 Rio Grande Rise, regional setting, 390966
 Rio Tempisque, 840845
 Rockall Bank, organic matter, 810823
 Rockall Plateau, sediments, 810821
 Rockall Rise, 810898, 810900
 Rockall Rise SW, structure, 481075, 481079,
 481083, 481084, 481085, 481086, 481087
 Scotland-Iceland-Greenland Ridge, 850943,
 850944
 Sea of Japan, 310007
 seamounts, ridges, volcanic origin, 330779
 sediment-interstitial water interaction,
 salinity, 571270
 sedimentary evolution, J-Anomaly Ridge,
 430808
 sedimentation
 Atlantic continental margin, 47B0667
 Atlantic Ocean, 47B0674
 sedimentology, geologic history, 340793
 shale, black, Biscay, Bay of, 480892
 South Fiji Basin, history, 300630
 South Tasman Basin, borderland, 291142
 southwest regional unconformities,
 Mesozoic, 210902
 stratigraphy
 post-Eocene stratigraphy, 481087
 postrift subsidence, 481085, 481086
 rifting, 481075
 sea floor spreading, 481083, 481084,
 481085
 transform boundary development, 481079
 Suiko Seamount, evolution at site, 433,
 550493
 synthesis element, 850978
 Pacific Ocean C, 850978
 synthesis, general, 140960
 Guyana Basin, 140974
 tectonic history, J-Anomaly Ridge, 430808
 tectonics, 750853
 clay mineralogy, 750853
 glauconite, 750853
 marginal tectonic activity, 750853
 palygorskite, 750853
 Rio Grande Rise, 750853
 sedimentation effects, 750853
 smectite, 750853
 weathering, 750853
 Tethys, Mediterranean Sea, 42A0944,
 42A0947, 42A0948
 volcanic rocks, petrography, submergence,
 200698
 volcanism, pyroclastic, Paleogene, 810640
 Walvis Ridge
 history, 740873
 transect, 740654
 subsidence rate
 accumulation rate, California Borderland S,
 630949
 Atlantic continental margin NW, evolution,
 440958
 Atlantic Ocean S, Walvis Seamount, 391128
 Baja California, tectonics, 641102
 Belem Ridge, 040661
 continental margin, structural evolution,
 481053
 deposition, calcareous sediment, 220769
 East Mariana Basin, sedimentary history,
 890664
 Indian Ocean W, sedimentation rate, 240715
 lithology, 230052, 320218, 440102
 Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1218
 Moroccan Basin, margin, 500811, 500813
 oolite, Ita Mai Tai Guyot, 200363
 Rio Grande Rise, regional setting, 390964
 Santos Plateau, origin, 390941
 subsidence, thermal
 Atlantic Ocean C, basin, 511505, 511509
 Atlantic Ocean NE, evolution, 411237
 Iberian margin W, evolution, 47B0770

- Santos Plateau, origin, 390943
 Subtropical Convergence, 350757, 360537, 901425, 901433
 biogeography, fauna, 901357
 bioturbation history, environmental relationships, Chatham Rise, 901197
 calcareous nannofossils, biostratigraphy, 920273
 Challenger Plateau, Quaternary, 901414
 Chatham Rise
 Quaternary, 901425, 901433, 901434
 seismic stratigraphy, 901325
 general synthesis, offshore environments, 280934
 groups, occurrence, general trends, 901459
 latitudinal thermal gradients, formation, 901359
 Lord Howe Rise C, Neogene evolution, 901452
 Pacific Ocean SW, paleoceanography, 901502
 sedimentation rate, Pliocene, 901376
 Subtropical Divergence
 carbonate, stratigraphy, 901215
 Cenozoic paleoceanography, oceanographic setting, 901495
 chronology, upwelling, 901364
 coarse fraction variation, 901210, 901213
 Lord Howe Rise
 isotope stratigraphy, 901385
 Neogene evolution, 901361
 Lord Howe Rise C, Neogene evolution, 901451
 Neogene oceanography, 901380
 upwelling, 901380
 oxygen isotope, Miocene, 901398
 Pacific Ocean SW, paleoceanography, 901506, 901509, 901511, 901512
 paleoclimate, 901269, 901372
 changing intensification effects, 901371
 upwelling, 901372
 sedimentation rate
 calcareous biogenic productivity, 901485
 Pliocene, 901380
 Sudak Synclinorium, 42B0475
 Sudan, 230540, 230602, 230853, 260985, 411091
 coast, 230677, 230849, 230976
 coastal plain, 230813
 delta, 230681, 230691, 230861, 230867
 Red Sea, 230677
 geology, 230813
 sediment history, 230849
 Wadi Halfa, 131242
 Sudbury, Ontario, ore, deposit, 540804
 Suez, 131247
 Red Sea, geology, 230815
 Suez, Gulf of, 131247, 230849, 260987, 260988, 261000, 42A1020, 42A1040, 42B1214, 641285, 760889
 closure of, 42A1040
 Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1214
 Messinian environments, Lago Mare, 42A1020
 Red Sea, geology, 230813, 230814, 230816, 230817
 Suez, Isthmus of, 130692
 Red Sea, geology, 230814
 Suez Portal, 130692
 Suez Rift, continental margin, structural evolution, 481045, 481048, 481050
 sugar, 180503, 42B0697, 42B0701, 42B0702, 42B0703, 42B0704, 960731, 960732
 algal polysaccharides, 42B0702
 amino acid
 abundance order, 42B0699
 alanine, beta, 42B0699
 algal polysaccharides, 42B0702
 allo-isoleucine/isoleucine ratio, 42B0700
 amino acid carbon, 42B0699
 arabinose, 42B0703
 biological consumption, 42B0703
 C/N ratio, 42B0703
 cellulose, 42B0702
 desoxysugars, 42B0701
 diagenetic interconversion, 42B0700
 distribution, uniform, 42B0699
 ornithine, 42B0699
 oxidizing, 42B0699
 pentoses, 42B0701
 polysaccharide, hexose-containing, 42B0701
 sediment, oxic, 42B0700
 serine, 42B0699
 source, 42B0703
 stable metal ion associations, 42B0700
 terrigenous material, 42B0700
 threonine, 42B0699
 tyrosine, 42B0699
 valine, 42B0699
 anaerobic microbial activity, impact, 960732
 arabinose, 42B0703
 biological activity, 42B0703
 Black Sea, 42B0697
 sediments, 42B0697
 burial, sediment-water interface, 42B0703
 C/N ratio, 42B0703
 CaCO₃, deposition, 42B0704
 California, Gulf of, mouth sediments, 650439
 carbohydrate, residues, 640881
 carbon, dissolved organic, 960732
 interstitial water, 960732
 carbon, organic, 42B0703, 42B0704
 correlations, 42B0703
 Cariaco Basin, 200941
 degradation, biological, 42B0704
 depositional environment, 42B0697
 diagenesis, 42B0703
 diagenetic effects, 42B0697
 distribution, 960732
 fluctuation, 42B0702
 fructose, 42B0703
 galactose, 42B0703
 glucose-ribose ratio, 42B0702, 42B0703
 glycosidic bonds, 42B0701
 gulose, 42B0703
 H₂SO₄, 42B0701
 hexoses, 42B0702
 hydrocarbon, profile, 42B0702, 42B0704
 interstitial water
 Mississippi Fan, 960729
 organic matter, 960732
 interstitial water, organic geochemistry, 640933
 California, Gulf of, 640934
 Guaymas Basin, 640936
 recovery, 640937
 land plant debris, 42B0703
 limestone, reworked, 42B0702
 lipid, 42B0697, 42B0698
 marine plankton input, 42B0702
 metal ion-organic associations, 42B0703
 methane, fermentation, 960732
 microbial processes, 960732
 Mississippi Fan, 960732
 channel, 960731
 interstitial water, 960729
 older freshwater sediments, 42B0702
 Orca Basin, 960729, 960730, 960732
 hydrocarbon, 960732
 interstitial water, 960729
 sulfate, 960732
 organic constituents, 42B0697
 organic input, 42B0703, 42B0704
 organic matter, dissolved, 960732
 oxic, fresh water, 42B0697
 oxic sediment, 42B0703
 oxidation potential, 42B0704
 Pacific Ocean C, interstitial water, 071749, 071756
 Pigmy Basin, 960731
 distribution, 960731
 interstitial water, 960729
 methane, 960732
 sulfate, 960732
 plankton, indigenous, 42B0703
 polysaccharide, hexose-containing, 42B0701
 pore water chemistry, 960692
 reducing environment, 42B0697
 reducing sediment, 42B0703
 sapropel, 42B0702, 42B0704
 source, 42B0703
 strong concentration gradients, 960732
 sugar, labile, 42B0701
 sulfate, reduction, 960732
 terrigenous organic input, 42B0702
 transition, reducing, oxidizing, environment, 42B0702
 sugar, dissolved, 960729
 Orca Basin, maximum, 960730
 sugar, free
 California, Gulf of, mouth sediments, 650439
 carbohydrate, residues, 440653, 640881
 sugar, labile, amino acid, sugar, 42B0701
 sugar, polymeric
 California, Gulf of, mouth sediments, 650439
 carbohydrate, residues, 640881
 Suiko Seamount, 550006, 550008, 550009, 550011, 550014, 550015, 550016, 550017, 550018, 550019, 550020, 550021, 550022, 550023, 550024, 550025, 550026, 550027, 550029, 550078, 550098, 550115, 550127, 550129, 550148, 550150, 550163, 550171, 550172, 550179, 550181, 550183, 550197, 550198, 550285, 550289, 550290, 550292, 550293, 550294, 550297, 550298, 550300, 550301, 550302, 550327, 550330, 550331, 550349, 550356, 550361, 550366, 550378, 550387, 550389, 550415, 550416, 550420, 550421, 550422, 550423, 550424, 550425, 550428, 550430, 550431, 550432, 550433, 550457, 550459, 550468, 550474, 550491, 550494, 550497, 550498, 550521, 550533, 550535, 550536, 550651, 550659, 550661, 550665, 550677, 550681, 550685, 550688, 550696, 550699, 550702, 550705, 550715, 550723, 550727, 550734, 550737, 550740, 550742, 550744, 550746, 550747, 550748, 550749, 550753, 550760, 550770, 550771, 550798, 550799, 550801, 550802, 550803, 550804, 550805, 550845, 550848, 550851, 550857, 620565
 basalt
 Fe-Ti oxide, 550639, 550640
 flow, 550653
 geochemistry, 550599, 550600, 550601, 550604
 major element, 550599
 mineral chemistry, 550607, 550615, 550617, 550618, 550619, 550621, 550622, 550623, 550624, 550626, 550627, 550629, 550630, 550631, 550632, 550633
 trace elements, 550599
 carbonate mineral, stable isotopes, 550653, 550655
 Emperor Seamounts, 550802
 bathymetry, 550848
 carbonate, 550416
 geology and vertical tectonic history, 550785, 550787
 petrology, 550521, 550522, 550533, 550534, 550573, 550574, 550575, 550576, 550577
 trace elements, 550585

- geochemistry, 550491
 strontium, 550492
 lithology, 550491
 mineralogy, 550491, 550857
 reef, 550491
 sediment, 550491
 subsidence, 550493
 tholeiite, trace elements, 550559
 trace elements
 geochemistry, 550563, 550559, 550560,
 550561, 550562, 550563, 550564, 550565,
 550566, 550567, 550568
 rare earth elements, 550563, 550564
 volcanic rock, age, 550659
 volcanic rocks
 age, 550659
 ages, 550660, 550668, 550669, 550673,
 550674
 volcanism, 550493
 Suilin Formation, 061289
 Suitcase Seamounts, interstitial water, Baja
 California, 630626
 Sukhumi, 42B1079
 Sul Do Save, 250736
 sulfate, 010564, 130701, 370782, 670567
 abyssal plain sediments, 801048
 Aegean Basin, Messinian, 42A0659
 alkene, C₂₅-C₃₀, pore water, 960789
 alteration, low-pressure, basalt, 370782
 anhydrite, 010564
 Antalya Basin, Messinian, 42A0659
 Antarctica, geochemistry, 350404
 Atlantic continental margin, interstitial
 water chemistry, 040419, 050521, 100997,
 111009
 Atlantic Ocean
 Cenozoic sediments, 140815
 Cretaceous sediment, 140815
 Atlantic Ocean N, interstitial water,
 480297, 480298
 Atlantic Ocean NE, evolution, 411227
 Balearic Rise, interstitial water, 130806
 Barbados Ridge, 780391
 barite, authigenic
 diffusion, 410924
 origin, 410921, 410924
 source, 410924
 basalt, S, 820521
 basalt, altered, chemistry, 511328
 basalt, oceanic, Melanesian Basin, 610650
 basement, opaque mineralogy, 370859
 Bermuda Rise, sulfur isotope, 511145,
 511146, 511147
 biostratigraphy, Messinian salinity crisis,
 42A1140
 Black Sea
 interstitial water, 42B0649
 sediment, 42B0495
 Blake Ridge, sediments, 760395, 760401
 bromine, chlorine, 42B0632
 ¹³C, CO₂, 870677
 calcareous sediment, Miocene, 330868
 Cape Bojador, interstitial water, 47B0577,
 47B0578
 carbon
 deep-sea sediments, 580750, 580752
 geochemistry, 310916
 carbon, dissolved organic, interstitial
 water, 960732
 carbon isotope
 concentrations, 950649
 Neogene, 130788
 carbon, organic
 diagenesis, 670610
 geochemistry, 750826
 carbonate, reduction, 870678
 carbonate, diagenetic, isotopic survey,
 630597, 630598, 630599, 630604, 630605,
 630607, 630608
 carbonate nodule, authigenic, reduction,
 870664
 Cariaco Basin, 200887
 Cariaco Trench, interstitial water, 200887
 Caribbean Sea, ¹⁸O, 200887
 chert
 geochemistry, 620715, 620725
 petrology, 620715, 620725
 chlorophyll, diagenesis, 571392
 clay, black, geochemistry, 430640
 Cocos Plate, sediments, 670609
 continental margin, reduction, 801047
 continental slope basins
 reduction, 960706
 reduction rate, 960708
 Costa Rica Rift
 basalt, 690479
 carbonate, 690463, 690465
 Costa Rica Rift Zone
 basalt, 830236, 830285
 stockwork-like zone, 830271
 dacite, conglomerate, 571285, 571286,
 571287, 571288
 deposition, models, 750837
 diagenesis, 960584
 aspects, 901485
 biogenic sediment, 850818
 carbon, organic, 670610
 slope sediments, 840585
 evaporites, Mediterranean Sea, 130669,
 130695, 130698, 130699, 130700, 130701,
 130702, 130703, 130705, 130706, 130707
 Florence Rise, Messinian, 42A0659
 gas
 decrease, 960694
 molecular, isotopic analysis, 960781
 Orca Basin, 960782
 Pigmy Basin, 960782
 reduction rate, 960782
 gas hydrate, 670610
 trench slope, 670608
 geochemistry
 Cenozoic sediments, 42B0584
 Eh measurements, 040651
 relationship to possible *in situ*
 activity, 960771
 Guaymas Basin, metamorphism, 641129
 gypsum, 010564
 heavy metals, Cenozoic sediments, 450349
 Hellenic Trough, interstitial water, 130806
 Hess Rise, pyrite-marcasite, 620859
 hydrocarbon, C₁-C₅
 Japan Trench, 571336, 571338, 571342
 midslope, 571342
 hydrogen isotope
 concentrations, 950649
 evaporites, 130788
 interstitial water, 130788
 Neogene, 130788
 hydrothermal activity, petrology, 641129
 hydrothermal deposits, origin, 540416,
 540418
 Indian Ocean N, interstitial water
 chemistry, 220864
 Indian Ocean W
 geochemistry, 250415
 interstitial water, 250361, 250363,
 250364, 250365, 250367, 250368, 250369,
 250370, 250371, 250373
 interstitial water, 010404, 010406, 040410,
 050502, 070871, 070872, 080864, 100620,
 110997, 121194, 140753, 181002, 200811,
 200887, 220662, 240799, 310641, 350425,
 38S0121, 38S0128, 590627, 610607, 630623
 Angola Basin, 750959
 Baja California, 630626
 chlorinity, 500691
 Daito Basin, 610608
 Daito Ridge, 610607
 decrease, 38S0129
 deficiency, 121194
 depletion, 050501, 280807, 38S0129,
 38S0132, 650443
 diagenesis, 100623, 350421
 diffusive behavior, 42A0564, 42A0565
 inorganic constituents, 071755
 interstitial water chemistry, 240802,
 240803, 240804, 240805, 240807, 350415,
 350418, 350420
 isotopes, 130788, 130789, 130792, 130793,
 130794
 loss, 050502
 major constituents, 020371
 major ions, 200805
 minimum, 38S0127
 minor constituents, 020371
 Patton Escarpment, 630624
 reactions and changes, 310644
 reduction, 38S0128, 430670, 430672,
 610603, 650441, 650446, 870869
 salinity, 500691
 San Miguel Gap, 630623
 sediment relationship, 870872
 terrigenous deposits, 050501
 interstitial water chemistry, 670608
 Brazil Basin, 720391
 enrichment, 960708
 reduction, 730539, 960708
 seawater, 960708
 interstitial water, geochemistry
 Baja California, 640676, 640679, 640680
 diagenesis, 640690
 Guaymas Basin, 640682, 640683, 640687,
 640688
 hydrothermal alteration, 640691
 interstitial water, mineralogical studies,
 410907
 depletion, 410913
 reduction, 410912, 410913
 reduction rates, 410913
 interstitial water, organic geochemistry
 depletion, 640933
 reduction, 640933
 intraslope basin, 960716
 reduction, 960718
 intraslope basin organic matter, 960753,
 960755
 hydrocarbon, 960755
 iodine, interstitial water, 42B0632
 ion, ¹⁸O, 200887
 Ionian Basin, Messinian, 42A0657
 isotopes, 130788
 isotopes, stable, Miocene, 130786
 isotopic composition, Messinian sediments,
 42A0637, 42A0640, 42A0641, 42A0643,
 42A0647, 42A0648
 isotopic study, 590633
 hydrothermal alteration, 590639
 interstitial water, 590637
 ion, 590633
 reduction, biogenic, 590631
 Japan Trench, sediments, 271228
 lipid
 biogenic reduction, 660585
 geology, 571384
 lithologies, minor, pale green laminae,
 901484
 lithostratigraphy, Messinian salinity
 crisis, 42A1140

- Lord Howe Rise, pale green laminae, 901148, 901157
 magnetostratigraphy, reduction, 901297
 Mazagan Plateau, 790825, 790826
 Mediterranean Ridge
 interstitial water, 130806
 sulfate mineral, 130792, 130793
 Mediterranean Sea
 evaporites, 130786
 Messinian, 42A0657
 trace elements, 130786
 Messinian, isotopes, stable, 42A0657, 42A0658, 42A0659
 Messinian environments, Lago Mare, 42A1024
 methanogenesis, sediments, 640762
 methylene chloride, seawater, 660585
 Mexico, Gulf of
 interstitial water chemistry, 100620
 monvolatile organic matter, 960748
 microbiologic activity, reduction, 950638
 Middle America Trench, transect, 670609, 670610
 middle fan, 960712
 reduction, 960712
 mineralogy, 38S0138, 960584
 Miocene
 depositional environment, 130695
 petrography, 130695
 Mississippi, margin, 960704, 960705
 Mississippi Fan
 biological reduction, 960698
 channel, 960731
 organic matter, 960748
 reduction, 960703, 960716, 960767
 muramic acid, microbial biomass, sediments, 42B0766, 42B0767
 Nankai Trough, sediments, 870858
 Neogene evaporites, 130788
 New Jersey, wedge toe, 950638
 New Jersey Transect
 midslope, 950638
 sediments, 950635
 nitrogen, deep-sea sediments, 580750, 580752
¹⁸O
 CO₂, 870677
 ion, 200887
 oceanic anoxic event, Atlantic Ocean N, 801004
 Orca Basin
 methane, 960779
 reduction, 960729
 ore, deposit, 540802
 organic geochemistry, Guaymas Basin, 640947
 organic matter richness, ions, 801000
 oxygen isotope, Neogene, 130788
 Pacific Ocean EC, carbonate, 680483
 Pacific Ocean SE
 basalt, 340383
 major-ion correlations, 920551, 920552
 paleoceanography, 920597
 Panama Basin, sediments, 690391
 pelagic sediment reactions, reduction, 670610
 Pigmy Basin
 biological markers, 960785
 interstitial water, 960729
 reduction, 960731
 reduction zone, 960731
 salinity, 960731
 pore water chemistry, 960692
 anaerobic bacteria, pore-water characteristics, 960694
 depositional environment, 960694
 pore-water differences, 960693
 pyrite, framboidal, pyrite, 750878
 pyrite, hydrothermal, sulfide, 641140
 pyrite, microcrystalline, ooze, nannofossil, 260606
 Red Sea, evaporites, 230947
 reduction
 Blake Ridge, 760422, 760426
 Mississippi Fan, 960767
 reduction zone, Blake Ridge, 760395, 760401
 rhyolite, conglomerate, 571285, 571286, 571287, 571288
 Rio Grande Rise, Mesozoic, 721014
 Rockall Plateau, sediments, 810830, 810835
 sediment properties, reducing reactions, 901274
 sediment-interstitial water interaction
 alkalinity, 571270
 ankerite, secondary, 571273
 calcite, secondary, 571273
 sediments, Blake Ridge, 760395, 760401, 760455
 shale, black
 chemical composition, 410877
 organic matter, 47B0725
 specific biogenic traces, 901192
 stable isotope, 42A0657
 Aegean Basin, 42A0659, 42A0660
 Antalya Basin, 42A0659, 42A0660
 bacterial activity, 42A0660
 carbonate, 350502
 enriched equilibrium value, 42A0660
 evaporites, 42A0657, 42A0659
 Ionian Basin, 42A0657, 42A0658, 42A0660
 isotopic evolution, 42A0660
 Messinian, 42A0657
 Messinian salinity crisis, 42A0659
 reflooding, 42A0660
 salt, 42A0660
 stable isotopes, 42A0657, 42A0660
 stagnant evaporative conditions, 42A0660
 steady-state conditions, 42A0660
 sugar
 Orca Basin, 960732
 Pigmy Basin, 960732
 reduction, 960732
 sulfate-reducing, methane producing
 microorganism, reduction, 960773
 sulfur
 distribution, 42B0625
 geochemistry, 310916
 sulfur isotope, 340383, 370621
 anhydrite, hydrothermal, 641140
 ion, 370621
 Neogene, 130788
 reduction, 370621
 tephra, source, 901153
 Tyrrhenian Rise, interstitial water, 130806
 upper slope
 minimum, 801047
 reduction, 801047
 Valencia Trough
 interstitial water, 130806
 sulfate mineral, 130792, 130793
 Vigo Seamount
 hydrocarbon, C₂-C₇, 47B0562
 interstitial water, 47B0577, 47B0578
 Walvis Ridge, geologic evolution, 750531
 sulfate, bacterial
 interstitial water chemistry, reduction
 production, 850807
 sediment, reduction, 700336
 sulfate, dissolved
 Barbados Ridge, 780391
 carbon isotope, 950649
 carbon, organic, diagenesis, 670610
 carbonate nodule, authigenic, reduction, 870663
 Cocos Plate, sediments, 670609
 continental margin, 801047
 gas, molecular, isotopic analysis, 960781
 Hess Rise, pyrite-marcasite, 620859, 620861
 hydrogen isotope, 950649
 interstitial water, 280812, 650443, 870869
 Angola Basin, 750959
 California, Gulf of, 630626
 Patton Escarpment, 630623, 630624
 San Miguel Gap, 630623
 Shikoku Basin, 610607
 Walvis Ridge, 740701, 750961
 interstitial water chemistry, 850807
 Rio Grande Rise, 720391
 interstitial water, geochemistry
 Baja California, 640680
 Guaymas Basin, 640682
 interstitial water, mineralogical studies, 410912, 410913
 isotopic composition, Messinian sediments, 42A0643
 Middle America Trench, transect, 670609, 670610
 Orca Basin, methane, 960777
 pelagic sediment reactions, 670610
 pore water chemistry, 960692
 Rockall Plateau, sediments, 810830
 Sediments, Barbados Ridge, 780391
 sulfate, stable isotope, 42A0657, 42A0659
 sulfur, distribution, 42B0625
 water chemistry, 670609
 sulfate, interstitial
 gas, 960782
 Mississippi Fan, organic matter, 960748, 960752
 sulfate mineral, 130788
 alteration, mineralogy, 370782
 basalt, alteration, low-pressure, 370782
 Caribbean Sea, sediments, 150929
 iron hydroxide, 370782
 Mediterranean Ridge, 130792
 crystallization, 130793
 hydrogen isotope, 130792
 oxygen isotope, 130792
 sulfate, 130792, 130793
 sulfur isotope, 130792
 mineral, secondary, alteration, low-pressure, 370782
 Neogene events, 130788
 Tyrrhenian Rise, 130794
 interstitial water, 130794
 Valencia Trough
 crystallization, 130793
 hydrogen isotope, 130792
 oxygen isotope, 130792
 sulfate, 130792, 130793
 sulfur isotope, 130792
 sulfide, 310515, 310516, 310517, 370450, 370875, 450551, 450556, 460271, 460316, 540325, 670567, 730689, 730695, 730696
 alteration
 mineralogy, 460309
 products, 511274
 remnant arc debris, 590737
 alteration, low-pressure, 460306, 460309
 alteration, low-temperature, mineral, secondary, 460306, 460309
 alteration minerals, trace elements, 920496
 Angola Basin, 750820
 As, 370875
 Assemblage IIIB(-), patches, 710396
 Atlantic Ocean, 370875
 Cenozoic sediments, 140811, 140813
 Cretaceous sediment, 140811, 140813
 Baja California, 630679
 basalt, 370859, 830343
 Bermuda Rise, 511434

basalt (Cont.)

Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830147
 flow, 730689
 geochemistry, 590780, 590785, 920450
 glass, 450551, 450556
 mineral assemblage, 511231
 mineral, opaque, 450557, 450561, 511434
 mineralogy, 460306, 460309, 540695
 opaque mineralogy, 450410, 450411
 petrochemistry, 630727
 petrography, 340218, 540695
 petrography of opaque phases, 340349, 340358, 340359
 petrology, 160624, 450462, 580846, 690607
 S, 820521
 basalt, altered
 carbonate, 580914
 geochemistry, 580792, 580802
 basalt, sparsely phyrlic, petrology, 540628
 basement, opaque mineralogy, 370859
 Bauer Basin, sediment, 850794
 Bermuda Rise
 basalt, 511202, 511206, 511209
 sulfur isotope, 511145, 511147
 bitumen, geochemistry, 42B0693
 Black Sea, sediment, 42B0495
 bornite, 370875
 California S, 630679
 carbon, organic, geochemistry, 750826, 750830
 carbonate nodule, authigenic, precipitation, 870663
 Cenozoic sediments, mineral composition, 42B0423
 chalcocopyrite, 370875
 chemistry, 450553, 450554, 630679
 FeS₂, polymorph, 630679
 Magdalena Bay, 630679, 630680
 matrix effects, 630680
 metalliferous sediment, 630679
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 630680
 mid-ocean ridge mineralogy, 630680
 mineralization, 630680
 oxidation, 630679
 void fillings, 630680
 Co, 370875
 copper, 370875
 Costa Rica Rift
 basalt, 690607
 crust, oceanic, 830263
 mineralization, 830276, 830277
 Costa Rica Rift Zone
 basalt, 830222, 830223, 830235, 830236, 830239, 830258, 830284
 stockwork-like zone, 830263, 830268, 830269, 830272, 830273, 830274, 830275
 crust, oceanic
 aging, 511569
 Costa Rica Rift Zone, 830190, 830195
 mineralization, 830263
 crystallization, 460271
 dacite, conglomerate, 571285, 571286
 deposition, sea floor, 830275
 diagenesis, 020421, 960584
 East Pacific Rise
 basalt, 540406
 lithology, 920438
 sediments, 650425, 920371
 Emperor Seamounts, petrology, 550522
 gabbro, 370875
 geochemical history, Albian, 710406
 geochemical partitioning, East Pacific Rise, 650429
 geochemistry
 Cenozoic sediments, 42B0573, 42B0589, 42B0590, 42B0599, 42B0602, 42B0603,

42B0604
 geologic setting, 160624
 petrology, 340218
 geochemistry, 550460
 glass, 310515, 511069, 511075
 basalt, 450551, 450556
 composition, 511069
 Cu/Ni ratio, 511076
 oxides, 511070
 petrology, 511070, 511071, 511072
 phase chemistry, 511073
 pyrite, 511075
 pyrrhotite, 511075
 silicate, 511070
 globule, 370875
 globules, 370875
 basalt, glassy, 370875
 Co, 370875
 copper, 370875
 gabbro, 370875
 iron, 370875
 magma, 370875
 magnetite, 370875
 Ni/Cu ratio, 370875
 nickel, 370875
 olivine, 370875
 peridotite, 370875
 silicite, nannofossil, 370875
 Guaymas Basin, metamorphism, 641129
 Hess Rise
 iridium, 620849
 pyrite-marcasite, 620855, 620858, 620859, 620860, 620861
 rocks, 620863
 hydrocarbon, C₁-C₅, Japan Trench, 571339
 hydrocarbon, C₁-C₅, volatile organic compounds, 571349
 hydrothermal activity, petrology, 641129
 hydrothermal deposits, origin, 540416, 540417, 540418
 Indian Ocean W, geochemistry, 250415
 inorganic geochemistry, sediments, rocks, Angola Basin, 750933
 intermediate solid solution, 370875
 iron, 010584, 370875
 isotopic composition, Messinian sediments, 42A0641, 42A0647
 isotopic study
 distribution, 590635
 hydrothermal alteration, 590637, 590638, 590639
 interstitial water, 590637
 isotopic composition, 590639
 mineralization, 590631
 Japan Trench, sediments, 271220, 271230
 lithologic, chemical stratigraphy, basalt, 510947
 lithology, 510045, 510363
 Magdalena Bay
 chemistry, 630702, 630703, 630705
 sulfide chemistry, 630679
 magnetic oxides, petrology, 511422
 magnetism, 370450
 Curie temperatures, 370451, 370452
 ferrimagnetism, 370451, 370453
 lattice constants, 370452
 paramagnetism, 370451, 370453, 370454
 superparamagnetism, 370451, 370454
 magnetite, 370875
 major element, geochemistry, 42B0531, 42B0532
 manganese, 370875
 marcasite, 330868
 Mendoza Rise
 lithology, 920436
 petrology, 920613

Mid-Atlantic Ridge, basalt, 460306, 460309
 mineral chemistry, basalt, porphyritic, 450462
 mineral, opaque, 450410
 petrology, 340358, 340359
 mineral, secondary, 460309
 East Pacific Rise, 650646, 650648
 Guaymas Basin, 650644
 Tamayo Fracture Zone, 650646
 mineralization, secondary, hydrothermal mineral, 540809
 mineralogy, 540744, 950569, 960584
 copper, 540744
 ferrobassalt, 540744
 nickel, 540744
 pyrite, 540744
 pyrrhotite, 540744
 minor element
 East Pacific Rise, 650606, 650611
 geochemistry, 42B0531, 42B0532
 MORB, comparisons, 920468
 muramic acid, microbial biomass, sediments, 42B0767
 Nankai Trough, heat flow, 870742
 Ni/Ni + Fe ratio, 370875
 nickel, 370875
 occurrences, 370875
 opaque mineralogy, 450410, 450411
 ore, deposit, 540802, 540803
 Pacific Ocean, sediments, 920379
 Pacific Ocean E, ore minerals, 540805
 Pacific Ocean NE, metal-rich basal sediments, 630667
 Pacific Ocean NW, geochemical history, 620800
 Pacific Ocean SE
 basalt, 340218, 340246, 340381, 340382, 340383
 contamination, 920551
 Pb isotope, 920399
 Pacific Ocean W, 310515
 Panama Basin, sediments, 690391
 pentlandite, 370875
 peridotite, serpentinized, 370875
 peridotite-gabbro-basalt, mineral analyses, 370847
 petrology, 540801
 chalcocopyrite, 540801, 540802
 Co-Ni phases, 540801
 cobaltite, 540801
 crystallization, 540801
 emplacement mode, 540797
 hydrothermal/deuteric processes, 540802
 igneous rocks, 340358, 340359
 iron oxide, 540801
 low-temperature sulfide immiscibility, 540802
 morphologies, 540795
 pentlandite, 540801
 pyrite, 540801, 540802
 pyrrhotite, 540801
 silicate, 540802
 titanomagnetite, 540802
 phase chemistry, petrology, 340246
 Philippine Sea, 310515
 Paleogene-Neogene, 310515
 pyrite, 370875
 genesis, 310517
 mineralization, 370880, 370881
 pyrite, hydrothermal
 bacterial-hydrothermal source, 641141
 sulfate, 641140
 pyritized inclusions, 310516
 pyrrhotite, 370875
 Red Sea
 evaporites, 230947

- Red Sea (Cont.)
 geochemistry, 230977
 rhyolite, conglomerate, 571285, 571286
 secondary, 460306
 sediment, worm tubes, 700334, 700337
 shale, black, chemical composition, 410877
 Shikoku Basin, basalt, 580896
 silicate, 370875
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone, basalt,
 porphyritic, 540611
 smectite, alteration, 370875
 spherule, 450551, 450556, 460271
 spreading center, ore minerals, 540789
 sulfur, 511075
 Cu/Ni ratio, 511076
 petrology, 511070, 511071, 511072
 phase chemistry, 511073
 pyrite, 511075
 pyrrhotite, 511075
 sulfur isotope, 340381, 340383
 anhydrite, hydrothermal, 641140, 641141
 pyrite, 340382
 trace elements
 alteration, 670567
 East Pacific Rise, 650606, 650611
 fractionation, 650566
 zinc, 370875
 Zn/ZR, distribution, 710404
 sulfide, authigenic
 geochemistry, 42B0592
 mineral composition, 38S0031, 42B0413
 sulfide, bacterial
 Hess Rise, pyrite-marcasite, 620860
 isotopic composition, Messinian sediments,
 42A0647
 pyrite, hydrothermal, 641141
 sulfide, free
 major element, geochemistry, 42B0531
 minor element, geochemistry, 42B0531
 muramic acid, microbial biomass, sediments,
 42B0767
 sulfide, hydrothermal
 alteration, bulk chemical changes, 650654
 geochemical partitioning, 650429
 formation, 650428
 sulfur isotope, composition, 690619
 sulfide, magmatic
 basalt, Nazca Plate, 340805
 sulfur isotope, 370622
 sulfide, metal
 Bauer Basin, sediment, 850794
 carbon, organic, geochemistry, 750826,
 750828
 Hess Rise, pyrite-marcasite, 620860
 Pacific Ocean SE, Pb isotope, 920399
 Red Sea, evaporites, 230947
 sulfide mineral
 Bermuda Rise, basement, 510087
 Costa Rica Rift Zone, basalt, 830236
 gabbro, phase chemistry, 370841
 inorganic geochemistry, sediments, rocks,
 Angola Basin, 750931
 Japan Trench, sediments, 571251
 peridotite, phase chemistry, 370841
 petrography, 540740
 pyrite, hydrothermal, acid volatile, 641138
 sulfide, chemistry, 630679
 sulfur isotope
 anhydrite, hydrothermal, 641138
 genesis, 370621
 sulfide, primary
 basalt, mineral, opaque, 511435
 basalt, altered, carbonate, 580914
 glass, sulfide, 511072
 petrology, sulfide, 540801
 sulfur, sulfide, 511072
 sulfide, secondary, Costa Rica Rift Zone,
 basalt, 830258
 sulfite
 interstitial water
 diffusive behavior, 42A0566
 isotopes, 130792, 130793, 130794
 muramic acid, microbial biomass, sediments,
 42B0767
 sediment, pore water, 700334
 sulfate, interstitial water, 130792,
 130793, 130794
 sulfoborite
 halite, chemistry, 42A0614
 lithology, 42A0182
 lueneburgite, Miocene sediments, 42A0663
 potash, chemistry, 42A0614
 sulfur, 380751, 511069, 860605, 860658
 alteration, remnant arc debris, 590737
 analysis, 920353
 Angola Basin, Cretaceous, 751014
 Atlantic Ocean, basalt, 370561
 Atlantic Ocean NC, basalt, 820519
 basalt, 340375, 350375, 700419
 alteration, 370561
 Atlantic Ocean, 370561
 Atlantic Ocean NC, 820519
 basalt, pillow, 370561
 chemistry, 450451, 920472, 920473, 920478
 Costa Rica Rift, 690629
 crystallization, 370561
 extrusion, 370561
 FeO, 370561
 fugacity, 370561
 Galapagos Fracture Zone, 700419
 geochemistry, 460099
 glassy rims, 370561
 iron, 370561
 magma, 370561
 mineral, opaque, 511435
 oxygen fugacity, 370561
 Pacific Ocean, 340375
 petrology, 460099, 580846
 pillow interiors, 370561
 solubility, 370561
 temperature, 370561
 volcanics, 370561
 basement
 geochemistry, 920480
 opaque mineralogy, 370859
 Bauer Basin, basalt, 340239
 Bermuda Rise
 basalt, 511149
 sulfur isotope, 511145, 511146, 511147,
 511148
 bitumen, carbon, organic, 090857
 Black Sea
 distribution, 42B0625
 interstitial water, 42B0641
 burrows, element distribution, 410933,
 410934
 caprock, 010490, 010492
 oil, 010492
 organic matter, 010468
 palynology, 010428
 petrology, 010428
 sulfur, free, 010492
 carbon, geochemistry, 38S0655, 410849,
 42B0717, 590642, 610621, 610624
 carbon, organic, geochemistry, 750826,
 750827, 750828
 carbonate, 370778
 carbonate nodule, 680482
 Caribbean Sea, pore water, 200811
 chemical characterization, molecular
 analysis, 711046
 chemistry, 340377
 chert
 geochemistry, 620725
 mineralogy, 320443
 petrography, 320443
 petrology, 620725
 clay, 860605
 clay, black, geochemistry, 430639, 430640
 copper, native, geochemistry, 38S0761
 Costa Rica Rift, basalt, 690629
 dacite, conglomerate, 571285, 571286,
 571287, 571288
 deposition, models, 750837
 distribution
 anaerobic conditions, 42B0625
 barium sulfate, 42B0625
 Black Sea, 42B0625
 deposition, 42B0625
 destruction, 42B0626
 diagenesis, 42B0625
 Fe oxide, 42B0625
 galena, 42B0625
 pyrite, 42B0625
 shale, black, 42B0625
 siderite, 42B0626
 East Pacific Rise, 920378
 Ba, 920378
 barite, 920378, 920379
 barium, 920378
 boron, 920378, 920379
 clay minerals, 920379
 dissolution, 920378
 hydrothermal solution, 920378, 920379
 illite, 920379
 iron hydroxide, 920379
 montmorillonite, 920379
 ocean water, 920379
 sedimentation rate, 920379
 SO₃ content, 920378
 evaporites, Miocene, 131235
 Falkland Plateau, basement, 360896, 360902
 Galapagos Fracture Zone, basalt, 700419,
 700420
 Galapagos Hydrothermal Mounds, 700333
 geochemistry, 310633, 310911, 310915,
 440605, 640696
 Blake Basin, 440614
 Blake Spur, 440614
 carbon isotope, 310916
 carbonate, 310915
 Cenozoic sediments, 42B0547, 42B0551
 Guaymas Basin, 640708, 640711, 640712
 lower continental rise hills, 440614
 organic matter, 310915
 Sea of Japan, 310633
 Southern Ocean, 310911
 sulfate, 310916
 Tasmania, 310633
 glass, 511069
 composition, 511069
 sulfide, 511069
 hydrocarbon, aromatic, heterocyclic
 compounds, 711046
 hydrocarbon, C₁-C₈, San Miguel Gap, 630779
 hydrothermal activity, Guaymas Basin, 641164
 hydrothermal circulation, midocean ridge,
 790521
 hydrothermal deposits, origin, 540416
 hydrothermal vein, mineralogy, 340377
 Indian Ocean W, basalt, 250546, 250549
 interstitial water, 510748
 formation, 870869
 iron, pyrite, 010585
 isotopic composition
 Messinian sediments, 42A0637, 42A0641
 Philippine Sea, 590631
 isotopic study, 590631

- isotopic study (Cont.)
 hydrothermal alteration, 590639
 isotopic analysis, 590631
 monosulfide forms, 590635
 sediments, 590631
 kerogen
 organic geochemistry, 640887, 640894, 640902
 sediment cores, 42B0739
 lipid, 571368, 660581, 660584
 kerogen, 660583
 lower trench slope, 660584
 organic geochemistry, 640887, 640894, 640902
 Lord Howe Rise, pale green laminae, 901157
 major element, geochemistry, 42B0527, 42B0531, 42B0535, 42B0537
 marcasite, geochemistry, 38S0767
 methylene chloride, 660581, 660583
 oceanic plate, 660584
 uncombined element, 660581
 Mexico, Gulf of, regional aspects, 010626, 010627, 100737
 midocean ridge, hydrothermal circulation, 790521
 mineralogy, 190620
 minor element, geochemistry, 42B0527, 42B0531, 42B0535, 42B0537
 Nazca Plate, basalt, 340239
 Neogene cores, organic geochemistry, 42A0466
 oil, 010490, 010492
 organic matter, 010468
 palynology, 010428
 petrology, 010428
 oolite, Ita Mai Tai Guyot, 200364
 organic geochemistry
 Cabo San Lucas, 640879
 compounds, 640950
 Guaymas Basin, 640943, 640949
 gulf mouth, 640878, 640879
 kerogen, 630838
 lipid, 630851
 organic matter, extractable, 870882
 oxides, 511070
 ilmenite, 511070
 ulvospinel, 511070
 Pacific Ocean, basalt, 340375
 Pacific Ocean NW, 860658
 clay, 860605
 Pacific Ocean SE, basalt, 340383
 Panama Basin, sediments, 690391
 petrogenesis, modeling, 920441
 porcellanite
 mineralogy, 320443
 petrography, 320443
 pore water, Caribbean Sea, 200811
 pyrite, geochemistry, 38S0767
 pyrite, microcrystalline, ooze, nannofossil, 260603, 260605, 260606
 Quaternary dinoflagellate cysts, lower plate, 800765
 rhyolite, conglomerate, 571285, 571286, 571287, 571288
 seawater, hydrothermal circulation, 790521
 sediment, 700333, 700336
 pore water, 700334
 sediment geochemistry, 550457
 ooze, siliceous calcareous, 550459
 shale, black
 chemical composition, 410877
 Cretaceous, 410866
 Shikoku Basin, basalt, 580896, 580897
 silicate, petrology, 511070
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone, basalt, 540811
 South Tasman Rise, 310911
 Southern Ocean, geochemistry, 310911
 sulfide, 511075
 Cu/Ni ratio, 511076
 petrology, 511070, 511071, 511072
 phase chemistry, 511073
 pyrite, 511075
 pyrrhotite, 511075
 sulfur isotope, 340383
 mantle, 370621
 sediments, 370621, 370622
 Walvis Ridge, basalt, 740743, 740748
 see also S
 sulfur, elemental
 bitumen
 geochemistry, 42B0684
 removal, 571331
 caprock, sulfur isotope, 010460
 Hess Rise, Albian sediment, 620939
 kerogen, organic geochemistry, 640902
 laminated/nonlaminated sediments, organic geochemistry, 640921
 lipid, 660581, 660583, 660585
 interaction, 660585
 organic geochemistry, 640902
 marcasite, geochemistry, 38S0770
 methylene chloride, 660581, 660585
 lipid, 660585
 reaction, organic source material, 660583
 muramic acid, microbial biomass, sediments, 42B0768
 oil, sulfur isotope, 010460
 pyrite, geochemistry, 38S0770
 pyrite, microcrystalline, ooze, nannofossil, 260606
 sulfur, distribution, 42B0625
 sulfur, free
 caprock, sulfur, 010492
 organic geochemistry, Baja California, 640940, 640941
 Patton Escarpment, San Miguel Gap, 630944
 sulfur isotope, 340381, 340382, 370621, 370622, 500675, 500684, 511146
 anhydrite, hydrothermal, 641137
 bacterial-hydrothermal source, 641141
 California, Gulf of, 641137
 high temperature zone, 641140
 homogeneous isotope values, 641141
 hydrothermal activity, 641137
 intrusion, 641140
 pyrite, 641140, 641141
 pyrrhotite, 641138
 reduction, 641141
 sulfate, 641140
 sulfide, bacterial, 641141
 sulfide mineral, 641138
 Atlantic Ocean, 370621
 barite, 370621
 basalt, 340381
 Costa Rica Rift, 690629
 Galapagos Fracture Zone, 700419
 ocean floor, 340382
 Pacific Ocean, 340381
 Bermuda Rise, 511147
 basalt, 511149
 hydrogen sulfide, 511145
 nonbasaltic source, 511146
 pH, 511145
 pyrite, 511145, 511146, 511148
 ratio, 511147
 sulfur-bearing minerals, 511145
 biogenic sources, 500685
 bromine, chlorine, 42B0632
 California, Gulf of
 anhydrite, hydrothermal, 641137
 pyrite, hydrothermal, 641137
 caprock
 gypsum, 010460
 hydrogen sulfide, 010460
 pyrite, 010460
 sulfur, elemental, 010460
 sulfur, organic, 010460
 carbon, organic, 500688
 carbonate, Neogene, 130788
 Cenozoic-Cretaceous differences, 500687
 Costa Rica Rift
 basalt, 690629
 hydrothermal sulfide, 690619
 Costa Rica Rift Zone
 basalt, 830236, 830285
 stockwork-like zone, 830271, 830274, 830277
 dacite, conglomerate, 571285, 571286, 571288
 dacite-rhyolite, 571285
 distribution, 500682
 heavy isotopes, 500682
 ³⁴S, 500682
 sedimentation, 500682
 Eh, 340383
 evaporites, 340383, 790518, 790521
 Neogene, 130788
 Red Sea, 230947
 Galapagos Fracture Zone, basalt, 700419, 700420
 Galapagos Hydrothermal Mounds, 700333
 geochemistry, Guaymas Basin, 640712
 Guaymas Basin, anhydrite, hydrothermal, 641137
 Hess Rise
 pyrite-marcasite, 620859
 rocks, 620868
 hydrogen, 340383
 hydrothermal circulation, effect, 790521
 hydrothermal deposits, 370621
 interstitial water, 590631
 interstitial water chemistry, 960708
 iodine, interstitial water, 42B0632
 iron-titanium oxide, 340383
 isotopes, 340383, 370621
 isotopic composition, Messinian sediments, 42A0637
 isotopic study, 590631, 590635
 interstitial water, 590631, 590633, 590637
 kaolinite, 340383
 major element
 Cenozoic sediments, 500675
 distribution, 500675, 500676, 500678, 500679, 500682
 Mesozoic sediments, 500675
 Mazagan Escarpment, 790518, 790521, 790523
 Mediterranean Ridge, sulfate mineral, 130792
 meteoritic reference, 370621
 mineral, ferromagnesian, 340384
 minor element
 Cenozoic sediments, 500675
 distribution, 500679, 500680, 500681
 Mesozoic sediments, 500675
 nonterrigenous sources, 500686
 oil
 gypsum, 010460
 hydrogen sulfide, 010460
 pyrite, 010460
 sulfur, elemental, 010460
 sulfur, organic, 010460
 oxide, 340384
 Pacific Ocean, basalt, 340381
 Pacific Ocean SE, basalt, 340381
 pH, 340383
 Philippine Sea, 590631
 Portugal, salt rock, 790524
 pyrite, 340381, 340382, 370621
 host rock, 340381, 340382
 isotopes, 370622
 pyrite, disseminated, 931257

- pyrite, hydrothermal, 641137
 California, Gulf of, 641137
 pyrite, nodular, 931257
 Red Sea
 evaporites, 230947, 230949, 230950
 geochemistry, 230988
 shale, 230947
 Red Sea S, 230947
 rhyolite, conglomerate, 571285, 571286,
 571288
³²S, 370621
³⁴S, 500687
 depletions, 370622
 fluctuation, 370622
 salt rock, Portugal, 790524
 seawater, 340383, 370622
 sediments
 Mazagan Escarpment, 790518, 790521, 790523
 pyrite, 370621
³⁴S, 370621
 sulfate, 370621
 sulfur, 370621, 370622
 sericite, 340383
 shale, 230947
 Red Sea, 230947
 sulfate, 340383
 ion, 370621
 Neogene, 130788
 reduction, 370621
 sulfide, 340381, 340383
 sulfide, hydrothermal, composition, 690619
 sulfide, magmatic, 370622
 sulfide mineral, genesis, 370621
 sulfur, 340383
 distribution, 42B0625
 mantle, 370621
 sulfur dioxide, 340381
 terrigenous origin, 500684
 Valencia Trough, sulfate mineral, 130792
 volcanics, Hess Rise, 620972
 sulfur, light
 dacite, conglomerate, 571287
 isotopic study
 hydrothermal alteration, 590638
 isotope, 590635
 rhyolite, conglomerate, 571287
 sulfur, organic
 clay, black, geochemistry, 430640
 kerogen, organic geochemistry, 640892
 lipid, organic geochemistry, 640892
 oil
 fluid characteristics, 010422
 sulfur, 010492
 sulfur isotope, 010460
 organic geochemistry, molecular markers,
 630845
 sulfur, distribution, 42B0625
 sulfur, reduced
 hydrothermal deposits, origin, 540418
 Pacific Ocean SE
 contamination, 920551
 major-ion correlations, 920552
 sulfur, distribution, 42B0625
 Sulina Canal, 42B0516
 Sullivan, 641137
 Sulphur Mountain, 630042
 accumulation rate, California Borderland S,
 630950
 Sumatra, 220408, 220723, 660419
 forearc, 600926
 Nias Island, active margin, 660815
 offshore, 670006
 Sumbar Horizon, 200107
 Summerfield Formation, Caribbean Sea,
 volcanic activity, 150973
 Sunda Isles, 660419, 870937
 deformation, framework, 870938
 Pacific Ocean SW, Cenozoic, 300679
 subduction rate, trench wedge geometry,
 870792
 Sunda Trench. *See* Java Trench
 Sundance Formation, Wyoming, deposition,
 760904
 Sundays River, 710883
 Africa, 710885
 Algoa Basin, 710040
 formations, 360887
 Rio Grande Rise N, regional setting, 250691
 Sunniland, Florida, Bahama Islands, geology,
 110883
 supercooling
 basalt
 crystallization, 920464
 petrography, 920469
 basalt, sparsely phyrlic, crystal
 morphologies, 540628
 Mendoza Rise, lithology, 920436
 petrology, mineralogy, 540800
 phenocryst, modes, sizes, 540654
 Siqueiros Fracture Zone, basalt, 540605
 superheating
 basalt, crystallization, 920464
 basalt, sparsely phyrlic, crystal
 morphologies, 540627, 540628
 major element, 650570
 trace elements, 650570
 surface currents, 120920
 Atlantic Ocean N, sedimentation, 120920,
 120925, 120928, 120930
 Atlantic Ocean S, Cretaceous, 720981
¹³C, 42B0617
 California, continental margin, 630760
 carbonate, ¹⁸O, 42B0617
 deposition, bottom water, 250501
 glacial time, 380037
 Indian Ocean E
 Circum-Atlantic Current, 270387
 shear zone, 270387
 Timor Sea, 270387
 lithology, 210041
 glacial time, 380037
 Lord Howe Rise C, Neogene evolution, 901448
 New Jersey Transect, 950806
 pumice, source, 850821, 850822
 sedimentary environments, Gulf Stream,
 440976
 surface water, 300681
 abyssal plain, cyclic sedimentation,
 801078, 801079
 Antarctica, glaciation, 291041
 Atlantic Ocean, 960778
 margin, 481099, 481100, 481103, 481105,
 481106, 481107, 481110
 Atlantic Ocean N
 organic facies, 800969
 productivity, 760479
 Atlantic Ocean NE
 climate, 800793
 evolution, 411230
 stable isotope, 480475, 480478, 480482,
 480483, 480484, 480486
 Atlantic Ocean S
 Cretaceous, 720981
 hiatuses, 391104
 Paleogene, 720983
 Quaternary sediments, 720833
 Santos Plateau, 391108
 Atlantic Ocean SW, basin, evolution, 361009
 authigenic minerals, Miocene, 710366
 biostratigraphy, multiple, California
 Current, 180955
 bioturbation, Cenozoic, 901485
 Black Sea, interstitial water, 42B0641
 calcite, deposition, 920601
 California, continental margin, 630759,
 630760
 carbon isotope, 410962, 901401
¹³C, 410962, 720412, 720415, 901401
 gradient, 410962
 Miocene, Pliocene, 42A0835
¹⁸O, 720413
 paleotemperature, 290806
 planktonic species, 410962
 shift, 901403
 stratification, 410962
 temperature, 410961
 carbon, organic
 biological productivity, 720833, 740735
 stable isotopes, 711058
 carbonate
 carbon isotope, 130798
 carbon, organic, 711061
 dissolution, 150807
 CCD, history, 920302
 Cenozoic paleoceanography, oceanographic
 setting, 901494, 901495
 Cenozoic paleotemperatures,
 paleotemperature, 47B0509, 47B0510
 Challenger Plateau, Quaternary, 901414,
 901422, 901423
 Chatham Rise, Quaternary, 901434
 chloride, Pacific Ocean SE, 920550
 clay minerals, connection, 810691
 Colombian Basin, isotope stratigraphy,
 680451, 680452
 cooling, Miocene, 850936
 Costa Rica Rift
 alkali, 690487
 basalt, 690477, 690479
 Cretaceous, cyclic sedimentation, 770361
 deposition, models, 750838, 750839, 750840
 diatom paleoceanography, paleoclimatology
 circulation, 850943
 warming, 850943, 850944
 diatom paleoclimatology
 Central American Seaway, 850935
 circulation, 850935
 fluctuation, 850936
 Falkland Plateau, shale, black, 711051,
 711053
 general synthesis
 biostratigraphy, 280922
 climate, 280935, 280936
 ice rafting, 280927
 lithology, 280922
 offshore environments, 280934, 280935
 geologic, oceanographic setting
 productivity, 850973
 sea floor relationship, 850972
 glacial cycles, deep-sea environment, 800811
 glaciation, Pliocene, 850731
 Goban Spur
 evolution, 801209
 Quaternary sediments, 800683
 upper slope, 800757
 Greenland, Scotland, 810690
 hydrocarbon, C₁-C₅, Japan Trench, 571337
 hydrocarbon generation potential, organic
 matter, 660546
 Indian Ocean E
 salinity, 270387
 temperature, 270387
 Indian Ocean W, regional aspects, 250755
 inorganic geochemistry
 freshening, 801079
 runoff, 801079
 interstitial water, geochemistry,
 productivity, 640675

- isotopes, 901353
 present hydrological features, faunal assemblages, 800808
- Japan Trench, sedimentology, 870910
- latitudinal thermal gradients, Indian Ocean S, 901359
- limestone, Cretaceous, 620878, 620879
- lithostratigraphy, connection, 810691
- Lord Howe Rise
 isotope stratigraphy, 901383, 901385
 Neogene evolution, 901361
- Lord Howe Rise C, Neogene evolution, 901451
- Miocene, Messinian salinity crisis, 720986
- Miocene-Pliocene isotope stratigraphy
 temperature, 901403
 warming, 901403
- Moroccan Basin, margin, 500818
- mud, habitat, 870913
- Nankai Trough, turbidite, 870913
- nannofloral analysis, productivity, 711061
- Neogene oceanography
¹³C, 901380
 California Current, 180955
 local temperature variability, 901380
 Lord Howe Rise, 901380
¹⁸O, 901380
 temperature, 901380
- New Jersey Transect, 950809
- Northern Hemisphere, glaciation, 720987, 720988
- Norway, 720027
- oceanography
 salinity, 270387
 temperature, 270387
- organic geochemistry
 Guaymas Basin, 640946
 productivity, 640939, 750459
- organic matter
 migration, 630943
 productivity, 720837
- oxygen isotope
¹³C, 720412, 720415
 carbon isotope, 410962
 Miocene, 901398, 901399
 Miocene, Pliocene, 42A0835
¹⁸O, 720413
 paleotemperature, 290806
 Pliocene, 901399
 temperature, 130798, 410961, 901397
 thermal gradients, 901399
- Pacific Ocean N
 missing Maestrichtian, Paleocene, 190908
 ooze, diatomaceous, 190909
- Pacific Ocean NE, regional aspects, 050624, 050636
- Pacific Ocean S, sediment, 920305
- Pacific Ocean SW
 Cenozoic, 300667, 300679, 300680, 300681, 901513, 901514
 paleoceanography, 901495, 901500, 901501, 901502, 901506, 901512
- paleoceanography
 Antarctica, 850749
 Miocene events, 850767
- paleocirculation, 300679
- paleoclimate, temperature, 800703, 901370
- paleoenvironment, 800818
 productivity, 630960
 upwelling, 800759
- paleotemperature, cold-water diatoms, 850940, 850942, 850943
- Patton Escarpment, productivity, 630944
- petroleum generating potential, sediments, 42B0730
- Philippine Sea, Paleogene-Neogene, 310848
- Porcupine Plain, Albian-Cenomanian, 800977
- Quaternary, Pliocene planktonic foraminifers, summer temperature estimates, 800704
- regional summary, Atlantic Ocean E, 020415
- Rio Grande Rise, climate, 720878
- San Miguel Island, productivity, 630944
- sedimentation rate, Pliocene, 901376, 901377, 901378
- shale, black, deposition, 750825
- Southeast Pacific Basin, evolution, geologic, 350734
- stable isotope analysis
 carbon isotope, 800802
 oxygen isotope, 800801
 paleoenvironmental changes, 800797, 800799, 800800
- stratigraphy and evolution
 composite, 801184, 801185
 Pendragon Escarpment, 801183
 Porcupine Plain, 801183, 801184
- synthesis element, productivity, 850979
- Tasman Sea S, Quaternary, 901413
- temperature gradient, Eocene-Oligocene, 901356
- Tertiary
 Eocene, 801178, 801179
 Miocene, 801180
 Oligocene, 801179
 Pliocene, 801180
- thermohaline flow, Quaternary, 720990, 720991
- Surinam, 140795
- Surtsey, lithology, sandstone, volcanic, 120368
- Suruga Bay, 870398
- Fuji River, 870611
- physiography, Nankai Trough, 870613
- Suruga Canyon
 Nankai Trough, 870613
 topography, 870742
- Suruga Trough, 870046, 870627
- detrital modal analysis, turbidites, 870624
- grain size, sediment, 870621
- physiography, 870612
- sedimentary facies, sedimentation model, 870624
- Surveyor Seachannel, 180287, 180295, 180553
- lithology, 180295
- suspended flow, 38S0117, 400069
- lithology, 400069
- transport, 230489, 230490
- suspension, 270027, 47A0692
- burrow mottling, silt, 291052
- clay, transport, 291052
- deposition, 300236
- diagenesis, slope sediments, 840582
- glacial sedimentation, 280760
- mineral, chemical composition, sediments, 38S0041
- Natal Basin, sand, 250727
- Somali Basin, sand, 250727
- transport, 230486
- bedding, graded, 230486
- Sussex, 120433
- Suta Volcanics, Pacific Ocean SW, island arcs, 300703
- Suvorov Island, 330187, 330573, 330880
- Suvorov Plateau, 330011
- Suvorov Trough, 330891
- Suwannee Strait, 931357
- Svalbard, 381210, 381213, 381218, 381240
- Swabian Alps, 42B0359
- Swakop S, 750766
- Swallo Bank, Zr/Nb ratio, 490848
- Swan River, 270383
- Swatch of No Ground, 220410, 220411, 220711, 220816, 220825, 230485, 230490, 230503
- regional summary, 220816
- Ganges Fan, 220825
- Swatch, the, 230180, 230181, 230182, 230227, 230513, 231122
- Arabian Sea N, sediment history, 230503
- lithology, stratigraphy, 230181
- Swaziland, 250549
- Sweden, 120974, 200105, 390657, 710802, 710803
- lakes, 42B0389
- Swedish Fall Cone, 160003, 160270, 160306, 160518
- Atlantic Ocean NW, physical properties, 160500
- Swiss Molasse Basin, 42B0518
- Switzerland, 110573, 110617, 120067, 270589, 38S0791, 410505, 42B0130, 42A0986, 730755, 760630, 760641, 760642, 930755, 950360, 950379
- Fribourg, 410501, 410503
- lakes, 42B0512, 42B1151
- Malm, 110573
- Paratethys, paleogeography, 42A0986
- Rigi, 200037
- Ticino, 110609
- syenite
 Falkland Plateau, basement, 360895, 360902
- petrography, 801039
- volcanism, Madagascar Plateau, 250539
- Sykhari Formation, 42B1186
- Sylvania Tablemount, 010354, 890603, 890607, 890612, 890613, 890614
- Pacific Ocean W, guyot, 200661
- sylvinitic, evaporites, Miocene, 131237
- sylvite
 bromide, 790517
- halite, chemistry, 42A0615
- lithology, 42A0182
- lueneburgite, Miocene sediments, 42A0662
- Mazagan Escarpment, 790513, 790514, 790520
- potash, chemistry, 42A0615
- Red Sea, geochemistry, 230985
- Syria, 42A1040, 760875
- coast, 131224, 200107, 42A0974, 42B1195
- Mediterranean Sea E, history, 42B1199, 42B1216
- Paratethys, paleogeography, 42A0985, 42A0987
- Syrte Basin, 42A0968
- Syrte Gulf, 130691
- Szurdokpuspoki, Romania, 210841